Manitowoc-skogen
A Biographical and Genealogical Directory of the Residents of Norwegian Birth and Descent in Manitowoc and Kewaunee Counties in Wisconsin from the First Settlement to 1900

by Robert A. Bjerke

Manitowoc, Wisconsin
Dobbs, Publisher
1994
For my mother
not of Norwegian stock,
but raised in the most Norwegian county in Wisconsin

and my father
a distant relative of the Runebergs and Sebos
THE MANITOWOC NORwegians

The earliest documentary evidence for the presence of Norwegians in Manitowoc County appears in the census of Wisconsin Territory taken on December 1, 1847. Of a dozen names enumerated at that time which might be Norwegian, three can be identified and are the subject of articles in this book: Knud Swengin (i.e., Swensen), Christian Anderson, and Peter Masson (i.e., Madsen).

A census taken the previous year, on June 1, 1846, gives only one name which looks like it might be Norwegian: John Nelson, head of a household in Two Rivers Precinct consisting of three males. If John Nelson was Norwegian, we cannot identify him.

The census of 1850 gives us the first good picture of national origins, and allows us to see that the patterns characterizing Norwegian settlement in Manitowoc County had already been established. The majority were living in rural areas: 99 persons in Newton and 64 in Manitowoc Rapids. A smaller population, 81 persons, was living in Manitowoc, and 26 in Two Rivers. The only change in this pattern in later years was the settlement of Norwegians along both sides of the Manitowoc-Kewaunee county line in the 1850s. The census of 1850 is not helpful in pinpointing the rural settlements because the two townships where they lived were very large: what was then Newton is now Newton, Liberty, and Eaton, while Manitowoc Rapids was the entire northwest quadrant of the county. But the plat map published in 1872 shows that the settlement generally followed the Manitowoc River from Branch in Manitowoc Rapids Township to Clarks Mills in Cato Township, spreading south and west into the townships of Liberty, Eaton, and Rockland.

The Norwegian origins of the Manitowoc County settlement were also set already in 1850: the majority from Valdres (and specifically from the upper valleys, the communities of Vang, Østre Slidre, Vestre Slidre, and Nord-Aurdal) and from the southern coast (Gjerpen and Bamble being strongly represented). These two groups were memorialized when the country congregations took the names Valders (the old spelling) and Gjerpen soon after they were founded. The southern coast was the home of the majority in the city of Manitowoc, where throughout the nineteenth century the Norwegian population worked at carpentry (including shipbuilding) and sailing, as they had done back home in Norway.

The very first Norwegian settlers in Manitowoc County came from locations to the south where they had settled earlier, particularly Chicago. But with the development of the port at Manitowoc, the village (and later city) soon became a port of entry for immigrants coming directly from Norway. As long as Great Lakes navigation was an important thoroughfare for immigration, Manitowoc served as a first stopping place. We can never know how many passed through on their way to a permanent home in America. Some may have stayed several years, some may not have stayed any time at all. Those who were here long enough to have a child baptized, or to apply for their first citizenship papers, may have found their way into this book.

Where did they go, the immigrants who didn't stay in Manitowoc County, and the children who grew up and left the community? That is more difficult to
answer than the question of where they came from. As would be expected, many went west where land was cheaper or free. Southeastern Door County was settled largely from Manitowoc County in the 1870s, and Shawano County, Wisconsin, was opened to settlers in 1870, and attracted a large number from Manitowoc. The Auburndale area in central Wisconsin was a common destination, as was the area of Yellow Medicine County in western Minnesota. In the early years of the twentieth century, a number of Manitowoc people moved to Berwick, North Dakota. But one of the most common destinations was not west at all: the city of Chicago was a major draw at all times, especially for young persons leaving home to work.

The intent of this book is to present biographies of these Manitowoc Norwegians, with an emphasis on their family relationships. The biographies are based, in almost every case, primarily on the census records, with the details of vital data filled in from the church records. The vital records of Manitowoc County, the citizenship records, and cemetery inscriptions, supplement the basic sources or provide the information on specific events. All these record groups were used exhaustively, and this book is in fact a reorganization of these sources into accounts of individuals and their families. Many other sources were also used, though more selectively than those above, or as they were available. All sources are enumerated and described below.

The immigrants’ life in Norway was researched whenever possible in the Norwegian parish registers and in bygdebøker, remarkable local histories recounting the history of each farm in a community and, with varying detail, the persons and families that lived there. These sources are likewise enumerated in the appropriate sections below.

The Organization of the Book

The order of the biographical articles is alphabetical following this pattern: first, by the first letter of the given name; second, by the surname (usually the patronymic); and third, by the entire given name. Similar names are alphabetized together; for example, Anders, Andreas, Endre, and Andrew, are all alphabetized as Anders.

Each article includes as many of the following sections (in this order) as are available or applicable:
1. The name of the individual, usually in the standard Norwegian three-part form—given name, patronymic, farm name—although the farm name appears only if there is evidence that it was used in the United States. Any alternative name that commonly occurs appears in parentheses; this will usually be an americanization which is different from the Norwegian form in an unpredictable way.
2. The names of the individual’s parents.
3. Cross-references to brothers and sisters if they have their own articles and the parents do not.
4. Date and place of birth and of death.
5. Biographical information of various sorts regarding occupation, residence, date of immigration, Civil War service, etc. Dates of residence refer to earliest and latest appearance in records (usually the census), and rarely signify that the individual came to the location in the first year and left in the second. Information is provided which will help ascertain when the individual came to Manitowoc County. Civil War service is mentioned because of the wealth of personal and genealogical information which is often to be found in service and pension files.
6. Date and place of marriage, with the spouse’s name and the same information on the spouse as enumerated in nos. 1 to 5 above; this for each marriage.
7. Children with birth date, as well as death and marriage information for children who don’t have their own articles.
8. References to published accounts and photographs.

Sources and References

1. Church records
   a. Manitowoc County Norwegian Lutheran church records

   The ministerial records of the Norwegian Lutheran congregations in Manitowoc County date to the arrival of the first resident pastor in 1852. From the beginning there were three congregations: Gjerpen, Valders, and Manitowoc, and a fourth congregation in Two Rivers which did not last long. All were served by one pastor (resident at Gjerpen), who kept all the ministerial records in one book. This situation continued until 1871 when Manitowoc split off from the other two. A new pastor at Gjerpen and Valders began a separate parish register for the country congregations when he arrived in 1873, and began keeping separate books for the two congregations in 1893. From the earliest days, the Manitowoc County pastor held services at a number of places in eastern Wisconsin besides the three parishes mentioned above. From south to north these include Port Ulao, Port Washington, Sheboygan, Mishicot, Gibson, Cooperstown, Kewaunee (in Franklin Town, Kewaunee County), Sandy Bay, and later at Stony Creek and Claybanks. Ministerial acts which the pastor performed at all of these places appear in the Manitowoc County book. The more distant points eventually got their own pastors. When the call split in 1871, the pastor at Manitowoc served the Norwegian Lutherans in northern Manitowoc and southern Kewaunee Counties (and Claybanks in Door County for a few years). Gibson and Kewaunee Congregations called their own pastor in 1880, who kept his own register, which included Sandy Bay Congregation when it was organized in 1886.

   In 1873, a second Norwegian Lutheran congregation, not adhering to the Norwegian Synod, was established in Manitowoc and named Saint Paul’s.

   In 1898 a new pastor at Saint Paul’s took over a newly-formed congregation in the village of Valders called Vor Frelsers (later Our Savior’s), as well as Kewaunee and Sandy Bay Congregations, and began a new parish register for each of his parishes. Thus, in 1900 there were eight parish registers in the area served by one book 30 years earlier: Gjerpen, Valders, Vor Frelsers, Manitowoc, Saint Paul’s, Gibson, Kewaunee, and Sandy Bay. At the present time, the records of Gjerpen, Valders, and Vor Frelsers, as well as the original parish register, are in the archives of Faith Lutheran Church in Valders. The records of Manitowoc Congregation are at the First Lutheran Church in Manitowoc. Those of Saint Paul’s, Kewaunee, and Sandy Bay, are at Saint Paul Evangelical Lutheran Church in Manitowoc. And the Gibson register is in the archives of Saint Peter’s Lutheran Church in Mishicot. Most of the earlier records have been microfilmed, and microfilm copies are held by the archives of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America in Chicago, Illinois. The exception is the Gibson register: but a photocopy of it is in the collection of the Manitowoc Public Library.

   The parish registers typically contain records of baptisms, confirmations, marriages, burials, and pastoral activity; some contain membership lists, which include detailed personal information. Membership lists may also be found in the congregational minutes. Of particular interest are the earliest congregational minutes of the Manitowoc County congregations in the archives of First Lutheran Church, Manitowoc, which contain a number of very early membership lists.
b. Norwegian Methodist church records

The Norwegian Methodist church in Manitowoc was founded in 1870, and was disbanded about 1915. The pastor also served the Norwegian Methodist church in Sheboygan, whose ministerial record book is in the archives of the Wisconsin Conference of the United Methodist Church in Sun Prairie, Wisconsin (microfilm at the State Historical Society of Wisconsin). It contains a couple records relating to Manitowoc families, and refers specifically to a similar book for the Manitowoc church. But if the Manitowoc book still exists, its whereabouts is unknown.

c. St. James Episcopal Church records

Gustaf Unonius, the first rector of St. James Episcopal Church, Manitowoc, was a Swede. Because no Norwegian pastor was available, the Norwegian settlers asked him to serve them. The records which Unonius kept during his short tenure here in 1848 and 1849 are a uniquely valuable source of information on the earliest settlers in the years before a Norwegian Lutheran congregation was founded. A transcription of the ministerial records is at the Manitowoc Public Library.

d. Fort Howard Norwegian Lutheran Church records

In the archives of Trinity Lutheran Church, Green Bay, Wisconsin (microfilm in the archives of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America).

2. Census

The Federal censuses of 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1900, and 1910 provide decennial lists of persons of Norwegian birth and descent, and are a major source for this book. Only the schedules of Civil War veterans and their widows exist for 1890. The territorial censuses of 1846 and 1847, and the state censuses of 1855, 1875, 1885, and 1895, name only heads of households. But the state census of 1905, like the federal censuses, lists all residents.

3. County records

a. Vital records

Records of birth, marriage, and death in Manitowoc County are in the custody of the register of deeds. Transcriptions of early marriage and death records are available at the Manitowoc Public Library. An index to Kewaunee County marriages is in the Algoma Public Library.

b. Citizenship

Unless stated otherwise, declarations of intent cited in the text were made in Manitowoc County. The clerk of courts’ index to these documents was published as: Manitowoc County Declarations of Intent 1848-1929, transcribed by members of the Manitowoc County Genealogical Society, edited by Robert A. Bjerke. Manitowoc County Genealogical Society, 1992.

c. Divorce

"Manitowoc County Divorce Cases", in Family Vines (Manitowoc County Genealogical Society), no. 54 (July 1988) - , provides summaries of divorce cases from the court records.

d. Land records

e. Probate records

4. Cemetery inscriptions

Tombstone inscriptions of all Manitowoc County cemeteries have been transcribed by the Manitowoc County Old Cemetery Society, and are in the collections of the Manitowoc Public Library. They are currently being published by the Manitowoc County Genealogical Society.

Kewaunee County, Wisconsin, Tombstone Inscriptions. Compiled by the Kewaunee County Chapter of the Wisconsin State Old Cemetery Society. Manitowoc?, 1977.
Our Savior's Lutheran Church Cemetery, copied by Rolf H. Erickson, June 10, 1974. Reproduced from typed copy. [Cemetery inscriptions from Our Savior's, Lessor Town, Shawano County, Wisconsin]
Zion Lutheran Church, Glenmore Town, Brown County. Transcriptions at the Brown County Library, Green Bay.

5. Norwegian church records
   The ministerial records of the following communities in Norway have been consulted, and have provided extensive information on birth, marriage, and emigration: Asker, Bamble, Borre, Brunlanes, Bygland, Fåberg, Gjerpen, Kragerø, Lier, Nord-Aurdal, Oslo, Østre Slidre, Øyer, Porsgrunn, Ringsaker, Sannidal, Sør-Aurdal, Vang, Vestre Aker, Vestre Slidre, Voss.

6. Genealogies
   Erickson, Hattie Thompson. The Erickson Family History and Pioneer Days in South Dakota. written 1939. reproduced from typed copy.
   Gunderson, Mrs. George B. "We Are Your People", no date.
   Magelssen, N. S. Familien Magelssen. Trondhjem, 1928.
   Rutt, Anna Hong. Our Norwegian Ancestors and Their Siblings and Descendants. Published by the author, 1968.
   Veblen, Andrew A. Veblen Genealogy. San Diego, 1925.

7. Bygdebøker
8. Other books
Buslett, O. A. *Det Femtende Regiment Wisconsin Friuligge*. Published by the author, no date.


Falge, Louis, ed. *History of Manitowoc County Wisconsin*. 2 volumes. Chicago: Goodspeed Historical Association, no date.


Fra Amerika til Norge i norske utvandrerbrev. ed. by Ørnl Øverland and Steinar Kjærheim. Volume 1.-. Oslo: Solum forlag, 1992-.

Gilbertson, Harry. *Journal (Diary) of Harry Gilbertson 1876-1881*. [prepared for publication by Bernice Busse and Alice Kosowski]


History of Northern Wisconsin: Containing an Account of Its Settlement, Growth, Development and Resources; An Extensive Sketch of Its Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages, Their Improvements, Industries, Manufactories; Biographical Sketches, Portraits of Prominent Men and Early Settlers; Views of County Seats, etc. Chicago: The Western Historical Company, 1881.

Johnson, O. S. *Utvandringen fra Ringeriksbygderne*. 4 volumes. 1919-1930.

Nash, G. V. *An Illustrated Historical Atlas of Manitowoc County Wisconsin*. Manitowoc, 1878.


100 Years of Faith... Valders and Gjerpen Ev. Lutheran Churches 1850-1950. Manitowoc County, Wisconsin.

Ristad, D. G. *In Remembrance of the Seventy-Fifth Anniversary, Manitowoc-Gjerpen-Valders Congregations*. September 6, 1925.


Tanum Lutheran Church: Centennial Year 1872-1972.

Who's Who among Pastors in All the Norwegian Lutheran Synods of America

9. Manitowoc city directories, in particular:

10. Periodicals and newspapers cited
   Decorah-posten (Decorah, Iowa)
   Manitowoc County Historical Society Newsletter
   The Manitowoc Herald-News (Manitowoc)
   The Manitowoc Tribune (Manitowoc)
   Lutheraneren
   Samband. Before 1911 entitled Valdris helsing.
   Skandinaven (Chicago)
   Tidsskrift for Valdres Historielag
   Valdris helsing. After 1910 entitled Samband.

11. Obituaries published in Manitowoc County newspapers and elsewhere.

12. Articles
   Øien, Tollef O. "List om det norske Settlement i Kewaunee Co., Wisconsin." Skandinaven semiweekly (Chicago), 7 July 1899, p. 3.
   Veblen, Andrew A. "Det første skolehus i vort distrikt i Manitowoc Co." Samband no. 92 (December 1915), p. 102-112.

13. Personal communication
   During the fifteen years of research which resulted in the publication of this book, numerous genealogists and family members have shared their research and provided information on families, especially on the younger generations. I would like to think that I have omitted no one from the following list of their names:
Acknowledgements

The use of the facilities of the University of Wisconsin Center Manitowoc County has been invaluable in the preparation of this book. And I would like to thank the Manitowoc County Lutheran churches of Norwegian heritage for granting me access to their records, which were essential to my research. In addition, the following agencies assisted by providing access to sources: the Manitowoc Public Library, the Vesterheim Genealogical Center and Naeseth Library, and the archives of The American Lutheran Church.
KEY

b          born
bp         baptized
bur        buried
c          about
d          died
m1, m2, etc.  married first, married second, etc.

*          precedes the name of a person who is
            the subject of a separate article

The name of a congregation following bp, m, or bur, indicates that the event is recorded in the parish register of the congregation in question.
Anders Aanundsen, son of Aanon Aanonsen and Aase Andersdatter, b 13 Aug 1796 Norway, d 7 May 1862 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1848 to Manitowoc from Birkaas in Landvik, to Manitowoc Rapids 1849. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m Tarjas, daughter of Ellef Olsen and Anne Andersdatter, b 1798 Norway, d 26 Feb 1873 bur Gjerpen. Children: Aase b 1818, d 1855, m 1842 to Knud Christensen Valborgland (son *Ole); Ellef b 1820, d 1903; Anne Gurine b 1822, d 1852, m 1844 to Jacob Olsen Liene; *Aanund b 13 Aug 1824; Ole b 1826, d 1834; Tarjas Kristine b 8 March 1829, m *Gunder Madsen; *Tobias b 26 March 1831; Thor Andreas b 30 Oct 1833; Ole b 1836.


Adolph Odin Alfsen, son of Ole Alfsen and Henrikka Moe, b 6 July 1848 Trondhjem, d 28 Aug 1937 Michigan bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1860. Lutheran pastor, Trempealeau Valley 1872-1873, Gjerpen 1873-1917. m 1872 to Hilleborg Sofie, daughter of Jakob Nilsen and Torbjørn Torgersdatter, b 27 May 1852 Sun Prairie, d 4 Oct 1916 bur Gjerpen. Children: Henrietta Josefine b 28 April 1873 Trempealeau Valley, m 5 July 1898 Gjerpen to Pastor Kolbein Siegwart Johannes Hovde b 1869; Sofie b 21 Sept 1874, d 22 Sept 1874; Theodora Alice b 30 Dec 1875; Adolf d 4 July 1878 immediately after birth; Adolf d 30 June 1879, lived only an hour; Ida Luella b 27 May 1880, d 1920, m 8 Aug 1917 Gjerpen to Ole, son of *August Gulliksen; Agnes Marie b 27 Sept 1886, d 10 Aug 1889; Esther Margareth b 17 Jan 1889, d 11 June 1889; Edvin Joel b 19 Sept 1890, d 30 Jan 1892; Arthur Edwin b 2 Jan 1892; Joel Olaf b 3 March 1895. A. O. Alfsen's sister Anna Theodora, b c1858 Trondhjem, was confirmed at Gjerpen in 1874.

Andrew Aubol (bp Julius Andreas), son of *Ole Olsen Aabol and Marit Knudsdtatter, b 1 Jan 1868 Cato. Butcher, Cato 1900-1905. m 31 Aug 1895 Valders to Julia Olette, daughter of *Ole Olsen Marken and Ragnild Haldorsdatter, b 25 March 1869 Liberty. Child: Ruth Marie, b 25 Feb 1908 Liberty.

Amund Amundsen (Anund Anundsen, Andreas Anderson, Andrew Anderson), b c1821 Norway. Working in sawmill, Two Rivers Town 1870; Kossuth 1875-1880. m Inger, b c1820 Norway. Children: Abraham Lovise b c1843, m *Henrik Hansen; Andreas b 19 Nov 1858; Christian b 28 Oct c1861.

Aanund Andersen, son of *Anders Aanundsen and Tarjas Ellefsdatter, b 13 Aug 1824 Norway, d 14 Jan 1897 Manitowoc Rapids bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1853. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. Civil War veteran. m 20 June 1869 Manitowoc Rapids to Marthe Kirstine, daughter of Jacob Johnsen and Martha E., b c1840 Norway, bur 23 Feb 1897 Gjerpen. Children: Tollewine Augusta b 17 Dec 1869, bur 1870; infant bur 12 Nov 1871; Anne Elisabeth b 12 Sept 1872, d 13 March 1900 Tigerton bur Gjerpen; Alice Gurine b 7 Feb 1874.

Ambjør Endresdatter Gryte, daughter of Endre Stephansen and Berit Finkelsdatter, b 24 Feb 1836 Gryte in Vestre Slidre, d 9 Jan 1898 bur Valders. Lived at Gryte. Liberty
2 Manitowoc-skogen

1875-1895. Children: *Ole b 27 Nov 1859 (father Nils Jørgensen); Knud b 30 May 1865 (father Anders Andersen).


Annaars Anderson, b c1810 Norway. Land-owning farmer in Buchanan in 1860. Living with him were Anders, b c1850 Norway, and the *Gudmund Olsen Delebek family.

Andrew Anderson, b 10 April 1826 Norway, d 18 Jan 1889 bur Evergreen. Jeweler, Manitowoc 1855-1870. Anna Anderson, b 30 Nov 1804 Norway, d 24 Sept 1878 bur Evergreen, was keeping house here in 1870.

Andrew Anderson, b c1836 Norway. Teamster, Two Rivers 1880. m Charlotte, b c1837 Hannover.

Anders Andersen, b 1838 Norway. Immigrated 1871. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc 1875 1880. Moved away c1884. m Anne Marie, b c1843 Norway. Children: Anna b 15 Nov 1867 Kragerø; Ole Andreas b 26 Aug 1871 bp Manitowoc County; Berthe Maria bp 16 Nov 1873; Thea Alvilde b 7 Jan 1875; "Enyar", son, age 3 in 1880; Marthilde Randine b 17 Feb 1879; Alfred Martin b 7 Nov 1880; Anund Ingval b 13 Oct 1882.

Andreas Andersen, b 12 June 1842 Norway, d 5 June 1884 bur Evergreen. Carpenter, Kragerø; Manitowoc 1880. m Andrea Nielsdatter, b 9 Aug 1844 Norway, d 16 July 1875 bur Evergreen. Children: Anna b 3 Dec 1865 Kragerø; Nilsine Olivia b 12 Sept 1868 Kragerø; Andrew b c 1871 Norway; Nels Peter, baby, bur Evergreen; Marie, baby, bur Evergreen.

Andrew Anderson, b c1844 Norway. Farmer in Ahnapee 1880. m Carrie, b April 1848 Norway. Widow, farmer, Ahnapee 1900-1910. Children: Albert b c1874 Illinois; Julia b c1875 Wisconsin; Theodore b Jan 1877, m 24 Jan 1902 Kewaunee County to Clara daughter of *Gullik Gulliksen; Henry b c1880; Emma b June 1884; Alma b Sept 1886; Edwin b May 1889. Grandson Edmund Hall, b c1899 Illinois, was living here in 1905 and 1910.

Anders Christian Anderson, son of *Andreas Engebretsen and Anne Andersdatter, d 6 April 1865 Doxrud in Gjerpen, d 1944 bur Evergreen. House painter, Manitowoc. m 29 June 1895 Manitowoc Rapids to Emilie Reinhardt, daughter of Wilhelm Reinhardt and Gusta, b 17 May 1875 Manitowoc County, d 1956 bur Evergreen. Children: Lester Norman b 24 April 1897, d 1970; Iva Isabelle b 1 April 1899, m 26 Sept 1921 St Pauls to Adolph Klingerholz; Aleida Christine b 18 Sept 1900, m 25 June 1927 St Pauls to George Klug; George Andrew b 12 Jan 1903, d 1945; Abner William b 14 Oct 1905; William Charles b 6 Sept 1908, d 16 June 1917.

Anders N. Anderson (Anders Nilsen Doxrud), son of *Nils Andersen and Turine Eriksdatter, b 11 May 1843 Gronstein under Bøe in Gjerpen, d 17 March 1896 Chicago, bur Evergreen ("leaves a widow and 1 son"). Carpet weaver, Manitowoc 1880 1885. m 10 Dec 1865 Manitowoc County to Christine, daughter of Jacob Eriksen and Christine, b c1846 Norway. Children: Nils Theodor b 14 Oct 1868, d 4 April 1878; Edward Martinus b 11 May 1874.

Andreas Andersen Grøn, b 20 April 1812 Norway, d 4 March 1895 bur Our Saviors Lessor. Immigrated 1851. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1855-1870. m Aaste Cathrine Knudsdatter, b c1813 Norway, d 24
Jan 1871. Children: John Christian b 13 July 1841; Hans Martin b 21 June 1844, d 1 Sept 1924 bur Our Saviors Lessor; Anne Dorthea b c1847, m *Ole Tostensen; Andrea b c1850 Norway, bur 4 May 1871; Carl b 20 Oct 1852 bp Gjerpen; Anton b 14 Jan 1855.

Anne Endresdatter, daughter of Endre Gulliksen and Anne Aslaksdatter, b 25 March 1835 0degaardseiet in Vang, d 24 Feb 1915 bur Valders. Lived at 0degaarden in Vang. Immigrated 1877. Widow, Cato 1880; Eaton 1905 1910. m 21 Nov 1867 Vang to Even Christoffersen Lund, son of Christopher Evensen and Anne Iversdatter, b 9 July 1842 Prestegaardsie in Vang. Children: Ole b 10 June 1862 (father Ole Tostensen); Anne b 16 June 1868; Endre b 30 Aug 1869; Marit b 26 March 1875 (father Knud Thomassen).

Anton Ilai Andreassen, son of *Ole Andreassen and Inger Larsdatter, b 15 Sept 1852 bp Manitowoc. m 25 Dec 1873 Manitowoc Rapids to Anne Kristine, daughter of Andreas Nilsen and Elen Christensen, sister m *Andreas Larsen Kjaer, b 4 May c1857 Skien. Living with her sister’s family in Cato in 1870. Child: Inga Marie, d 18 Feb 1876 age 6 hours, bur Gjerpen.

Arne Arnesen, son of *Arne Olsen and Anne Knudsatter, b 3 Feb 1853 Hage in Bygland, d 1930 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1861 with his parents. Laborer, Manitowoc 1880; painter, Gibson 1900, Manitowoc Rapids 1905 1910 (also Kossuth 1910). m 4 Jan 1879 Manitowoc to Hannah E. Jones, daughter of *George Jones and Anne Helene Olsdatter, b c1862 Wisconsin; divorced c1893. She m 2nd 1894 to Edward Armstrong, son of Charles Armstrong and Nettie, b Theresa, Wisconsin. Lumberman, Shawano. Children: Georgie d 1883 age 21 months; James Gorden, b 27 May? 1886 bp 13 June 1886 Manitowoc; Goldie d 25 June 1893 age 5 years.

Andreas Arvesen, b c1823 or c1833 Norway. ?Immigrated 1861. Farmer in Gibson 1870 1880. m Margrethe C., b c1823 or c1837 Norway. They were Methodists according to their daughter’s marriage entry in the church records. Children: Anne Margrethe, b c1856 Norway, m *Ephraim Johnson; Andrew b c1861 Norway.

Albert C. Barry (Borre), son of Klaus Knudsen and Marthe Klausen, brother *Jacob, b 1849 Kragera. Immigrated 1872. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc 1880 1885; to Milwaukee, then Seattle. m 4 Aug 1873 Cato to Marthe Marie, daughter of *Oliver Aslaksen and Marthe Marie, b c1855 Stavanger. Children: Clarence b c1874; Maimee b c1876; Albert M. b c1878.

August Beierly, son of Joseph Beierly and Mary, b July 1868 Manitowoc, d 26 Oct 1902 bur Gjerpen. Manitowoc: engineer 1892, laborer 1900. m 6 Aug 1892 Manitowoc to Marthe, daughter of *Gunder Gundersen and Marit Aanundsatter, b 3 Jan 1864 bp Gjerpen.

Henzy; Albert Olvin b 4 June 1893, d 31 Dec 1980 Manitowoc, m 12 Nov 1924 Valders to Theodora daughter of
*Oscar G. Berge; Ruth Amanda b 24 March 1895, d 1987 Manitowoc, m 15 Nov 1916 Valders to Reinhold
Bernhard Carl Bleck 1891-1951;
Walter Floyd b 20 Feb 1897, m1 Helen
Potts, m2 Agnes Berge; Lily Martine
b 20 Oct 1898, m Kenneth Joel son of
*Otis Johnston; Gustav Norman b 24 May 1900, m Amanda Eberhardt;
Selma Leonora b 22 March 1902, m 1921 to
Marvin son of *Otto Berge; James
Orin Bennard b 24 June 1904, d 13 March 1993 Sheboygan, m 1 Sept 1928
Reeds ville to Laura Busse; Harold
Reuben b 19 Oct 1906, d 11 Nov 1990
Sheboygan, m Lyda Menke; Alice
Clarabelle b 16 March 1909, m Harold
Gram; Edwin Oley b 13 Aug 1911, m
Dagney Knutson.

Anders Bjørnsen, son of *Knud
Bjørnsen and Ragnild Andersdatter, b 18 Jan 1846 Fossebraaten in
Nord-Aurdal, d c1884. Farmer in
Rockland 1880. m 15 March 1876
Gjerpen to Berthe, daughter of
*Guttorm Johnsen and Ingeborg
Knudsdatter, b 18 Jan 1886 b Nick
Valders. Children: Carl Richard b
24 July 1877, d 13 Dec 1878; Carl
Richard b 30 Dec 1878; two more
sons. (Sam band 49:258)

Anders Bommen, b 1816 Norway.
Immigrated 1863; from Gjerpen?
Working in tannery, Two Creeks 1870.
m Lava, b c1821 Norway. Children:
Olley b c1851; Kathrine b c1858;
David b c1862 Norway; Jacob b c1865
Wisconsin. "Lucria Beninson",
widow, age 54, living with daughter
Carrie Anderson, age 22, in Liberty
1880, is probably this family.

Andreas Christensen. Member of St
Pauls. m Emilia. Child: Martin b
24 Nov 1873 bp St Pauls.

Anders Christensen, son of *Claus
Christensen and Petrea Cecilia
Andersdatter, b 12 April 1866 Cato,
d 7 Oct 1900. Farmer in Cato. m 8
Feb 1887 at the bride's home in Cato
to Anne Maria, daughter of *Ole
Madsen and Anne Gurine Simensdatter,
b 2 Feb 1861 Cato, d 23 April 1916
bur Gjerpen. Children: Clarence
Oskar b 30 May 1887, m 17 June 1912
Gjerpen to Alma Martine daughter of
*Andrew Madison; Alma Pauline b 15
Nov 1888, m 30 Aug 1910 Gjerpen to
Carl Joha Sorensen; Anker Melvin b
6 March 1891, d 3 March 1896.

Andrew (Christen Andreas)
Christenson, son of *Christen
Pedersen and Anna, b 13 Sept 1848
Norway, d 6 Jan 1907 bur Manitowoc.
Immigrated 1864 from Porsgrunn with
his parents. Sailor, Manitowoc. m
8 Dec 1874 Manitowoc to Anne Karine,
daughter of Olavus Hansen and
Ingeborg, b April 1855 Norway, d
1937 bur Evergreen. Immigrated
1865. Children: Oscar Christian b
22 Aug 1875, d 15 May 1899; Anders
Ingvald b 24 Sept 1877; Hans Peder b
10 March 1880, d 6 July 1895; Carl
Johan b 16 March 1882, d 1960; Olaf
Martinus b 28 Nov 1883, d 1952, m
15 Nov 1905 Manitowoc to Julia
Caroline Pils; Norman Andreas b 23
March 1887, d 29 June 1895; Gustav
Martin b 19 June 1890, d 24 June
1895; Inga Andrea b 19 June 1890, d
30 Aug 1908 Chicago bur Manitowoc;
Bertha Karine b 13 Sept 1892, d 20
Dec 1980, m 24 Sept 1910 Manitowoc
to William C. Green d 1947; Harald
Carelius b 11 Sept 1894; Anna
Christine b 5 April 1897. (Gjerset
p.132)

Anders Christensen Snortum, son of
*Christen Andersen Snortum and
Joand Jualsdatter, b 11 Jan 1846
Snortum in Vestre Slidre, d 1925.
Immigrated 1867. Farmer in Liberty.
m c1882 or c1885 to Siri, daughter
of *Knud K. Rogne and Sigrid
Knudsdatter, b 22 July 1856 bp
Valders, d 1922. Raised a nephew
and 2 nieces, children of Andreas
and Kirsti Snortum: Albert J. b 10
Dec 1885 Brown County, to Green Bay;
Julia Christine b 21 July 1888 Brown County; Selma Alette b 5 March 1893 Glenmore.

Anton Marcus Christenson, son of Thomas Christenson and Mary, b Feb 1872 Norway. Immigrated 1873. Laborer, Manitowoc 1899-1900. m 30 Sept 1899 Manitowoc to Wilhelmine Dorthea Brandt, daughter of Friedrich Brandt and Maria Pieplow, b April 1878 Germany. Immigrated 1886.

Anders Christophersen, b c1824 Norway. Eaton 1855; sailor, Manitowoc 1860. m c1853 Chicago to Ingeborg, daughter of *Ole Svendsen and Berthe Christensdatter, b 20 July 1836 Arendal. Immigrated from Tromøy with her parents 1849. m2 8 June 1863 Gjerpen to *Christian Eilertsen. Children: Anne Cecilie b 17 June 1855 bp Valders; Christian Gunerius b 22 July 1857 bp Manitowoc, bur 1858; Carl Petter bp 2 Oct 1859 Manitowoc.

Anders Christophersen Qval, son of Christopher Olsen and Marit Evensdatter, b 22 Feb 1821 Qval in Vang, d 3 Oct 1907 bur Valders. Immigrated 1849. Lived two years in Manitowoc, then farmed in Liberty; sold the farm to his daughter Marit and her husband 1886. m 14 June 1851 Manitowoc to Barbo, daughter of Anders Knudsen and Marit Tostensdatter, brothers *Tosten and *Ole, sisters m *Erik Andersen Kjøs and *Ole Olsen Berge, b 25 Feb 1824 Veflen in Vang, d 29 Aug 1909 bur Valders. Immigrated 1849.

Children: Marit b 6 Dec 1856, m *Matthias Reinertsen; Marit b 2 Feb 1859, d Sept 1859; Christine b 10 Dec 1862, m Thomas L. Dooley, lived in Chicago. (Marriage certificate reproduced in a Manitowoc newspaper, probably The Manitowoc Herald-News, about 1928)

Anne Christophersdatter. According to Lyken family tradition, she returned to Norway. Children: Anne Maria bp 2 Nov 1862 (father Knud Pedersen); Peder b 4 Oct 1864 (father *Mads Olsen Lyken), raised by his father.

August Clarksen, son of Fredrick Clarksen and Sophie, b 3 Sept 1868 Sandy Bay. Farmer in Carlton. m 26 Oct 1893 Sandy Bay to Mathilde, daughter of *Ole Mickelsen and Ingrid Gulliksdatter, b 10 Nov 1870. Children: Arthur b May 1899; Ethel b 20 Jan 1901, d 7 March 1980 Tampa, m 31 Oct 1923 St Pauls to Jerry Kipp d 1972; Raymond b 1904, d 1971 bur Two Rivers; Aulton b c1907, d 21 July 1966, m 27 June 1929 Manitowoc to Josephine M. Sladky 1906-1992; Wallace b 27 July 1908, d 10 Oct 1987 Manitowoc, m 7 June 1939 Manitowoc to Mary Smith; Clarabell b c1911, d 30 May 1981 Tampa, m Oler.

Anders Engebretsen (Andrew Anderson), son of Engebret Jansen and Karen Kirstine Pedersdatter, b 25 July 1835 Tufte in Gjerpen, d 4 Feb 1912 bur St Pauls. Shoemaker, Doxmd. Immigrated 1871. Shoemaker, Manitowoc. m 20 May 1864 Gjerpen to Anne, daughter of Anders Johnsen and Maren Sørensdatter, b 5 July 1838 Flaten under Moe in Gjerpen, d 7 Jan 1919 Scandinavia, Wisconsin, bur St Pauls. Children: *Anders Christian b 6 April 1865; Karen Marie b 16 Jan 1868, m *Nils Andreas Isaksen; Nils Jacob b 15 Sept 1870; Nils Jacob b 20 Oct 1872, d 1940; Ida Thomine b 26 July 1874; Anna Josephine b 24 Jan 1877, m *Frank Johnson; Carl Johan b 23 March 1879; Bertine Christine b 14 Jan 1882, m 7 April 1908 St Pauls to Andrew Floistad.

Andreas Ingebretnsen, b c1848 Norway. Immigrated 1872. Manitowoc 1875-1895; carpenter 1877, caulker 1880. Joined the Manitowoc Norwegian Methodist Church 1891. m Karen Marie, b c1842 Norway. Children: Ingebret Martin b 6 Feb
1869 Kragerø; Olivia Magrete b 30 Aug 1871 Kragerø; Anna Karoline b 31 Aug 1874; Edward Martinus b 22 Jan 1877, d 1 Dec 1881; Theodor Martinus b 23 April 1879; Alice Christine b 10 April 1881; Thora Marie b 10 April 1881.

Anne Engebretsdatter, daughter of *Engebret Knudsen and Marit Ellingsdatter, b 25 Dec 1818 Lyseng in Nord-Aurdal, d 12 Aug 1898 Liberty. Immigrated 1856. m1 5 March 1843 Nord-Aurdal to Thore Olsen, son of Ole Thoresen and Anne Olsdatter, b 3 Sept 1812 Aabol in Nord-Aurdal, d 2 Aug 1853 Søhus in Nord-Aurdal. Farmer at Søhus. m2 12 July 1857 Gjerpen to *Nils Nilsen Fylken, son of Nils Haaversen and Turi Eriksdatter, b 1 Aug 1821 Førchen in Vestre Slidre, d 29 March 1898 Liberty. Immigrated 1854. Farmer in Liberty. Children: Anne b 9 Feb 1846, m *Harald Thoresen; Ole b 10 Jan 1849, d 1891, lived at Benson, Minnesota; Engebret b 22 Jan 1852, d 1907, lived at Clinton, Minnesota; Thore (father Ole Helgesen), b 18 Aug 1854, d 1912, lived in Goodhue County; Niels b 3 Dec 1857, d 14 July 1874; *Edward b 12 Jan 1860; *Thorvald b 18 Aug 1862; Trine Marie b 6 April 1865.


Ambjør Eriksdatter, daughter of Erik Bendiksen and Marit Knudsatter, b 30 Dec 1834 Rogne in Østre Slidre, d 10 Aug 1813 bur Vor Frelers. Immigrated 1880. Lived in Liberty. m1 23 July 1854 Østre Slidre to Iver Olsen, son of Ole Olsen and Berit Bendixdatter, b 31 March 1830 ?Dynna in Gran, d 31 Jan 1865 Østre Slidre. Husmann at Prestrud. m2 5 Dec 1880 Cato to *Knud Olsen Oppen. Children: Berit b 19 Oct 1854, m *George J. Robley; Erik b 20 Sept 1857, d 1952 Norway, husmann at Huset under Vaarum; Ole b 11 Jan 1860; Marit b 3 Nov 1862; Ragnild b 17 Jan 1865; Ingeborg b 29 May 1869 (father Ole Knudsen).

Anders Erickson, son of *Lars Eriksen and Andrea Tidemandsdatter, b 15 June 1855 Stavset under Berger in Nord-Aurdal, d 12 Sept 1928. Carpenter, Rockland 1886; to Madison Township, Grant County, South Dakota, in March 1893. m 16 June 1886 Valders to Gurine (Julia), daughter of *Knud Eriksen and Turi Gutormsdatter, b 16 Oct 1866, d 17 Dec 1956. Children: Lillie Alette b 18 Dec 1886, d 21 April 1965 Portland Oregon, m 18 June 1907 to Alfred Sieverson; Elmer Thurman b 9 Aug 1888, m 10 Nov 1915 to Alida Nordquist; Stella Cornelia b 22 Oct 1891, m 15 March 1911 to Edward Jacobson b 1886; Amie b 5 Jan 1894, m 22 Dec 1915 to Gotfred Englund 1889-1947; Arthur b 21 March 1896, d 6 Sept 1956 San Bernardino, m Ora Sadler; Etta b 23 Nov 1898, m 25 May 1925 to Harlow Landstrom d 1956; Ellsworth b 18 May 1902, d 15 Sept 1981, m 25 June 1931 to Olga Utheim d 1960; Elga b 18 May 1902, d 6 July 1927 LaBolt, South Dakota.

Andrew Erickson, son of Per Raben, b 1 Jan 1866 Norway, d Aug 1952 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1883. Manitowoc: 1895, livery man 1900; Manitowoc Rapids 1905, farmer 1910. m c1890 to Elizabeth M. Horn, daughter of Ferdinand Horn, b July 1868 Wisconsin, d 1942 bur Evergreen.

Immigrated 1857. Farmer in Cato. Co. F, 11th Wis. Inf. m 27 Oct 1853 Gjerpen to Anne, daughter of *John Nilsen and Marthe Halvorsdatter, b 24 Dec 1825 Riis nordre in Gjerpen, d 13 June 1903 bur Gjerpen. Children: Karen b 2 Dec 1853, m 24 Dec 1874 Cato to Knud Olsen Jome, Door County; Johan b 22 Jan 1855; Maren b 21 April 1856; Elise b 8 Oct 1858, m *Mark Sullivan; Andrine b 8 Oct 1860, m *Nils Peter Peterson; Tilda Lovise b 11 July 1863, m *Thomas J. Ryen.


August Eriksmoen, son of Halvor Eriksmoen and Johanne Bergesen, b 17 Feb 1868 Soler, d 31 May 1956 Los Angeles. Immigrated 1889. Came to Stoughton first, then to Manitowoc c1893, to North Dakota c1906. m 15 May 1899 Manitowoc to Olga Emilie, daughter of *Abraham Olsen and Marthe Maria Olsen, b 6 Nov 1876 Manitowoc, d 18 Feb 1945 Crosby, North Dakota. Children: Harald Alfred b 9 Oct 1900; Carsten Johannes b 20 April 1904; etc.

Anton Evenson, son of *Ole Evenson and Ingeborg Oldsatter, b 14 June 1863, d 1940. Farmer in Liberty. m 27 June 1896 Valders to Tilla Aline, daughter of *Bjørn Thoresen Ulness and Andrea Oldsatter, b 6 May 1875 bp Valders, d 2 Feb 1923. Children: Aaron (Oren) Bennett b 24 May 1897, d 9 Feb 1970, m Myrna M.; Eveline Amanda b 27 May 1900, d 31 Jan 1983, m Peter Nordby; Arthur Theodor b 29 Oct 1901; Walter Edwin b 18 June 1904; Lester Richard b 19 June 1906, m Senona; Agnes b c1909; Olga Lydia b 21 July 1912; Delmar Leroy b 28 Dec 1916, m Reida.


Adolf Gesius Gabrielsen, son of Gabriel Ariansen and Maria Jonasdatter, b 1850 Spangereid. Immigrated 1869; declaration of intent 1874 Manitowoc County. Sailor, Manitowoc Rapids, 1889. m 1 Dorthea Larsen, b c1851, d 21 March 1886 bur Gjerpen. m2 30 July 1889 at the bride's home in Manitowoc Rapids to Anne C., daughter of *Ole Olsen and Anne Haagensdatter, b c1867 Manitowoc. Children: Gustav Oskar b 23 March 1890 bp Gjerpen; Dorthea Marie b 18 April 1892 bp Gjerpen; Olga Regine b 1 May 1894 bp Gjerpen.

Anders Gulbrandsen Løken, son of Gulbrand Gulbrandsen and Marit Olsdatter, b 16 Feb 1822 Ondstad in Østre Slidre. Husmann at Løken in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1873. Liberty 1875 1880. m 10 March 1850 Østre Slidre to Gro, daughter of Hans Tostensen and Kari Jøgersdatter, b 14 Aug 1819 Oxhovd...
in Østre Slidre. Children: Marit b 21 Nov 1852, m *Johan Pedersen Holm; Tosten b 16 Dec 1861, farmer, Morris Town, Shawano County, m 15 Jan 1890 Gjerpen Church to Christina daughter of *Syver Larsen.

**August Gulliksen**, son of *Gullik Gulbrandsen* Berge and Maria or Marit, halfbrother *Hans Carlson, b 24 Dec 1839 Moss, d 24 May 1924 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1850 from Vang with his uncle *Helge Gulbrandsen*. Co. C, 34th Wis. Inf. and Co. E, 18th Wis. Inf. Farmer in Liberty. m 14 Dec 1858 Gjerpen to Berit, daughter of Ole Gulliksen and Anne Iversdatter, brothers *Iver, *Gulbrand, *Ole, sisters m *Ove Z. Berge and *Torger K. Houg, b 17 Nov 1837 Berge in Vang, d 7 Oct 1920 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1857. Children: Anne Magrete b 14 Nov 1859, d 7 Sept 1945; Halvor Tostensen; child b 20 April 1862, lived 6 hours; Gustav Olavus b 14 May 1863, d 6 Dec 1871 or 1872; Gulbrand Martin b 1 Jan 1868, d 23 Sept 1944; Iver Andreas b 1 Jan 1868, d Jan 1958; Anne Marie b 8 March 1872, d 14 Jan 1876; Gustava Oline b 26 May 1874, d 3 May 1948, teacher; Ole b 5 Nov 1877, d 7 July 1969, m 8 Aug 1917 Gjerpen to Ida Luella, daughter of *A. O. Alfsen. (Falge 2:458; DeBraal p.30)

**Anders Gundersen**, son of Gunder Stenulsen and Mari Andersdatter, b 22 Feb 1820 nedre Moeie in Gjerpen. Immigrated 1853. m 1 June 1857 Manitowoc to Anne Kistine, daughter of Johannes Olsen and Petronelle Olson, b 6 Dec 1841. Child: Maren b 16 March 1858 bp Manitowoc.

**Andreas Halvorsen**, b 2 Oct 1855 Kragerø. Immigrated 1882 or 1883. Manitowoc: sailor cook 1900, laborer 1905, caulker in shipyard 1910. m c1880 to Hanna Petronelle, b 14 Dec 1857 Risør. Immigrated 1883 or 1884. Children: Halvor b 1 Jan 1881 Kragerø, died on Lake Superior; Christine Marie b 2 Aug 1884; Nora Hendryette b 27 Aug 1885; Fredrik b 12 Oct 1886; Alice Hermine b 9 Aug 1888, m 10 Oct 1906 St Pauls to Benjamin Nicolai, son of *Arne Knudsen; Ines Agatha b 24 June 1892, m 29 March 1913 St Pauls to Elmer M. Johnson; Walter Andreas b 14 April 1895; Inga b 26 July 1897, d 20 Sept 1897; Ida L. d 25 Dec 1898 age 6 weeks.

**Andreas Halvorsen**, son of Halvor Benson and Martha, b 2 Feb 1824 Norway, d 24 Feb 1904 bur Gibson. From Aabol in Birkenes. Immigrated 1850. Co. F, 44th Wis. Inf. Precentor. Farmer in Mishicot. m 29 Nov 1855 Mishicot to Elen Mathea Gutormsdatter Levre, daughter of Gutormsen and Martha, b Feb 1837 Norway. Immigrated 1854. In Berwick, North Dakota, with her son Gustav in 1912. Children: Marthe b 29 Jan 1857; Matilda b 16 July 1859; Anne Tomine b 1 March 1861, m *John Billow; Hanna Emilie b 9 Jan 1863, m Charles V. Taggart; August b c 1865; Georg Bernhard b 7 April 1868, d May 1870; Gustav Bernhard b 19 July 1870, m Bergliot Miller; Agnes Elise b 16 Aug 1872, m *otto E. HilmE; Julie Henriette b 11 Sept 1874; Dora Margrethe b 25 Sept 1876, m 3 June 1902 Mishicot to Pastor Hans Baagoe Thorgrimsen b 1853; Alma Sophia b 29 Sept 1878; Melvin Walther b 3 Jan 1881, pastor, m 1909 to Ruth A. Peterson; Lella b 25 Aug 1883. Here in 1860: Amund Nilsen, son of Nils Amundsen and Berit Olsdatter, b c1847 Norway, confirmed 1862. Here in 1900: Reinert Halverson, brother, b March 1831 Norway.


Albert J. Hansen, son of Hans Albertsen and Mary Tergrim Hanson, b c1840 Norway. Immigrated 1856. Sailor, Manitowoc 1865-1870. m 22 Feb 1867 Manitowoc to Ingeborg, daughter of Ole Everson and Ingry, b c1845 Norway. "Ingre Kunute", age 65, living here in 1870, was perhaps Ingeborg's mother.

Alette Marie Hansen, daughter of "Nels Hougon", b about 4 March 1816 or May 1817 Norway, d 2 Dec 1900 Manitowoc. Widow of Nels Hanson. Living with her daughter’s family in 1900. Child: Anne Margrethe b March 1847 Norway, m *Michael Gundersen.

Amund Hansen, b 1792 Norway, d 6 Dec 1848 Manitowoc Rapids. Bought land in Newton in 1848. m Maria, b c1792 Norway. Manitowoc Rapids 1850. Children: Hannah M. b c1819 Norway, m J. M. Watson (children John E. b c1847 Wisconsin, Harold b c1848 Wisconsin); Caspara, m J. D. Reyment; *Hans Martin b c1821 Norway; Olava M., m J. A. Hillis; Sally, m Chas. E. Jenkins; Ambolina Maria b 1827 Norway, m *Kyler K. Jones; Harald b c1828 Norway; *Magnus.

Anders Hansen, son of Mogens Johnsen and Marthe Ch. Hansdatter, b 13 March 1834 Denmark, d 4 Dec 1914 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1855. Blacksmith, wagon manufacturer, Manitowoc. m 15 Nov 1857 Manitowoc to Maren, daughter of *Nils Andersen and Turine Eriksdatter, b 22 Sept 1837 Gransteen under Boe in Gjerpen, d 7 Jan 1924 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1855 with her parents. Children: *Martin, b 13 Feb 1859; Marthe Christiane b 14 Feb 1861, m 23 July 1889 Manitowoc to Lars L. Moe, merchant, Elroy; *Thorvald Nicolai b 5 Oct 1863; Adolf Wilhelm b 1 July 1866, d 1939, m Myrtle M. 1874-1953; "Mactel", a girl, b c1869 Michigan. (History of Northern Wisconsin p.527)

Andreas Hansen, son of Hans Andersen and Inger Marie, b c1838 Norway. Immigrated 1866. Sailor, Manitowoc 1870. m 1 Dec 1867 to Helge, daughter of *Arne Olsen and Anne Knudsdatter, b c1840 Bygland. Child: Anne Marie b 15 Aug 1868.

Anton Hansen, son of Søren Hansen and Mathilde, b 20 March 1835 Larvik, d 15 July 1902 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1855, declaration of intent 1860. Sailor, Manitowoc 1870; Kewaunee 1895; sailor, Manitowoc 1900. m 20 July 1862 Manitowoc County to Magdalene, daughter of *Isaac Hansen Findahl and Ingeborg Hansdatter, b 17 March 1842 Findahl in Bamble, d 10 Jan 1877 bur Manitowoc. m 14 March 1878 Manitowoc to Gurine, daughter of *Gulbrand Olsen Windingstad and Helleborg Olsdatter, b 18 Feb 1859 bp Valders, d 23 Dec 1926 Fenville, Michigan, bur Manitowoc. Children: Ingeborg Matilde b c1865; Hans Jacob b 28 Oct 1866; Ise Severine b 12 Jan 1869, m *William H. Breuer; Jensine Marie b 4 May 1871, m Hanson; *Ludvig Andreas b 15 July 1872; Anna b 11 Oct 1875 bp Manitowoc; Gustav Alvin b May 1879 Ephraim, m 15 April 1903 Gibson to Anna Najemnik; Magdalene Helene b 20 Oct 1880 bp Valders; Samuel b July 1882, d 1915; Alice Cora b Aug 1890; Arthur b 1892, d 26 Feb 1893 Sheboygan bur Evergreen; Anker Gerhard b 5 Feb 1894, d 5 April 1896 Sheboygan bur
Evergreen; Mable b March 1896;
Glades Margaret b 9 Sept 1902 bp
Manitowoc. (Brown Kewaunee Door
p.764; Gjerset p.142)

Anton C. Hansen, son of *Hans Hansen
and Marie Olsdatter, b 11 May 1858
bp Manitowoc, d 19 March 1930.
Bookkeeper, Manitowoc 1900 1905,
Manitowoc Rapids 1910. m 14 May
1884 Manitowoc to Sophie Emilie,
daughter of *Lars Sørensen and Hanna
Isaksdatter, b 5 Sept 1859 bp
Manitowoc, d 1938. Children: Abner
Elmor b 18 May 1886; Warner Leland b
5 Oct 1888, d 1975, m 19 Sept 1914
Manitowoc to Alma Sorge 1888-1965;
Norvin Douglas b 27 Jan 1890; Roland
Mathias b 2 April 1893, d 1974, m 12
Nov 1919 Manitowoc to Libbie
Kretsche 1893-1969; Matilda Marie b
26 April 1902, m 5 Nov 1927
Manitowoc to Paul Gehling,
Milwaukee.

Alfred Heath, b c1826 England.
Farmer in Gibson. m Matilda, b Jan
1826 Norway. Immigrated 1861.
Widow 1900. Children: Andrew b
c1859 Wisconsin, Mary A. b Sept
1864, m *Henry Mott; Martha E. b
c1865, m 1 Jan 1886 Gibson to
Richard Mott; Emma b c1867; Charles
b Dec 1869.

Aanun Helgesen (Amund Helgesen). m
Chistine Olsdatter. Children: child
b 23 Dec 1857 bp Manitowoc; Lovi b
21 Dec 1861 bp Manitowoc.

Andreas P. Henriksen, son of Henrik
Pettersen and Anne Hedvig Milsom, b
Sept 1844 Norway, d 12 Feb 1930
Delavan bur Manitowoc. Immigrated
1870. Sailor, Manitowoc 1875-1900.
m 11 Aug 1873 to Lina Auberg, b Oct
1852 Norway, d 20 July 1904 bur
Manitowoc. Immigrated 1871.
Children: Anne Hedvig b 14 May 1874,
d 1968, m Gelin; Selma Pernille b 17
Sept 1876; Dora Petronelle b 8 Sept
1878; Axel b 9 April 1883, d 1912;
Mata Pauline b 13 April 1887, d
1960, m Wilmer M. Shallcross
1884-1961.

Andreas Hougen, son of *Knud
Tolfsen and Anne Thoresdatter, b
c1861. Liberty 1895. m 4 June 1884
Valders to Augustine Thonette,
daughter of *Arne Syvertsen Aaberg
and Ingeborg Amundsdatter, b 26 Aug
1861 bp Valders. Children: Clarence
Alfred b 18 April 1885; Lillie
Inanda b 5 Feb 1887; Floid Elliot b
19 May 1890; Blanche Esther b 25 May
1896; Ruth Sophia b 14 Jan 1898.

Adolphus Hudson, son of Thomas
Hudson and Elizabeth, b 19 Nov 1827
London, d 26 June 1895 Gibson, bur
Mishicot. Farmer in Gibson from
1854. Co. K, 27th Wis. Inf. m 5
Sept 1852 Two Rivers Town to Helge
Maria (Harriet Mary Wilson),
daughter of Halvor Olsen (*Oliver
Wilson) and Anne Gjertsdatter, b 30
March 1836 Bambleie in Bamble, d
1920 bur Mishicot. Immigrated 1845
with her parents. Children: Thomas
Henry b c1853; Anna E. b c1855;
Betsey Jane b c1856; (a daughter
Elizabeth m 2 Aug 1872 Gibson to
Tevi Blaser of Claybanks, and a
daughter Elizabeth age 25 was living
at home in the 1880 census); Harriet
Adelia b c1859, m *John Louis
Johnson; George b c1863; John
Charles Frederick b c1867, m 23 Jan
1893 Manitowoc to Louise Fouler;
Lilly Alcidy Babelle b 2 May 1872;
Julia b c1875; Stella b c1878.
Grandsons Adolphus, age 6, and
Milton, age 3, were living here in
1880.

Anton T. Hundland, b 8 July 1862, d
19 Feb 1889 at the Gjerpen
parsonage.

Andreas Isaksen (Andrew Jackson),
son of Isak Andersen and Lena Marie
Larsdatter, b 14 May 1819 Follestad
in Gjerpen, d 12 Feb 1909 South
Dakota bur Valders. Immigrated
1849. Manitowoc 1850; appears in
the 1852-1853 membership list at
Valders; farmer in Cato 1855- m
Ellevine Larsdatter, b 1827, d 13 Feb 1871 bur Valders. Children:
*Isak b 6 July c1850; *Lars b 29 Feb c1853; Adolf Thorinus b 30 Dec 1853, m 8 March 1883 Valders to Emma daughter of *Knud Eriksen, to Grant County, South Dakota (daughters: Minnie b 6 July 1887, m Victor son of *Severin Christiansen; Ella b 21 March 1888, m Robert son of *Melvin Halverson); child bur 1857; Louise Marie b 10 March 1858, bur 1858; Anna Elise b 9 Sept 1859, m *Severin Christiansen; Caroline Mathilde b 25 April 1862, m *Anders Syvertsen; Louise Marie b 18 July 1864, m *Melvin Halvorsen; Andrea Thomine b 9 March 1867, m *Christian Amunds; *Christian Olavus b 17 April 1869.


Amund Johnsen, son of John Amundsen and Anne Aamundsdsatter, sister m "Mikkel Olsen, b 1820 Norway, d 28 July 1869 of consumption. From Lillesand; immigrated 1850; mentioned in the congregational records 1853. Farmer in Mishicot. m1 Anne Sophie Larsdatter, died 8 days after the birth of her child Nov 1858. m2 8 May 1860 Mishicot to Ingri, daughter of Amund Bøyesen and Ingrid Trondsdatter, brother *Boyer Amunds, b 15 Sept 1839 Bøe in Vang. Immigrated 1857. Farmer in Gibson 1870 1875; in Cato 1880. Children: *John Louis b 12 April c1854; Anton Severin b 21 Nov 1858, d Oct 1859 scarlet fever; Anton Severin b 6 July 1861, bur 1873; Ernanda Sophie b 13 Dec 1862; Oscar Ectinius b 26 Nov 1867; Olava Jørgine b 28 Aug 1869. (Gunderson p.247,256)

Anders Johannessen, b 1811 Norway. Immigrated 1849 from Grini in Gjerpen. Manitowoc: laborer 1860, drayman 1870, 1875. m 1 Oct 1850 to Gunhild, daughter of *Kittel Tostensen and Kari Torgrimsdatter, brother c1827-1830. Immigrated 1849 from Gjerpen. Children: Karine b c1851; Johanne Marie b 11 Aug 1854, d Sept 1854; Carl Johan b 31 March 1855; Thalie Marie b 17 Nov 1856; Anna Gurine b 4 Jan 1859; Johannes b 23 Jan 1861; Oscar Theodor b 13 Sept 1863; Albert Julius b 24 Dec 1868; Julie Constanse b 12 July 1874.

to Charles M. Krumm; Hilda Mathilde b 1 May 1882 Branch, d 2 Oct 1928; Bertha b 1 July 1885, d 9 Dec 1918, m 25 Jan 1911 Manitowoc to Robert Dreger; Anton Fredrik b 19 April 1888. Grandfather Amund, age 66, was living here in 1880.


Albert Kline. m c1897 to Siri, daughter of *Gulbrand Gulbrandsen and Kari Olsdatter, b Jan 1868 Norway. Rantoul 1900. Child: Pearl Carrie Lovise b 9 June 1898 Illinois bp Valders.

Arthur D. Knapp, son of David Knapp and Hannah Osborn, b 19 Sept 1848 Manitowoc Rapids. Farmer in Rockland. m 8 Sept 1884 to Millie, daughter of Ole Olson and Bertha, b 11 Jan 1853 Wisconsin. Children: Georgia B., b July 1889, drowned age 16; Blanche Leona, adopted daughter, b 15 Aug 1907. (Falge 2:459)

Andreas Knudsen. m Maren or Marie. Child: Carl b 2 April 1873, bp 9 May 1875 St Pauls.

Anders Knudsen Alvstad, son of Knud Andersen and Dordi Olsdatter, brother *Knud K. Anderson, b 13 June 1848 Allstad in Østre Slidre, d c1910. Immigrated 1870, to Claybanks about a year later. m in America to Sissel, daughter of Gulbrand Nilsen and Ingrid Jøgersdatter, b 18 July 1851 Rudi (Øigaren) in Østre Slidre. Children: Karl b 19 April 1871, m1 Bertha and m2 Marie, daughters of *Knud Arnesen; Dina Regina b 12 Feb 1873 bp Door County, d 30 Oct 1916, m Gulbrand Johnson; Ida Jergine b 30 April 1875, m Albert Anderson; Albert; George; Oliver m Ella Gilbertson; Hjalmar; Ida m Thomas Osmundson; Alma m Leo Madosh; Melvin. (Samband 105:173)

Anders Knudsen Kvitne, son of Knud Ellingsen and Martha Andersdatter, brothers *Elling, ? *Syvert, sisters m *Nils Christiansen and *Ole Knudsen, b 17 Oct 1826 Qvitne in Voss, d 5 Jan 1893. Immigrated 1850. Farmer in Gibson. m Guri, daughter of *Knud Nilsen Hermundstad and Guri Olsdatter, b 17 Nov 1832 Hermundstad in Vang, d 31 March 1909 bur Gibson. Immigrated 1855 with her parents. Children: Marthe Marie b 24 Nov 1858 bp New Denmark, d 30 March 1920; Gurine Christine b 19 Feb 1860, d 9 July 1873; Betzy Zerine b 17 Nov 1861, d 30 Aug 1863; Knud b 17 Jan 1863, d 14 June 1938, m 28 April 1903 Gibson to Anna Elisabeth Peterson 1864-1927; Betsy S. b 17 June 1864, d 14 Feb 1938; Anne Karine b 4 Oct 1865, m 17 Dec 1889 Fort Howard to Andreas Nilsen; Sena Sophie b 13 Sept 1867, d Chicago bur 23 Sept 1919 Gibson; Nils b 9 May 1869, d 4 May 1896; Ingeborg Dortha b 2 Feb 1872, d 25 Aug 1923; Christine Marie b 17 Dec 1873; Sophie b 30 Aug 1876.

Arne Knudsen, son of Knud Nilsen and Berit Knudsdatter, b 14 May 1834 Ranumseie in Nord-Aurdal, d 25 Sept 1919. Lived at Hjelleie in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1868. Farmer in Gibson. m 21 July 1864 Nord-Aurdal to Sissel, daughter of Ole Knudsen and Sirl Olsdatter, b 20 July 1843 Rudseie in Nord-Aurdal, d 16 March 1917. Children: Knud b 24 March 1865; Sophie b 29 Feb 1868, d 25 Feb 1920; Ouluf b 28 June 1871; Christian b 31 Dec 1872, d 2 Oct 1891; Ben Nicolai b 27 June 1875, m 10 Oct 1906 St Pauls to Alice Hermine daughter of *Andreas Halvorsen; Emilie Marie b 19 Nov 1877; Clara Annetha b 23 Feb 1880; Anna Josephine b 21 Jan 1882; Anton Oscar b 10 Dec 1884.
Arne Knudsen Jomen, son of Knud Johannessen and Berit Iversdatter, b 24 June 1822 Jommen in Vestre Slidre, d 30 Nov 1888 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1853. Farmer in Liberty from 1856. m 1 Jan 1854 Gjerpen to Ingeborg, daughter of *Knud Olsen Skoven and Ingeborg Andersdatter, b 19 April 1827 Døvre in Nord-Aurdal, d 8 Aug 1907 Claybanks bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1852 with her brother *Ole. Children: Knud b 10 July 1854 (father Ole Nielsen); Berit b 12 Nov 1854; Knud b 16 Nov 1856 Gjerpen, d 21 Dec 1861; Ole b 28 Nov 1858, d 28 Nov or 30 Dec 1861; Ingebog b 25 Oct 1860, d 25 Nov or 29 Dec 1861; Carl Otto b 25 Nov 1862, d 17 Jan 1925, m Margaret 1862-1940; Gustav b 9 Jan 1865, d 13 Jan 1901; Ingebog Sophia b 4 Jan 1867, d 20 April 1894 Chicago bur Gjerpen; Ole Andreas b 1 Jan 1869, d 5 June 1869; Ole Andreas b 5 April 1870, d 5 Oct 1871; Oskar Martinus b 3 Aug 1873, d 2 July 1877.

Arne Knudsen Ødegaarden, son of *Knud Arnesen and Marit Nilsdatter, b 13 Oct 1846 Ødegaarden under Holdal in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1848 with his parents. Clerk in a drygoods store, Manitowoc 1870. He moved to Ahnapee Town in 1870, and returned to Manitowoc the following year: clerk 1880; 1885. Later moved to Chicago. m 4 Aug 1867 to Emma Marie, daughter of *Haaver Haaversen and Maren Christine Olsdatter, b 26 July 1850 Schultehouge-ie in Aker. Children: Haaver Martinus b 12 Sept 1868 bp Manitowoc; Tilla (bp Thine) b 14 Feb 1870; Emma Marie b 14 March 1872; Oskar Andreas b 8 Aug 1875 bp Gjerpen; Nils Christian b 18 Aug 1878 bp Manitowoc, m Emma daughter of *Erik Nilsen Braaten; Josefine Emilia b 17 Aug 1880, ?d 19 Dec 1881 Manitowoc; Carl Fredrik b 3 Jan 1884 bp Manitowoc. (Samband 95:299, 101:651)

Arne Knudsen Sæthermarken, son of Knud Arnesen and Marit Tostensdatter, sisters Berit m *Endre Nilsen, *Ingri, brother *Knud Gulhaug, b 14 June 1812 Rudlangseier in Nord-Aurdal. Farmer at Rognvaas in Nord-Aurdal 1841-1844; at Setermarken in Nord-Aurdal 1846-1867. Immigrated 1867. Eaton 1870; to Door County 1870. m 26 Dec 1840 Nord-Aurdal to Marit, daughter of Ole Hendrichsen and Maria Bodilsdatter, b 23 Jan 1816 Sundem in Nord-Aurdal. Children: *Knud b 5 July 1841; Ole b 4 March 1844; Arne b 26 Dec 1846, m Anne O. Viste; Marit b 4 Feb 1850, m Lauritz son of *L. L. Gulseth; Maria b 20 Feb 1853, d 12 Jan 1856; Maria b 4 July 1856, m Arne son of *Ole A. Breiseth; Berthe b 18 Sept 1859, m Emil Oden; Henrik b 20 June 1863. (Samband 97:429-430)

Albert Henry Carl Kraus, son of Gustav Kraus and Albertine or Christine Lino, b Rockland. Rockland 1893-1895. m1 14 Sept 1893 Reedsville to Ragnild (Ella), daughter of *Peder Bendiksen and Guri Eriksdatter, b 24 Oct 1863 Kalstad in Østre Slidre, d 9 May 1902 bur Valders. Immigrated 1868 with her parents. m2 28 Sept 1904 Eaton to Emilie, daughter of *Amund Svendsen and Inger Marie Arnesdatter, b 12 Nov 1876 bp Valders. Children: Adolph Eddie Willie b 24 June 1894 bp Valders; George Martin Bennie b 18 Feb 1899 bp Valders.


1849 Nord-Aurdal to Marit, daughter of Ulrik Helgesen and Ragnild Haldorsdatter, b 11 Feb 1824 Rognos in Nord-Aurdal, d 27 April 1897 bur Valders. Children: Ragnild b 6 May 1850, m Gullik Olsen; Ingrid b 16 Dec 1852; Lars b 20 Aug 1857; Sigrid b 20 Nov 1860, m Tollef Tollefsen; Lars b 18 May 1863.

Andreas Larsson, son of Lars Andersson and Anne Nilsdotter, b 1825 Sweden. Immigrated 1851. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1855-1880. m 15 Feb 1855 Gjerpen to Gro, daughter of Steen Aanundsen and Anne Osmundsdatter, b c1833. Children: Lars b 20 Jan 1856; Aasmund b 24 Feb 1859; Anna b 11 Jan 1860; Marie b 19 Jan 1862; Ansteen b 17 Jan 1864, d 9 Sept 1882 bur Manitowoc; Sigrid b 1 Aug 1865; Johanna b 14 Aug ?1867; Christian b 13 July 1869.

Anders Larsen, son of Lars Andersen Ommenrod and Jonine Marie Andersdatter, b 9 Jan 1832 Norway. Immigrated 1849 with his parents. Lake captain, Manitowoc 1868; moved to Claybanks 1870: farmer there 1870. Returned to sailing after some years and drowned. m 1867 to Caroline Bleckfelt, b c1850 Norway. Children: Josephine Elise Marie b 22 April 1868 bp Manitowoc; Adolf Cornelius b 21 Nov 1869; Theodor Hagbart b 14 Sept 1871 bp Stony Creek; Marius Jonathan b 2 June 1873; Odin Gottfred b 10 June 1875. (Samband 96:355-357, Gjerset p.33 and photo p.66)

Andreas Larsen Kjaer (Andrew Larson), son of Lars Larsen and Anne Olsdatter, brother Ole, b 6 March 1839 Kjaer in Gjerpen, d 15 Dec 1918. Immigrated 1863. Farmer in Cato. m 17 March 1867 to Berthe Marie, daughter of Andreas Nilsen and Elen Christophersdatter, sister m Anton Andreatsen, b 30 May 1842 Skien, d 17 June 1925. Immigrated 1864. Children: Ludvig Andreas b 25 Jan 1868; Elen Marie b 25 May 1870, d 16 June 1898, m 21 May 1895 Cato to Edward Hansen 1860-1938; Anna Margrette b 3 Oct 1872, m Joseph Jacobson; Albert b 21 Aug 1874, d 10 Feb 1952, m 1 Nov 1910 Gjerpen to Hannah Christine daughter of Ole Hansen. (Larson Larson Holm Our Family Tree)

Albert B. Leyse, son of John Jensen Leyse and Mary Hansen, b Sept 1872 Mason City, Iowa. Two Rivers 1900; Kewaunee: mechanist 1905, manufacturer, aluminum factory, 1910. m 29 Jan 1896 Two Rivers to Otilia Ribeau, daughter of Moses Ribeau and Siah Saintville, b Jan 1872 Two Rivers. Children: Viola b May 1897; Gertrude b Feb 1899; Riley b c1902; Alice b c1909.

Anders L. Lien, son of Livord Andersen and Anne Knudsdatter, b 5 Dec 1840 Marlien in Sor-Aurdal. Immigrated 1849 with his parents. Agent for agricultural implements, Manitowoc Town 1880. m Gunnild, b c1842 Norway. Children: Levor Henry b c1867; Henry b c1869; Andrew b c1871; Inger b c1875; Marianne b c1878; Gustav Adolf b 13 Sept 1880.

Endre Madsen, son of Mads Endresen and Ingeborg Andersdatter, b 18 Oct 1828 Berge in Vang, d 16 Jan 1908 bur Valders. Immigrated 1853. Farmer in Eaton. m 16 June 1858 Valders to Kari, daughter of Ole Olsen Løten and *Ragnild Haakensdatter, b 13 Feb 1834 Løten in Vestre Slidre, d 4 Jan 1893 bur Valders. Immigrated 1857 with her mother. Children: Ingeborg b 14 Dec 1858; Ole b 9 Aug 1860, d 2 Oct 1871; Martin b 17 Jan 1863; *Anders b 16 Sept 1865; Regine Christine (bp Regine Caroline) b 29 Oct 1867, m Ole E. Ulness; Ingeborg Maria b 2 Feb 1870, m Ole E. Ulness; Ole b 19 Aug 1872.

Anders Madsen, son of Endre Madsen and Kari Olsdatter, b 16 Sept 1865
Eaton. Farmer in Eaton. m 23 July 1895 St Nazianz to Bertha Christel, daughter of Richard Christel and Mary Stahl, b April 1876 Eaton. Children: Joseph b June 1896; Mollie b 30 May 1898, d 19 Nov 1987 New Holstein, m 16 Aug 1923 Chicago to Richard J. Beckstrom; Louise b c1901.

Andrew J. Madson, son of *Jacob Madsen and Ingeborg Andersdatter, b 29 March 1844 Bamble, d 13 Aug 1907. Immigrated 1846 with his parents. Farmer in Cato. m 7 May 1871 to Marit, daughter of *Christian Haaversen and Berit Endresdatter, b 18 Feb 1850 Braaten in Vestre Slidre, d 16 Jan 1912 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1866 with her parents. Children: Jacob Cornelius b 24 Feb 1872, d 14 April 1903; Bella Matilde b 13 March 1873, m *Nels O. Nelson; Kristian Melvin b 5 July 1874, m 18 April 1901 Gjerpen to Marie daughter of *R. Halvorsen; Alfred Martin b 5 Sept 1876, m 2 April 1913 Gjerpen to Florence Annie daughter of *N. P. Peterson; Emma Marie b 3 March 1878, d May 1958, m 3 April 1902 Gjerpen to Anders C. son of *E. Thompson; Hannah Marianne b 5 Oct 1879, d 1969, m 30 Nov 1905 Gjerpen to Gustav son of *Peter Knutson; Orbine Theodora b 11 April 1881, m 1 July 1906 Gjerpen to Gilbert Anderson; Haaver Andreas b 26 March 1883, d 24 March 1896; Ludvig Norman b 17 May 1884, d 25 Aug 1884; Laura Christine b 10 Aug 1885; Arthur Norman b 16 Dec 1886; Alma Martine b 18 March 1888, d 4 Nov 1979 New Holstein, m 16 June 1912 Gjerpen to Clarence Oscar son of *Andrew Christenson d 1933; Jennie Emilie b 8 May 1890; Esther Gertrude b 15 Sept 1894. (Falge 2:468)

Anton Marius Matheson, son of *Ole Mathisen and Olivia Mathia Paulson, b Feb 1865 Gibson, bur Evergreen. Farmer in Gibson. m 23 Oct 1890 Gibson to Mina Agneta, daughter of *Ole Knudsen and Anne Knudsatter, b 17 March 1872 bp Gibson, d 9 or 16 Aug 1894 bur Gibson. m2 23 June 1896 Manitowoc to Margaret Rebachek, daughter of William Rebachek and Mary Mach, b Oct 1869 Kossuth, d 1941 bur Evergreen. Children: Arthur Owen b 30 July 1892; Lila Olivia b 18 April 1897, m 307 June 1920 Maribel to Wilbur J. Annis; Norman Oskar b 28 Aug 1898; Ellen Esther b 5 Feb 1900; Florence Oliver b 11 May 1902; Alice Irene b 23 July 1904.

Andrew Mauritten, b Nov 1849 Norway. Immigrated 1882 or 1884. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m2 c1895 to Anne, daughter of *Arne Olsen and Anne Knudsatter, b 13 April 1855 Hage in Bygland. Immigrated 1861 with her parents.

Alek Mikkelsen, b 1850 Norway. Immigrated 1871, declaration of intent 1873. Member of Manitowoc Congregation 1874.


Aadne Nielsen, son of Nils Jørgen Aadnesen and Kirsten Marie, b March 1851 Eidanger, d 22 Jan 1902 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1875. Carpenter: Milwaukee 1879, Manitowoc Town 1885-1900. m 29 April 1879.

Endre Nilsen Rantrud, son of Niels Nielsen and Ingeborg Endresdatter, b 20 Aug 1825 Randtrud under Rudlang in Nord-Aurdal, d 2 Sept 1881 bur Valders. Farmer at Ranterud. Immigrated 1855. Farmer in Eaton. m 3 Aug 1845 Nord-Aurdal to Berit, daughter of Knud Arnesen and Marit Tostensdatter, brothers *Arne, *Knud, sister *Ingri, b 28 May 1822 Rudlangseie in Nord-Aurdal, d 29 June 1915 bur Valders. Children: Ingeborg b 16 Aug 1845, m *Gunder Helgesen; *Niels b 7 Nov 1847; Marit b 21 Sept 1850, m *Olavus Olsen; Marit b 17 Sept 1853; Knud b 1 Aug 1856, farmed the home farm, m 23 May 1912 Gjerpen to Bertha daughter of *Tosten Eriksen; Arne b 12 Nov 1858; Edwart b 11 Feb 1861; Thorvald b 13 Aug 1863; Caroline b 29 Jan 1866, d 21 Dec 1884.

Anna Nilsen, b 2 Feb 1847 Vang, d 1941 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1848 or 1849. Washerwoman, Manitowoc 1900-1910. m Oscar Nelson. Children: Oluf (Oliver) b 28 Jan 1871 America, d 1 Oct 1897 Manitowoc; Arthur b c1887 Wisconsin.

Aslak Norstad, son of *Thorbjørn Aslaksen and Marie Knudsdatter, b Dec 1846 Norway, d 1926. Farmed in Cato with his brother Knud.


Amund Ohlsen, b c1805 Norway. Dry goods merchant, Mishicot 1860. m Andrea Ditlevine Hvistendahl, b 12 March 1799 Norway, d 13 June 1872 bur Evergreen. Children: Charles b c1839 Norway; Julie Amunda b 18 Nov 1836 Norway, m 15 Sept 1864 Manitowoc County to Christian Hvistendahl.

Amund (?Aanund) Olsen, b 1824 Norway. Immigrated 1849. Neshotio 1854; Two Rivers Town 1855; bought land in Franklin in Kewaunee County 1856, farmer there in 1860. m Britha Andersdatter, b c1830 Norway. Children: Margretha b 6 Nov bp 19 Dec 1852 Two Rivers; Marthe b 26 June 1854 bp Manitowoc; Olay bp 6 Jan 1856 Manitowoc; Andreas b 17 Aug
1857 bp in a "private house on the road to Sandy Bay"; Oline Berthine b 1 July 1860 bp Kewaunee; Amund b 9 Jan 1863; Syvert Johan b 1 March 1866; Betsy Anne b 11 May 1867.


Anders Olsen, brothers *Erik and *Hans, b 11 Feb 1835 Eiker, d 26 Jan 1902 Wittenberg Town. Immigrated 1863. Farmer in Gibson. To Wittenberg Town, Shawano County, 1902. m c1860 to Alette Krestenta Jørgensdatter, daughter of George Georgenson, b 2 Nov 1833 Drammen, d 13 Sept 1913 Wittenberg Town. Children: Caroline Sophia b 15 Jan 1861 Haugesund, m Peterson; Inge Olava b 15 Aug 1863, d 1901, m Klovdaahl; Anne Marie b 10 June? 1865, d 20 Aug 1927, m Johnson, lived in Chicago; Gunda Hansine b 23 March 1867, d 4 March 1890, feeble-minded; Clara Susanna b 15 Feb 1869, d 28 March 1906, m *Edmund Burtt; Lise Antonia b 24 Oct 1876, m 10 Feb 1897 to Nils A. Klovdahl.

Anders Olsen Aabol (Andrew O. Aubol), son of Ole Toresen and Anne Olsdatter, brothers *Nils, *Ole, and *Ole, sister m *Erik Olsen Ton, b 4 June 1818 Aabol in Nord-Aurdal, d 22 Aug 1893 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1848. Farmer in Cato to 1885, later in Eaton. m 9 April 1848 Nord-Aurdal to Kari, daughter of Ole Olsen and Ingrid Gundersdatter, b 3 Dec 1826 Ramon in Nord-Aurdal, d 2 March 1876 bur Gjerpen. m2 1882 Cato to Marit, daughter of Knud Olsen and Jeron Knudsdatter, brother *Knud K. Kvæle, sister m *Gunder Tollefsen, b 17 Oct 1841 Qvaleier in Vestre Slidre, d 1932 bur Valders. Immigrated 1881. Children: Anne Marie b 20 May 1850, m *Even Thompson Helle; Ole b 23 Oct c1851; Ingrí Gúrín b 5 April 1853; Anton b 20 Nov 1854, d 24 Feb 1918 St Hilaire, Minnesota, m 16 March 1881 Gjerpen to Maren Anne daughter of *Ole L. Kjær; Gunder b 29 April 1856; Sønne Oline b 6 May 1858; Carl Otto b 15 Oct 1860, pastor, m 1886 to Randina Ranum; Edvard b 25 Nov 1862; Martin b 2 Nov 1864; Oscar b 26 June 1870, d 28 Jan 1891.

Anders Olsen Bergsbakken, son of *Ole Nielsen and Berit Nilsdatter, b 18 Dec 1823 Bersbakkene in Nord-Aurdal. Owned Bergsbakkene 1844-1856. Immigrated 1856. Farmer in Franklin in Kewaunee County 1870. m 31 July 1851 Nord-Aurdal to Kari, daughter of Anders Nilsen and Ragnild Juelsdatter, b 2 April 1822 Leeren in Nord-Aurdal. Children: Arne b 17 March 1852; Berthe Andrea b 6 Oct 1853; Ragnild b 2 Feb 1856, m *Hans Pedersen; Olea Annette b July 1859; Berthe Marie b 3 June 1863; Ole Andreas b 31 Dec 1866, d 3 March or May 1867.


m1 7 April 1863 Valders to Gjertrud, daughter of *Iver Olsen Paalsrud and Guri Jøgersdatter, b 18 Dec 1842 Hougseth in Nord-Aurdal, d 19 March 1877 bur Valders. Immigrated 1854 with her parents. m2 27 March 1878 Valders to Ingeborg, daughter of Ingebræt Andersen and Anne Amundsatter, sisters m *Peder Anthon Andersen and *Syver J. Aaberg, b 29 Aug 1854 Revlingseti in Nord-Aurdal. Children: *Ole b 13 July 1864; Siri Oline b 3 Jan 1867, d 26 April 1869; Carl b 8 Feb 1869, d 27 April 1869; Siri Oline b 3? May 1870; Carl Edvard b 26 June 1872; Otto b 6 June 1874, d 24 April 1875; Gjertrud Ida Olava b 24 Feb 1877; Gustav Edvard b 7 Aug or Oct 1878; Anne Marie b 11 July 1879, d 17 March 1881; Clara Thomine b 17 Jan 1881; Alfred Martinus b 27 April 1882.

Anders Olsen Jomen, son of Ole Andersen and Dordi Nielsdatter, brothers *Nils and *Ole, b 12 June 1820 Jomen in Vestre Slidre, d 8 Oct 1901. Immigrated 1854. Farmer in Liberty 1870. To Lessor Town, Shawano County. m1 28 Oct 1852 Østre Slidre to Gjertrud, daughter of Peder Christensen and Ragnild Olsdatter, brothers *Nils and *Peder, sister m *Knud Olsen Jarstad, b 17 July 1827 Rudi in Østre Slidre. m2 15 Sept 1862 Valders to Sidsel, daughter of Juul Engebretsen and Marit Engeretsdatter, b 20 April 1830 Beitoe in Østre Slidre, d 10 Oct 1908 Maple Grove Town, Shawano County. Immigrated 1857. Children of Gjertrud: Peder b 12 Sept 1854, d 28 Aug 1931 Lessor, m 2 Dec 1876 Green Bay to Kirsti daughter of *Erik Olsen; Ole b 5 Dec 1856; Ragnild b 26 Nov 1858, d 24 Jan 1934 Lessor, m Helge son of *Erik Olsen. Children of Sidsel: Juel b 29 July 1861 bp Valders (the man named by Sidsel as the father denied paternity and joined the army), d 20 Oct 1943; Gjertrud b 23 June 1863, d 10 April 1899; Ole b 7 March 1865 bp 17 April 1867, d 27 June 1890 bur Our Saviors Lessor; Dorthea b 22 April 1867; Anders b 12 Oct 1869, d 22 June 1900; Maria b 16 May 1872, d 1 Nov 1903; Edward Henry b 31 March 1875 Shawano County, d 10 Feb 1918.


Anton Gunelius Olson, son of *Ole Olsen Rundberg and Ingeborg Halvorsdatter, b 1 March 1860, d 24 Jan 1943. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m 21 Oct 1893 Gjerpen to Selma Josefine, daughter of Johan Johannesson (or Larsson) and Maria, b 2 Dec 1870 bp Manitowoc County, d 6 Feb 1955. Manitowoc Rapids 1880. Children: Edna Mildred b 1 Nov 1895, d 19 April 1985 Manitowoc, m 8 Sept 1927 Manitowoc Rapids to Abner Halverson d 1978; Violet Sylvia b 30 Oct 1911.

22 Dec 1890, d 27 Oct 1891; Meta Luella b 11 Nov 1892, d 13 Jan 1983 Kewaunee, m 15 Sept 1915 to Orin Olsen d 1969; Lawrence Thomas b 30 April 1894; Florence Louise b 25 April 1902 Franklin; Mabel Agnes b 3 March 1905, d 28 May 1992 Manitowoc, m 21 April 1925 Menominee, Michigan, to Clarence Gass d 1969, m 29 July 1971 Manitowoc to George Wilson d 1989; Charles Gordon c1909; Althea Elorna b 8 Feb 1913, m Bennett Kumbalek.

**Arne Olsen**, b c1813 Norway. *Husmann* at Hage in Bygland. Immigrated 1861. m Anne or Anne Marie *Knudsdatter*, b 4 Dec 1818 Norway, d 18 April 1910 bur Evergreen. Widow, Manitowoc Rapids 1880-. 

Children: Helge c1840, m *Andreas Hansen; Kari b 18 Sept 1843, did not emigrate in 1861; Brigde b 13 March 1848, confirmed 1863 Manitowoc County, m *Halvor Gulliksen; Knud b 14 Oct 1850; *Arne b 3 Feb 1853; Anne b 13 April 1855, m *Andrew Mauritzen; Thorbjørg b 6 Oct 1857, d 25 Dec 1879 Manitowoc Rapids, m 18 Dec 1876 Gibson to Fred Bishop; Torjei b 12 May 1860.


Children: ? Anne b 13 April c1857; Knud b 26 June 1859; Rangnild b 6 May 1862; Anna b 10 Oct 1863; Andrea b 30 April 1866; Ingrid b 8 Feb 1868, d 5 Dec 1884; Olea b 15 June 1870, d 17 Oct 1908, m 3 June 1902 Kewaunee County to John, son of *Ole Johnson; Ola b 4 Oct 1872; Maria b 9 May 1878.

**Astrid Olsdatter**, daughter of Ole Olsen and Ingri Gundersdatter, b 10 Nov 1828 Runum in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1877. Rockland 1880, Liberty 1900. m 27 June 1855 Nord-Aurdal to Thore Olsen, son of *Ole Olsen and Ragnild Knudsdatter, b 26 Sept 1829 Aabol in Nord-Aurdal, d 31 May 1875. Farmer at Aabol. m 2 3 April 1880 Rockland to *Ole Evesen Oxhovd. Children: Rangnild b 20 March 1856; Ingrid b 2 Aug 1859; Anna b 29 Sept 1862; Ole b 16 Feb 1865; Guri b 11 Oct 1867; Ole b 24 April 1871, used the name Otto in America.

**Aanund Osufsen**, son of *Osuf Thorbjørnsen and Gunild Torjusdatter, b Jan 1838 Setesdal. Immigrated 1851 from Bygland. m 6 July 1861 Branch to Anne, daughter of Gjerulf Kjøstulsen and Anne Kjøstulsdatter. Children: Gunhild Christine b 4 May 1862 bp Gjerpen, d 6 Sept 1862 bur Gjerpen; Juliane b 19 May 1868 bp Gjerpen.


Children: Dina b 4 Oct 1854 bp Manitowoc County; Peder b 11 Aug 1856; Knud b 23 March 1859; John Theodor b 6 Feb 1862; Ludvig Martinus b 2 Aug 1864; Christine Emilie b 3 Feb 1870.


m 2 Aug 1856 (15 July 1856) Manitowoc County to Ingeborg, daughter of *Mads Endresen and Ingeborg Andersdatter, b 27 Sept 1830 Berge in Hurum Parish in Vang, d 25 May 1909 bur Valders.
Imigrated 1855 with her parents. Children: Peter b 29 March 1857, m 17 May 1888 at his home in Liberty to Sigrid daughter of *Ole Marken, to Wood County; Marit b 29 May 1858, m 24 Sept 1886 at her home in Liberty to Søren A. son of *Lars Sørensen, Auburndale; Ingeborg b 9 March 1860, d 11 Aug 1877; Martin b 7 Aug 1862, d 21 Jan 1912; Sigrid b 12 March 1864, m *Edward Aubol; Anders b 26 April 1866; Ole b 4 July 1868, d 16 April 1871; Edvard b 1 Aug 1870, d 1950; Jørgine b 9 May 1874.

**Arne Pedersen**, son of Peder and Rønnaug, b c1808 "Kongsvinger--Bærum?", d 3 Nov 1886 bur Gibson. Farmer in Gibson. m **Johanna Andersdatter**, b 19 Nov 1815 Bærum, d 27 June 1898 Gibson. Children: Caroline b c1835, m *Christian Christensen; Anne Marie b c1842, m *Ole Christensen; Louise b 13 Aug 1843, m *Christopher Evensen; *Rudolf b 13 Sept 1845; *Hans b c1847; Johan b 16 Dec c1851; Anders b 16 Feb c1856 Norway; Carl (bp David) b 25 July 1859 bp Mishicot; Even b 13 Dec 1861.

**Alfred Richard Reinertson**, son of *Mathias Reinertsen and Marit Christophersdatter, b 6 Jan 1877 bp Valders, d 8 March 1950 Chicago. m 26 Sept 1900 Vor Frelsers to Carie Oline, daughter of *Ole Helgesen and Aagot Andersdatter, b 11 Feb 1878 Shirley, Wisconsin, d 21 April 1964. Children: Richard M. b 16 Sept 1901 Chicago; Earl C. b 7 April 1903 Chicago; Alvena Margaret Leona b 20 Feb 1905 Clarks Mills; Chauncey R. m Enanda; Helen L.; Walter N. died aged 2 months; Elroy H. died aged 5 years; Walter Albert b 25 May 1918 Valders, d 22 Feb 1993 Manitowoc, m 6 April 1940 Gjerpen to Marion E. Madson.

**Albert E. Robley** (bp Engebret), son of *Erik Eriksen Robley and Ingrid Knudsdatter, b 3 July 1861 Cato.

Farmer in Cato. m 18 Jan 1895 to Gro (Julie), daughter of Jøger Tollefzen and *Marit Nielsdatter, b 9 Feb 1856 Skattebo in Østre Sildre (his stepmother). Immigrated 1869. m1 *Erik Eriksen Robley.

**Anders Rolandsen Jomen**, son of *Roland Andersen and Gjertrud Pedersdatter, b 27 May 1826 Jommenseie in Vestre Sildre. Immigrated 1852. Farmer in Liberty 1855-1875. m 17 Nov 1853 Valders to Anne, daughter of *Ole Pedersen and Sigrid Andersdatter, b 24 April 1827 Lykkenie in Vang. Children: Sigrid b 7 Oct 1853; Guri b 18 April 1856; m 17 March 1877 Valders to Thorvald son of *Knud Olsen; Gjertrud b 27 Sept 1857; Anne b 18 July 1859; Ole b 3 Oct 1861; anders b 1 Jan 1864; John b 25 April 1869; Emma b 4 Dec 1873.

**J. Alfred Rummele**, b June 1866 Wisconsin. Jeweler, Manitowoc 1900-1905. m c1890 to Agnes Thompson, b March 1869 Wisconsin. Children: Edwin b May 1892; Marion A. b 23 Sept 1895 Manitowoc, d 10 March 1980 Manitowoc.

**Amund Solvesen**, son of Solve Olsen and Ingeborg Jacobsdatter, b 9 June 1817 Nøsterud under Bøe in Gjerpen, d 9 Oct 1886 Manitowoc bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1843, declaration of intent 1848 Manitowoc County. From Chicago to Manitowoc 1848?. m **Karen Margrete**, daughter of Halvor Jacobsen and *Inger Eriksdatter, b 7 April 1816 under Foss in Gjerpen, d 20 July 1900 Sturgeon Bay bur Evergreen. Children: Marie b 17 Jan 1850, m *Erik Andersen; Hans b 26 June c1852; Ingeborg (Emma) b 28 March 1855, d 16 May 1933 Sturgeon Bay bur Evergreen, to Chicago 1880, to Sturgeon Bay 1931; Ida Martine b 8 Dec 1857, m Johnson; Solve d Oct 1859 age 1/12.
Anders Solvesen, son of Solve
Danielsen and Maren Thordsdatter, b 26 Dec 1825 Hynie in Gjerpen, d 8
June 1914 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1849. Lived in Manitowoc. m 31 Dec
1854 Gjerpen to Mathe Kirstine,
daughter of Gunder Stenulsen and
Mari Christensdatter, sister of
*Anders Gundersen, b 5 Feb 1831 Erse
under Houen in Gjerpen. Immigrated
1853. Children: Solve d 15 Oct
1855; Mathilde Amalie b 27 Sept
1856, d 25 Nov 1859; Martin b 12 Dec
1859; Maren Turine b 12 Dec 1861;
Henrik Gustav b 13 Nov 1865; Henrik
Gustav b 4 Oct 1869.

Tønnes Andreas Salvesen (Andrew
Salverson), ?son of Salve Tollefsen
and *Anne Margrethe Gaavertsduater,
b March 1850 Norway. Immigrated
1868. Farmer and sailor, Manitowoc
Rapids 1880-1900; moved to Chicago.
m Christine Marie Ibsen, b 16 Sept
1851 Norway, d 23 Feb 1898 Manitowoc
Rapids. Children: Salvine Hansine b
9 Dec 1871 Chicago, m 17 Dec 1895
Manitowoc Rapids to Torger Andersen;
Anna Margrethe b c1873 Chicago;
*Thomas Andrew b Oct 1875 Chicago;
Ralph b 25 Sept 1877 Chicago; Olsine
Josefine b 30 Aug 1879 bp Manitowoc;
d 22 Oct 1898; Clara Marie b 14 Oct
1881, d 20 Feb 1907 Chicago bur
Manitowoc, m Williams; Hans Jørgen b
7 Sept 1884. (Gjerset p.169)

Thomas Andrew Salveson, son of
*Tønnes Andreas Salvesen and
Christine Marie Ibsen, b Oct 1875
Chicago. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids
1900, in Newton 1910. m 4 Oct 1899
Kossuth to Dora F. Foerster,
daughter of Leonhart Foerster and
Apolonia Thueringer, b Feb 1878
Kossuth. Child: Dorothy b 4 Sept
1903.

Abraham Simensen Høen, son of Simen
Hansen and Maren Kirstine
Larsdatter, brother *Lars, b 5 July
1831 Bamble, d 20 Sept 1925.
Immigrated 1852. Farmer in Cato
1860; sailor, Manitowoc 1868 1870.
22 Manitowoc-skogen

1885; Olga Thomine b 16 Feb 1888, d 22 June 1914, m Edward Cerull.

Alfred Stoker, son of *Peter T. Stoker and Amelia Olsen, b Oct 1860 Wisconsin. Farmer in Franklin in Manitowoc County 1900. m c1886 to Katie, b Oct 1866 Wisconsin. Children: Emma b Sept 1888; Lottie b Sept 1890; Blanche b Oct 1892; Archy b Jan 1894; George b Feb 1896; Martha b Sept 1898.

Aanund Svendsen Storheia, b 1832 Norway, d 31 March 1883 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1861. Manitowoc: laborer 1870, sailor (disabled) 1880. m Inger Johanne, b c1834 Norway, d 10 Feb 1883 Manitowoc. Children: Inga Bergitte b 8 Nov c1855, m *Ole Berthel Hansen; Marie Cecilie b 15 Sept c1858, ?d 20 Oct 1876; Anna Emilie b 14 April 1863 bp Manitowoc; Alfred b 11 Nov 1869; Ingvald Andreas b 31 Oct 1870; Walber b c1871; Ole Johan b 31 Oct 1872.

Aamund (Omen) Swenson, son of *Ole Svendsen and Berthe Christensdatter, b 28 Aug 1845 Barboe in Tromøy, d 24 March 1914 bur Valders. Immigrated 1849 with his parents. Farmer in Eaton. m 22 Dec 1875 Liberty to Inger Marie, daughter of *Arne Syversen Aaberg and Ingeborg Bjørnsdatter, b 17 March 1852 Øen in Nord-Aurdal, d 7 Jan 1927 bur Valders. Immigrated 1852 with her parents. Children: Emilie b 12 Nov 1876, m *Albert Kraus; Alfred b 3 Oct 1878; Oskar Martinus b 28 July 1880; Beata b 14 Dec 1883; Alfred b 11 Nov 1869; Ingvald Andreas b 31 Oct 1870; Walber b c1871; Ole Johan b 31 Oct 1872.

Andreas Svendsen, from Gjerpen in Norway. m Anne Eriksdatter. Children: Eline b 27 June 1856 bp Manitowoc; Sophie b 31 Dec 1858 bp Manitowoc.

Anders Syverson, son of *Elling Syversen and Inger Knudsdatter, b 25 Nov 1860 bp Valders. Lived at Milbank, South Dakota. m 20 Nov 1880 Cato to Karoline Mathilde, daughter of *Andreas Isaksen and Ellevine Larsdatter, b 25 April 1862 bp Valders. Child: Alfred Edward b 6 June 1881 bp Valders; Elmer; Roy; Melvin; daughter m Norman Berg.

Arne Syversen Aaberg, son of Syver Jens and Marit Arnesdatter, brother *Jens, b 9 June 1820 Aabergseie in Nord-Aurdal, d 20 April 1907 bur Valders. Immigrated 1852. Farmer in Eaton 1852-1885; in Liberty 1895-. m 27 March 1852 Nord-Aurdal to Ingeborg, daughter of Amund Olsen and Ingeborg Bjørnsdatter, b 26 Dec 1822 Prestegaardseie in Nord-Aurdal, d 8 March 1911 bur Valders. Children: Inger Marie b 17 March 1852 Nord-Aurdal, m *Amund Svendsen; Anne Sørine b 18 Sept 1854; Inger Andrea b 21 May 1857, m *Ole Halvorsen; Mina Bertine b 30 Nov 1859, m *John B. Larson; Augustine Thonette b 26 Aug 1861, m *Andreas K. Hougen; Elise Victoria b 13 Dec 1865.

Anton Thompson, son of *Johannes Thompson and Guri Syversdatter, b 27 April 1874 bp Valders, d 1961 bur Evergreen. Manitowoc: clerk in wholesale groceries 1900, traveling salesman in wholesale groceries 1905-1910. m c1900 to Helen P. (Nellie) McCabe, b April 1876 Wisconsin, d 1950 bur Evergreen. Children: Ruth D. b 26 Feb 1901, d 16 Nov 1981, m Schwartz; Norma b c1903, m Dolan; Grace b c1907, m Weinziel; Frances b c1908, m Blake; Austin; Betty; Patricia, m Higgins.

Arthur Gottfried Tillesen, son of Martinus Tillesen and Anna Berthine, b 16 Aug 1873. m 10 Sept 1896 Valders to Emma Berthine, daughter

Anton Martin Tollefsen, son of *Iver Tollefsen and Marit Evensdatter, b 22 Dec 1863 Manitowoc. Merchant, Wakefield, Michigan, 1886; lived later in Rhinelander. m 26 Dec 1886 at the parsonage to Marie Zerine, daughter of *Erik Eriksen Robley and Ingrid Knudsdatter, b 3 Oct 1863 bp Gjerpen. Children: Norman Irvy b 27 Sept 1887 bp Antigo; Elvin Ruben b 10 Nov 1891 bp 1893 Gjerpen.

Aanun Torjusen, son of *Torjus Kjostelsen and Gunild Aanunsdatter, b 10 Dec 1829 Norway, d 15 Nov 1901 bur Gjerpen. Inherited Nerstuen in Bygland, which he sold 1846. Immigrated 1851. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. Civil War veteran. m 21 June 1855 Gjerpen to Anne, daughter of Gunder Aanunsen and Marthe Jensdatter, brothers *Gunder and *Jens, ?sister m *Christopher Knuds, b 1 June 1821 or 1822 Froland, d 15 Nov 1901 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1853. Children: Gunild Maria b 24 Oct 1856, m *Jens Martin Halvorsen; Marthe Jesine b 1 July 1858, m 16 Feb 1882 Manitowoc Rapids to Emil Ludvig son of *Ole Jensen; Birthe Christine, b 26 Nov 1859, m *Knud K. Vigen; Alice Gurine b 14 Sept 1861, d 19 Feb 1874; Thomine Osine b 29 March 1863, d 17 Dec 1888 Mayville, Dakota, bur Gjerpen, m 7 Jan 1886 Manitowoc Rapids, to Peder Anthon Bjørn (their child Aurora Elvilde d 25 Aug 1889 Mayville, age 3/4 year, bur Gjerpen); Caroline b 3 March 1865, m 10 Feb 1898 Manitowoc Rapids to Halvor Severin Nilsen Egeland; fosterson Cornelius, son of John and Julia Regan, b 4 March c1880.


Anders Tostensen, son of Tosten Engbretsen, b 1812 Norway. Husmann at Dale in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1853. Farmer in Liberty 1860-1875, in Glenmore in Brown County 1880. m 6 Dec 1846 Østre Slidre to Marit, daughter of Jens Nilsen and Aagoth Helgesdatter, b 9 Oct 1817 Dæhle. Children: Ragnild b 2 Sept 1847; Aagot b 26 July 1850, m *Ole Helgesen; Marit b 10 Aug 1856, m 15 Nov 1875 Cato to Tosten Nilsen, farmer in Glenmore; Guri b 29 Feb 1860; Tostein b 30 Nov 1862.


Anders Tostensen Veblen, son of *Tosten Andersen Veblen and Kari Olsdatter, b 17 June 1851 Veblen in Vang, d 3 Oct 1895 bur Valders. Immigrated 1855 with his parents. Farmer in Liberty 1880, in Cato 1895. m 11 Dec 1875 Cato to Azelie, daughter of *Gunder Aanunsen and Oline Paulsdatter, b 18 April 1859 bp Gjerpen, d 5 April 1895 bur Valders. Children: Clarense Theodor b 29 Nov 1876; Augusta Onora b 28 Nov 1878; Stella Florida b 2 May 1881; Oskar Albert b 20 July 1883, d 25 Aug 1916; Martin Lester b 13 Feb 1886.
Anders Trondsen Ranum, b 1845 Norway. Immigrated 1868 from Nord-Aurdal, declaration of intent same year. Moved to northern Kewaunee County 1870 or 1871, later to Forestville Town, Door County. m 6 Jan 1883 Forestville to Sigrid, daughter of Engebrigt Nilsen Viste and Ragnhild. (Brown Kewaunee Door p.719; Samband 104:81)

Arne Trondsen Orderdalen, son of Trond and Ragnhild, b Aug 1842 Norway. Immigrated 1868 from Skrautvål Parish in Nord-Aurdal to the Manitowoc area. Settled in Ahnapee Town 1870. Farmer in Ahnapee Town 1875-. m 1872 to Rangnild, daughter of *Haldor Larsen and Barbro Knudsdatter, b 7 Jan 1844 Seboødegaarden in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1866 with her parents. Children: Peder Theodor b 28 Dec 1872; Henrik Carl b 9 Sept 1874; Edward b c1877; Rangnil b c1879; P. Theodore b Nov 1881; Barbara b May 1884; Gunild b Oct 1886, m Oscar Rudi. (Samband 95:301)

August Christian Herman Worden, son of Carl Theodor Worden and *Elisabeth Marie, b c1850 Norway. Lake captain, Manitowoc 1880; retired from sailing 1894, farmed in the Red River Valley, gored to death by a bull. m 11 Dec 1877 Manitowoc to Gunvalda, daughter of *Christian Linde and Anne Gurine, b c1857 Norway. Children: Elise Charlotthe b 23 Dec 1878; Albert Fredrik Borchard b 11 March 1886; Walborg Augusta b 20 Aug 1888. (Gjerset p.172)
Bernhard Abrahamsen, b 1832 Norway. Immigrated 1864, declaration of intent 1868. Farmer in Gibson 1870. m Veljer, daughter of Tosten Evensen and Anne Nielsdatter, b 6 Aug 1821 Ellingbøeie in Vang, d 27 Nov 1916 Green Valley Town, Shawano County. Gibson 1860-1885. m 16 July 1849 Vang to Tosten Trondsen.

Boye Amundsen Bee (Boyer Amunds), son of Amund Bøyesen and Ingrid Tronstdatter, sister m *Amund Johnson, b 28 March 1830 nordre Bøe in Vang, d 13 June 1890 bur Valders. Immigrated 1850 with his sister Ingeborg, who m 1850 Enius (Enos?) Burr of Cedar Grove; declaration of intent 1852 Manitowoc County. In Two Rivers first, then farmed in Cato from about 1857. m 5 March 1854 Gjerpen to Anne, daughter of Ole Olsen Aabol and Ragnild Knudsdatter, b 20 Jan 1833 Aabol in Nord-Aurdal, Minnesota. Immigrated 1852.

Children: Ingborg Annette b 3 July 1855 bp Manitowoc, m 8 Jan 1879 Valders to Knud son of *Mads Olsen Lykken, moved to Yellow Medicine County, Minnesota; Ragnild Louise b 6 May 1857 bp Valders, m 24 Feb 1881 Cato to Lars son of *Syvert Larsen Rudi, moved to Canby, Minnesota; Anton Magnus b 3 July 1859; Anthon Marinus b 16 April 1862, d 1879; Mathilde Clara b 18 July 1864, d 28 July 1889, m 18 Sept 1888 Valders to Ole son of *Ole K. Berge; *Christian Olaus b 13 Oct 1866; Lars Theodor b 21 April 1869, d 15 Feb 1872; Louis Theodor b 18 March 1873, d 1956, m in Yellow Medicine County to Maren Regine Olsdatter Berg; Flora Amalia b 29 May 1876, d 15 July 1896; Nora Estella b 18 March 1879, d 1969, m 1 Butler, m2 Arthur Llewelyn.

Bendik Andersen, b c1816 Norway. Farmer in Buchanan 1855 1860; Holden Township, Goodhue County, Minnesota, 1870. m Marit Johnsdatter, b c1817 Norway. Children: Barbro Betzy b 6 April 1851 Michigan bp 1856 Valders; Anders b 2 Jan 1853 bp Valders "born here"; John b 2 Jan 1853; Sigrid Maria b 3 April 1855; Anne Maria b 21 June 1857; Bendik b 10 or 18 July 1859; Edward b 15 Sept 1861; Christen b 19 Dec 1863.


Boye Bøyesen, son of Boye Sachariassen and Dorthe Ovesdatter, b 30 Nov 1842 Bergeselet in Vang. Liberty 1870. Settled in North Dakota, although for a short time around 1900, the family was living in Vang. m 17 Oct 1869 Vang to Randi, daughter of Tosten Olsen and Randi Trondsdatter, b 11 July 1850 Grihammer in Vang. Children: Boye b 24 June 1870 bp Manitowoc County; Dina Regine b 9 March 1872 bp Mishicot.

Boye Christiansen, b c1837 Norway. Two Rivers Town: 1870 (working in sawmill), 1875. m Karen Elisabeth, b c1841 Norway. Children: Caroline b c1864 Norway; Eliza b c1864 Norway; Michael b c1867 Norway; Ingo b c1869 Norway; Anders b 20 July 1871; Anders b 9 Nov 1873.

Borre Engebreitsen (Borre Alberts), son of Engebret Paulsen, b 30 Aug 1824 Norway, d 6 Aug 1880 bur Kewaunee. Immigrated 1853 from Ringsaker. Farmer in Carlton; bought land there in 1855. m 27 Jan 1852 Ringsaker to Agnete, daughter of Erik Fredriksen, sister m *Ole Larsen Lykset, b 15 Feb 1821 Hedemarken, d 19 Oct 1907 bur Kewaunee. Children: *Even b 15 Aug 1851 Ringsaker; Martinus b 28 July c1853 Wisconsin, m 29 June 1879 Liberty to Marie daughter of Gudmund Delebek; Emil b 10 Aug 1855 Manitowoc County bp Sandy Bay, d
1937; Maria b 13 Dec 1857, m *Martin Olsen; Ludvig b 25 March 1859, d 1936; *Olof b 7 May 1861; Pauline b 23 July 1863; Elen b 15 Dec 1865 Manitowoc County bp Kewaunee, d 1941; Betsy b c1868.

Bendik Eriksen, son of Erik Olsen and Ragnild Knudsdatter, b 13 Dec 1842 Præstrud in Østre Slidre, d 7 Oct 1910 bur Valders. Immigrated 1869. Farmer in Rockland 1875-1905, in Liberty 1910. m 30 Oct 1868 Østre Slidre to Guro (Julia), daughter of Erik Bendixsen and Marit Knudsdatter, b 7 Jan 1848 Rogne in Østre Slidre, d 1921 bur Valders. Children: Ragnild b 6 Feb 1869, m *Ole P. Skatrud; Marit b 27 Sept 1871 bp Manitowoc County, deaf and dumb; Edward b 3 Nov 1873, d 1955, deaf and dumb, m Mary 1871-1957; Ole b 3 Oct 1875, m Julia daughter of *Even Olsen; Julie b 1 Sept 1877; Caroline b 6 March 1879, d 21 Aug 1903; Emma b 4 Aug 1881; Birthe Martine b 4 Aug 1883, d 1970, m 13 July 1904 Valders to Otis son of *Gilbert Gilbertson; Carl George b 24 Dec 1885; Anton Oskar b 27 Jan 1888, d 1957, m Mathilda b 1891; Martin b 11 May 1890, d 1969, m Selma 1893-1958; Theodor b 24 Aug 1892, d 28 Nov 1908 at the asylum, deaf and dumb.

Bertel Christian Eriksen, son of Erik Torkildsen and Margrethe Pedersdatter, b 23 June 1812 Kragere, d 26 Aug 1883 bur St Pauls. Sailor, carpenter, Kragere. Immigrated 1853; declaration of intent 1855. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc 1870; Manitowoc Town 1880. m 11 Sept 1835 Kragere to Johanne Marie, daughter of Svend Nicolasen, b c1812 Smedsbuog in Sannidal, d 2 Jan 1887 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1854. Children: Margrethe Sophie b 25 Aug 1837, m *Simen Gundersen; Berthe Marie b 11 Aug 1840, m *Gulbrand I. Gilbert; Erikk Lovise b 11 June 1848, m *Gunder Torrison; Thora Christiane b 10 June 1852, d 24 Jan 1882.

Boie Faltinsen, son of Falentin Gulbrandsen and Berit Bjørnsdatter, a cousin of *Harry Gilbertson, b 13 Dec 1845 Bergeie in Vang, d 12 June 1879 Manitowoc following the amputation of his left leg due to an ax wound received while working in the woods at Peshtigo, bur Evergreen. Working for Ole Marken in Liberty 1870. (Gilbertson The Journal (Diary) of Harry Gilbertson 1876-1881)

Bernt Fredrik Fredriksen, b 1837 Norway. Immigrated from near Arendal 1872, declaration of intent 1874. Manitowoc 1875. m Karen Lundberg. Children: Bertha; Tina; Annie; Fredrik b 6 Aug 1875.


Bendik Halvorsen, son of Halvor Ingebretnsen and Ingeborg Bendiksdatter, brothers *Ole and *Ole, sister m *Knud Knudsen Beito, b Valdres. Shoemaker. m 22 Feb 1879 Valders to Kari, daughter of Ole Bendiksen and Randi Olsdatter, sister of *Bendik O. Haavie, b 12 July 1852 Hovi in Østre Slidre. Children: Halvor b 16 Aug 1879 bp Valders; Ole bp 27 Feb 1881 Valders.

Bastian Hansen, b 1828 Norway. Immigrated 1872, declaration of intent 1874.

1880. m 28 Nov 1855 Østre Slidre to Guro, daughter of Ole Knudsen and Guro Bendixdatter, b 4 May 1832 Hovie, d 2 Nov 1877 bur Valders. Children: Sigrid b 19 June 1858, m Knud Tostensen; Guri b 17 June 1862; Mari b 26 May 1865, ?d 28 Aug 1871; Ole b 13 Jan 1868; Maria b 21 April 1872; Otto b 13 Aug 1875.

Bernt Hansen, b 1828 Norway. Immigrated 1849. Neshoto 1853; Two Rivers Town 1855; bought land in Franklin in Kewaunee County 1855, farmer there 1860-1870. m Gunhild Knudsdatter, b c1823 Norway. Children: Herline Louise b 18 May 1852 bp Manitowoc; Gusta Severine b 13 Sept 1853 bp Manitowoc, m 10 Feb 1874 Carlton to Gunder Nilsen, farmer, Minnesota; Gurine Karoline b 23 Feb 1855 bp Mishicot; Bernt Johan b 16 Jan 1857 bp Mishicot; Theodor Hans b 9 Jan 1859 bp Mishicot; Theodora Hansine b 11 June 1860 bp Kewaunee; Carl Emil b 2 Sept 1862; Gretha Mathilde b 13 Aug 1864, ?bur 8 April 1871; Nicolai Martin b 27 Jan 1867.

Berthe Kirstine Jergensdatter, b c1800 Norway. Living in Manitowoc in 1870 with her daughter Gurine and her son George's family. Her sons used the surname Veberg or Weaver. m Jens Christian Svendsen. Sailor, Langesund. Children: Jørgen Christian ("George") b 20 March 1825; Sven b 10 Aug 1828 Stavern (Fredriksvern); Christian b 23 March 1831; Gurine b 6 Oct 1836 Bamble; Maren Sophie b 16 Nov 1840 Bamble; Jensine Berthea b 30 June 1844 Bamble.


Bernhard Krueger, son of Friedrich Krueger and Johanna Toellner, b March 1869 Rockland, d 1948 bur Valders. Farmer in Rockland. m 28 Jan 1892 Rockland to Kari (Carrie Gilbert), daughter of "Gulbrand Gulbrandsen and Kari Olsdatter, b Jan 1870 Valdres, d 1928 bur Valders. Immigrated 1872. Children: Dora b June 1892; Fred B. b Aug 1894; Elmer Oscar b 21 June 1897 bp Valders; Arthur b c1902.

Bernard Larsen, b Dec 1866 Norway. Immigrated 1885. Schooner captain, Manitowoc 1900-1905. m c1895 to Ida, b Aug 1875 South Dakota. Children: Isabel b March 1897 Illinois; Helen b c1901; Bernhard jr b c1903.

Berit Mattisdatter Tollefsen, daughter of Mattis Haldorsen and Ingrí Olsdatter, sister m *Ole Knudsen Kirkeberg, b 26 June 1815 Jørstad in Østre Slidre, d 3 May 1897 Manitowoc. m Gudbrand Jome of Vestre Slidre.


Bendik Olsen, son of Ole Bendiksen and Randi Olsdatter, sister m *Bendik Halvorsen, b 8 May 1839 Hovieier in Østre Slidre, d 6 April 1897 Manitowoc bur Valders. Farmer at Veltin under Hovi. Immigrated 1867. Shoemaker; Rockland 1870 1875, Clarks Mills 1885. m 10 Dec 1862 Østre Slidre to Ragnild, daughter of Erik Engebrets and Ragnild Reiersdatter, b 13 Feb 1839 Kolstad in Østre Slidre, d 17 May 1889 Clarks Mills bur Valders. Children: Rangdi b 5 Sept 1863, m *Ole L. Erickson; Ragnild b 2 July 1865, m *Joseph Melvin Jacobson; Siri Maria b 10 June 1869; Ole b 17 Nov 1870, m Mary Schultz; Emma b 27 Oct 1872, d 8 Nov 1892 Milwaukee, m John Hochhertz; Klara b 17 March 1875; Lovise b 5 Feb 1877; Bendik b 19 June 1879.


Knud Bertel Pedersen, son of Peder Jensen and Helga Knudsdatter, b 1 Sept 1821 Norway. Immigrated 1848 from Sannidal. Carpenter, Manitowoc Rapids 1850. m 29 March 1844 Kragerø to Oline Marie, daughter of *Gullik Nilsen and Oline Marie Paulsdatter, b 21 May 1826 Norway, d 26 Jan 1879 bur Gjerpen. m2 *Isak Hansen Findahl. Children: Helene Olea b 19 Sept or Oct 1845, m *Ole Nilsen Aas; Peder b c1847 Norway, d Sept 1849.

Bernhard Tønnesen. m Julie Randine. Children: Berthe Marie b c1874 Norway, confirmed 1889 Manitowoc; Thora Elisabeth b 9 Feb 1883 bp Manitowoc; Bernhard b 4 July 1884 bp Manitowoc; Julie Charlotte b 14 Nov 1885 bp Manitowoc, d 5 Nov 1886 bur Manitowoc.

Bjørn Thoresen, son of *Thore Ellingsen and Anne Bjørnsdatter, b 11 Feb 1841 Solsten in Østre Slidre, d 1877. Sergeant in the Civil War. To Vermillion, South Dakota, 1869. m 24 Sept 1865 Manitowoc County to Anne, daughter of *Guttorm Johnsen and Ingeborg
Knudsdatter, b 22 Dec 1843 Dale in Åmli, d 1913. m2 Fred Knutson. Children: Thore Olaus Ellison, b 13 Nov 1866, d 1931, m Mary Knutson 1872-1963; Goodman Ellison 1869-1931, m Carrie Nelson 1875-1945; Albert Thorson 1872-1940, m Clara Olson 1875-1952; Isaac Ellison 1874-1932, m Jodie Ellefson; Joseph Ellison 1877-1942, m1 Nellie West, m2 Elmyra Iverson; Ida Knutson; Alice Knutson.

Bjørn Thoresen Ulness, son of Thore Olsen and Kirsti Bjørnsdatter, b 21 March 1844 Ulnæs in Nord-Aurdal, d 3 Jan 1925. Immigrated 1867. Farmer in Liberty. m c1871 to Andrea, daughter of Anders Gundersen and Anna Helgesdatter, stepdaughter of Ole Olsen Oppen, b 12 Jan 1853 Manitowoc Rapids bp Manitowoc, d 4 March 1917. Children: Anne Kristine b 18 June 1873, d 1948, school-teacher; Tilla Oline b 6 May 1875, m Anton Evensen; Theodor Oskar b 10 Jan 1877, d 2 Sept 1877; Oscar Theodor b 15 March 1878, d 13 April 1881; Alfred Johan b 23 March 1880, d 1948; Theodora Odelia b 14 Feb 1882, d 12 Dec 1912, m 7 Nov 1908 Liberty to Nels son of Ole Olsen Oppeh; Oskar Martinius b 10 Feb 1884; Gelena Amalia b 5 March 1886, d 3 April 1894; Arthur Benjamin b 11 June 1888, d 12 June 1968, m Karen Teigen c1892-1992; Elmer Norman b 7 May 1890, d 1 Sept 1890; Elisa Amanda b 14 Sept 1891, m 14 Nov 1923 St Pauls to Clarence A. son of Ole B. Halvorsen; Elmer Norman b 16 July 1893, d 7 July 1925, m 28 Aug 1920 St Pauls to Emma Zarnoth; Gelene Amalia b 29 Aug 1894; Roy Ferdinand b 28 Feb 1896; Mabel Henriette b 24 May 1899, d 29 Aug 1899.
Carl Anton Aubol, son of *Ole Olsen Aabol and Marlt Knudsdatter, b 5 April 1862 Cato, d 15 Feb 1932 bur Our Saviors Lessor. Farmer in Cato; moved to Berwick, North Dakota, spring 1905. m 6 Aug 1885 Valders to Gunhild Maria, daughter of *Lars Salvesen Kjaer and Astrid Knudsdatter, b 25 June 1860 Cato, d 14 April 1894 bur Valders. m 2 16 Feb 1897 Clarks Mills to Caroline, daughter of *Sven Syversen and Anne Olsdatter, b 4 April 1877 Eaton, d 1943 bur Our Saviors Lessor.

Children: Olga Louise b 25 Oct 1886, d 5 March 1897; Agnes Mabel b 22 June 1888, d 1 Sept 1888; Agnes Mabel b 2 Aug 1889, d 19 March 1900; Martin Theodor b 29 Jan 1892; Clara Gelene b 3 May 1895 Liberty bur Valders (mother Birthe Andrea daughter of *Ole Olsen Bergsbakken); Oliver Selmer (Olaf) b 6 April 1897, d 21 Jan 1901; Arthur Melvin b 20 Jan 1899; Floyd Grant b 6 Nov 1900; Walter Raymond b 20 Dec 1898; Ruby V. b 19 Jan 1907 Milwaukee; Mabel, m Petersen.


Christian Olaus Amunds, son of *Boyer Amunds and Anne Olsdatter, b 13 Oct 1866, d 22 Nov 1896 bur Valders. m 28 Sept 1892 Cato to Andrea Thomine, daughter of *Andreas Isaksen and Ellevine Larsdatter, b 9 March 1867 bp Valders. Children: Marian; Blanche, m Walter Mickleson.

Carl Andersen (Charles Anderson). Charter member of St Pauls 1873; Manitowoc 1875 census; children all baptized in Manitowoc County. m Pauline. Children: Anders Christian b 21 July 1869; Sarine b 28 Aug 1871; Caroline b 20 Dec 1873; Petra Amalia b 20 June 1876; Carl Wilhelm b 30 June 1878.

Carl Johan Andreasson Berg (Carl Anderson), son of Andreas Hansson, b c1836 Alingsås, Sweden. Immigrated 1872 from Østre Slidre. m 19 July 1871 Østre Slidre to Marit, daughter of Johannes Aslaksen and Marit Andersdatter, b 5 Oct 1849 Kalstad in Østre Slidre. Children: Anna b 2 Nov 1870 Berg in Østre Slidre; Mathilde Anthonia b 21 Sept 1874; Anton b 15 Dec 1876 bp Valders; Emma Jørgine b 5 June 1879 bp Valders.

Christian Andersen, son of Anders Johnsen and Mari Sørensdatter, brother *Søren, b 29 Dec 1825 Flaten (Moe) in Gjerpen, d 24 Aug 1897 Manitowoc. Immigrated to Racine 1844; moved to Chicago 1845; to Manitowoc 1846. In the congregational records of 1854 he is described: master tailor, then store clerk, ship owner, seaman, now a farmer near the church. Manitowoc 1847, tailor 1850; Cato, farmer 1855 1860; Manitowoc, saloon keeper 1870, lighthouse keeper 1880. m 1 Gunhild Trondsdatter, b c1822 Norway, living 1860. m 2 24 Feb 1867 to Sarah, daughter of Thor Nilsen Høståeth and Inger Sørensdaughter, b 2 Dec 1830 Norway, d 8 Sept 1897 Manitowoc.
Children: Mary b 25 May 1847
Manitowoc; Gunder M., b c1849;
Christian Martin b 26 April 1851
Manitowoc; Maren Sophie b 21 July 1853 bp Manitowoc; Anders b 8 Sept 1855 bp Gjerpen, d 21 Dec 1896,
pastor, m Calla Torgerson; Nils
Thomas b 15 April 1858 bp Gjerpen;
Christine b 19 July 1860 Cato, d 8
Oct 1878; Gunnar b 7 Aug 1863; Ida
Gunilie (bp Inger Gunilie) b 10
April 1868; *Theodor
b 4 April 1870.

(History of Northern Wisconsin
p.524; photo in Ristad p.10)

Christen Andersen Snortum, son of
Anders Evensen and Inge Olsdatter, b
22 Jan 1814 Snortum in
Vestre
Slidre, d 27 Jan 1894 bur Valders.
Owned Snortum 1845-1869. m Jeron
Juulsdatter. Children: *Juel b 3
April 1843; *Anders b 11 Jan 1846.

Christopher Andersen, son of Anders
Henriksen and Anna Ammedsen, b Oct
1854 Norway. Immigrated 1881.
Manitowoc: day laborer 1900, night
watchman 1905, carpenter 1910. m 30
July 1893 Clarks Mills to Osine
Alice, daughter of *Christopher
Knudsen and Gunild Gundersdatter, b
17 Jan 1874 bp Gjerpen. Children:
Anders Ambrosius b 6 Nov 1895 bp
Manitowoc, d 23 Oct 1918; Anna
Gladys b 4 June 1897 bp Manitowoc;
Esther Margrethe b 4 June 1899
Manitowoc, d 29 Aug 1899 Manitowoc;
Cora Gunella b 8 Oct 1902 bp
Manitowoc; Norman Christopher
Knutson b 20 Sept 1904 bp Manitowoc,
d 1966.

Charles Aumann, son of F. X. Aumann
and Caroline Heingarten, brother
*Frank, b July 1866 Manitowoc.
Manitowoc: machinist 1900, crane man
on coal dock 1905. m 8 Dec 1888
Manitowoc to Janet Stoker, daughter
of *Peter T. Stoker and Amelia
Olson, b May 1868 Franklin.
Children: George b Jan 1889; Harry b
Aug 1890; Eva b c1902.

Charles Benson, son of Bent Olsen
and Randi Gundersdatter, b 22 Sept
1847 Norway, d 8 May 1914 Manitowoc.
Immigrated 1871. Manitowoc Town
1880 1885; Manitowoc City 1900-
coal shoveler 1900, gardener 1905,
coachman according to his death
record. m 26 March 1881 Gjerpen to
Caroline Mathilde, daughter of
*Christian Kjøstulsen Gusland and
Marthe Dorthea Johansdatter, b 19
July 1851 Mele in Brunlanes, d 1913
bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1854.
Children: Clarence Burnett b 12 June
1881 bp Gjerpen, d 1927; Carl Johan
Oscar b 28 Sept 1884 bp Manitowoc, d
1937.

Clarence Boynton. m c1898 to Gurine
(Julia), daughter of *Gudmund
Tostensen and Hegge Nilsdatter, b
July 1870. m2 *Joseph Halverson.
Child: Claude Prescott Herman b 29
Dec 1899 bp Gjerpen, d 28 Aug 1917.

Christen Christensen, b c1827
Denmark. Brick mason, Manitowoc
Town 1880. m Bella or Marthe, b
1837 Norway. Children: Mary b
1865 Norway; Hans b c1867 Norway;
Peter b c1869 Norway; Casper b c1870
Norway; Anna b c1872 Illinois; Nora
b 14 Sept 1875 bp Manitowoc; Iwar
Cornelius b 15 Sept 1879 bp
Manitowoc.

Christian Christensen, son of
Christen Olsen and Lisbet
Samuelsdatter, b 1829 Norway.
Immigrated 1853. Two Rivers Town
1855 1860. m 20 May 1855 Manitowoc
to Caroline, daughter of *Arne
Pedersen and Johanne Andersdatter, b
1835 Norway. Children: Clara
Elisabeth b 4 May 1856; Carl b 17
Jan 1858; Anton b 23 Sept 1859; Oluf
Georg b 29 April 1861; Hans b 19
April 1863; Martin b 5 Jan 1867.

Christian Christensen, son of Olavus
Christensen and Amalie, b c1842
Norway. Sailor, Manitowoc 1880. m
1873 to Nicoline, daughter of Thomas
Thomsen and Caroline Gustava
Johannesdatter, b 17 Oct 1845 Øen in Kragers. Children: Emma b c1876 Wisconsin; Lottie b c1879 Wisconsin. His mother Amalia, b c1812, a widow, was living with the family in 1880.

**Christen C. Christensen**, son of *Claus Christensen and Petrea Cecilia Andersdatter, b 7 April 1856 Cato, d 1927. Farmer in Cato. m 16 Jan 1884 Gjerpen to Frances Nate, daughter of Barney Nate and Margit, b March 1857 Franklin, d 1946. Children: Charley Burnett b 6 Nov 1884; Minnie Pauline b 22 April 1886.

**Christian Jim Christensen**, son of *Ole Christensen and Anne Olsdatter, b 6 March 1859 bp Gjerpen. Clintonville in 1883. m 31 Dec 1883 at the bride's home to Karoline Sebine, daughter of *Gulbrand Olsen Vindingstad and Helleborg Olsdatter, b 27 June 1863 Liberty, d 28 Jan 1885 Shawano County bur Valders. Child: Henry Cornelius Anthonius b 6 Jan 1885 bp Valders, living with Ole Vindingstad in Eaton in 1900 and 1905 censuses.

**Claus Christensen**, son of Christen Clausen and Ingeborg Hansdatter, sister m *Thor Larsen Ballestad, b 26 March 1827 Norway, d 27 May 1907. Immigrated 1854 from Hafsund in Bamble with his wife and sister. Farmer in Cato; "sailor on salt and fresh water for thirty-five years", according to the 1893 plat book. m 16 April 1854 Norway to Petrea Cecilia, daughter of Anders Sørensen and Anne Marine Pedersdatter, b 16 Dec 1828 Norway, d 15 Aug 1909 bur Gjerpen. Children: Ingborg Andrea b 12 Dec 1854 bp Gjerpen, m 27 March 1873 Fort Howard to Johannes Nilsen; *Christen b 7 April 1856; Anne Marie b 7 or 8 Feb 1858, m 13 Dec 1877 Fort Howard to Gunder Ellingsen; Karen Marie b 7 March 1860, m *Peter Hanson; Aase Clarine b 31 March 1862, d 1863; Clarine Cecilie b 8 March 1864, m 1 Dec 1883 Fort Howard to Anders Martin Amundsen; *Anders b 12 April 1866; Gusta Margrethe b 16 June 1868, m 11 Sept 1891 Gjerpen to Martin A. Onstad, Green Bay; Inanda Sophie b 27 Oct 1870, m *Soren P. Nelson.

**Christopher Christophersen**, son of Christopher Olsen and Marit Evensdatter, brother *Anders, b 1818 Norway. Immigrated 1850 from Kval in Vang. Laborer, Manitowoc 1850. m 1850 Norway to Marit, daughter of Anders Knudsen and Marit Tostensdatter, brothers *Ole and *Tosten, sisters m *Anders Christophersen Qval, *Erik Andersen Kjøs, and *Ole Olse Berge, b 1825 Norway. Child: Christopher b 1849. Christopher's brother Tosten, b 1823, emigrated with him and was living with him in 1850.

**Christopher Christophersen**, son of Christopher Olsen and Ambjør Olsdatter, b 2 Feb 1840 Garstadeiet in Vang. Immigrated 1868. Carlton 1870. m 1 Jan 1869 to Siri, daughter of *Erik Helgesen and Anne Andreasdatter, b 25 April 1851 Skaveldsletten in Nord-Aurdal. Children: Betsy b c1870; Carl b 3 Aug 1870. This couple seems to be the same as Christ C. Kvaley 1840-1901 and Sarah C. Kvaley 1851-1938, who are buried at Our Saviors Lessor; their daughter Mary, b 8 Sept 1870 Lessor, d 21 June 1978 Chico, California, m Peter, son of *Erik Olsen.

**Claus Magnus Clausen**, b 1843 Norway. Immigrated 1871, declaration of intent 1872. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1880. m Henrikka Christoffersen, b c1845 Norway. Children: Barbra Johanne b c1865, m *Albert Jakobsen; Claus b c1868; Christiane Marie b c1870, confirmed 1884 Manitowoc; Jørg Marinus b 30 Aug 1873; Magna Henrikka b 14 March 1876; Henriette Marie b 15 April 1878; Inanda Gunhilda b 5 Aug 1880;
Henry Markwart b 16 Nov 1881; Herbert Milton b 27 March 1883.

**Charles M. Dedricks** (bp Carl Magnus), son of *Didrik Christensen and Anne Pedersdatter, b 13 April 1856 Carlton, d 10 Sept 1923 bur St Pauls. Franklin in Kewaunee County 1895; Manitowoc, engineer in malt house 1900; Manitowoc Town 1905, insurance agent 1910. m 7 July 1890 Gibson to Mary A. (or Mary C.) Kraynik, daughter of John Kraynik and Anna, b 15 April 1867 Bohemia, d 1938 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1870. Children: Alice b 27 July 1891 Manitowoc; Caroline b 15 Jan 1893, d 20 Jan 1893 bur Kewauee; Mildred N. b 6 Nov 1893 Bolt, m 29 May 1917 St Pauls to Joseph Thor; Esther Anna b 6 June 1897 Bolt; Lillian Emma Ada b 29 Nov 1902 Two Rivers; Alvin Nicholas b 29 June 1905 Manitowoc, d 14 Nov 1979 Manitowoc, m 11 Sept 1930 Manitowoc to Alice K. Linder.

**Christian Eilertsen**, son of Eilert Thomsen and Karen Andrea, b c1829 Norway. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc 1863. m 8 June 1863 Cato to Ingeborg, daughter of *Ole Svendsen Storheia and Berthe Christensdatter, b 20 July 1836 Arendal. m1 c1853 to *Anders Christophersen. Children: Ella b 12 March 1866 bp Manitowoc; Oliver b 19 June 1868 bp Manitowoc.

**Carl Christian Eriksen**, son of *Erik Gulbrandsen and Karen Larsdatter, b 5 Feb 1837 Norway. Immigrated 1855 from Aker with his parents. Cato 1860. m1 17 April 1860 Gjerpen to Marit, daughter of Ole Engbreten and Ragnild Ellingsdatter, b c1833 Norway, d April 1861 bur Valders with stillborn child; perhaps the same Marit Olsdatter and child who were bur 17 Dec 1860 Valders. m2 13? Sept 1865 Manitowoc County to Marthe Kirstine, daughter of Johannes Larsen and Maren Nilsdatter, b 14 Aug 1838 Fossum in Gjerpen. Immigrated 1865.

**Christopher Evensen**, son of Even Christophersen and Elisabeth Olsdatter, b 13 May 1827 Follaug in Gjerpen, d 7 July 1902 bur Gibson. Immigrated 1850. Manitowoc 1850; Two Rivers 1853 1854; farmer in Gibson 1860-. Co. D, 27th Wis. Inf. m1 6 March 1854 Manitowoc to Marie, daughter of *Halvor Jacobsen and Inger Eriksdatter, b 28 Aug 1829 Nedre Foss in Gjerpen, d 14 July 1857 of consumption, bur Manitowoc. m2 28 Dec 1862 Gibson to Louise, daughter of *Arne Pedersen and Johanne Andersdatter, b 13 Aug 1843. Children: Edvard b 12 Oct 1854, d 13 Oct 1854 bur Manitowoc; Inger Elisabth b 26 Feb 1857, bur 27 Sept 1857 Manitowoc; *Even, b c1865 Gibson; Albert Martin b 21 Sept 1866; Johanne Elisabeth b 23 Feb 1868; Ida Marie b 18 June 1869, d 27 April 1905 of consumption; Emma Anette b 14 Aug 1871, d 27 April 1899; Otto Michael b 18 Feb 1874, d 29 July 1903 of consumption; Julia Caroline b 9 July 1879; Carl Walther b 8 Oct 1882.

**Christopher Evensen**, son of Even Christophersen and Sigrid Knudsdatter, b 25 Nov 1844 Qval in Hurum Parish in Vang, d 24 Aug 1915. Immigrated 1866. Farmer in Cato 1880-. m 1869 to Ingri, daughter of Helge Knuds and Sigri Olsdatter, brothers *Ole and *Tosten, sisters m *Ole K. Berge and *Peter Tronsden, b 12 Oct 1845 Næsja in Vestre Slidre, d 10 Oct 1909. Immigrated 1867. Children: Torsten b 8 April 1867, bp 7 July 1867 Manitowoc County (father Tosten Nilsen); Semine Maria b 25 Oct 1869 bp Manitowoc County, m *John Torrison; Maria b 8 July 1871 bp Manitowoc County, perhaps the same as Emma b c1871, who was confirmed 1886; Even b c1873; Caroline b 15 Oct 1875 Brown County, m *John J. Berge; Hanna Sofie b 8 Nov 1878 bp Valders; Ottis b 1 April 1881; Emil Cornelius b 23 April 1883, d 21 Jan 1907; Clarence Oskar


Christopher Germanson, b Nov 1855 Wisconsin. Marine engineer, Manitowoc. m c1889 to Laura, b Feb 1862 Wisconsin. Children: Rachel b Sept 1885 Alabama; Amelia or Almeda b May 1890 Wisconsin; Mary b Aug 1892 Wisconsin; Laura or Lois b Jan 1895; Ethel b Sept 1898; Marian b Feb 1900.

Charles Henry Green, son of William Green and Henrietta, b Aug 1855 Manitowoc, d 1913 bur Evergreen. Painter, Manitowoc. m 22 March 1878 Manitowoc to Kari (Carrie Gilbert), daughter of *Ole Gulbrandsen and Marit Haaversdatter, b 8 Jan 1861 Løken in Østre Slidre, d 1931 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1866. Children: Mary H. b Nov 1883, schoolteacher; George C. or George G. b Oct 1886, d 2 Dec 1936.


Carl Johan Gilbert, son of *Erik Gulbrandsen and Karen Larsdatter, b 6 Jan 1844 Linnerudeie in Aker, d 20 March 1929 bur Valders. Immigrated 1855. Farmer in Cato. Co. A, 5th Wis. Inf. m 1868 to Anne Gurine, daughter of Andreas Solvesen and Maren Engebretsdatter, b 7 Sept 1843 Kjær in Gjerpen, d 19 Oct 1901 bur Valders. Immigrated 1867. Children: Anna Mathilde b 8 Feb 1870, d 27 Sept 1873; Emil Cornelius b 6 Feb 1872; Antoon Martinus b 17 Nov 1873; Julie b 14 Nov 1875, m *Martin Gustav Helgesen; Lovise Mathilde b 4 April 1878, d 29 Nov 1914 bur Valders, "married and one son"; Gustav Arthur b 4 Nov 1881, m 7 Sept 1917 St Pauls to Selma Margaret daughter of *Fredrik Martin Jørgensen.

Charles Gustaveson, b 18 Nov or 20 Dec 1821 Ulrichshamn in Älvsborgs Län in Sweden, d 5 April 1894 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1846, declaration of intent 1848. Settled in Manitowoc Rapids in 1849. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. Captain, Co. F, 15th Wis. Inf. m 14 June 1851 to Ambjør, daughter of Stephan Gudmundsen and Ambjør Evensdatter, sisters m *Jens Gundersen and *Even Gjeruldsen, b 2 March 1828 Brækken in Vang, d 25 April 1893 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1848. Children: Anne Catrine b 14 Jan c1851, m 19 Feb 1878 Cato to Nils A. Nilsen, storekeeper in Minnesota; Amborline Severine bp 13 Oct 1853; Gustaf d 27 Aug 1854 age 5 days; Marie Elisabeth b 17 July 1855, m *Gunder Gundersen; *Gustaf Adolph b 2 Nov 1856; Christine b c1858, ? bur 29 Oct 1860; Bamadina Gustava b 29 April 1859, ? bur 29 Oct 1860; Chistine Charlotte b 20 Dec 1860, m
*Cornelius Madsen; Carl Anton b 7 Aug 1862, m Julia O'Grady; Emma Margrethe b 18 July 1866, d 26 Feb 1924 Milwaukee, m 15 Dec 1897 Manitowoc to Andrew son of *Gulbrand Gulbrandsen; Charles Anton b 18 March 1867; *Stephen Herman b 1 Feb 1868; Barnadina Augusta b 23 April 1869, m *Charles Kunz. (History of Northern Wisconsin p.535; Buslett p.497 with photo)

Christian Haaversen, son of Haaver Knudsen and Marit Christensdatter, sister m *Ole Gulbrandsen, b 11 Oct 1824 Braaten in Vestre Slidre. Lived at Braaten. Immigrated 1866. Farmer in Cato. To Dakota 1876. m 7 Nov 1850 Vestre Slidre to Berit, daughter of Endre Knudsen and Marit Tidemansdatter, b 12 May 1825 Stee in Vestre Slidre. Children: Marit b 18 Feb 1850, m *Andrew J. Madson; Haaver b 2 Aug 1852; Marit b 4 April 1854; Berit b 16 Sept 1855, m *Erik Nilsen; Endre b 14 Sept 1857; Ole b 24 Jan 1860; Ambjer b 2 June 1864; Christian b 18 Jan 1868 bp Manitowoc County.

Christopher Halvorsen, son of *Halvor Olsen Aas and Maren Simensdatter, b 2 Dec 1851 Aas in Gjerpen, d 1928. Immigrated 1856 with his parents. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1880-1900, in Cato 1905-. m 1876 to Theodora Mathilde, daughter of *Lars Larsen and Hanna Tobiasdatter, b 13 Feb 1859 bp Manitowoc, d 1926. Children: Herman Lorin b 5 Sept 1877 bp Manitowoc; Thorvald Cornelius b 2 Nov 1881 bp Gjerpen; Lawrence Monroe b 30 June 1883, m 25 June 1908 Gjerpen to Sophia Olea daughter of *Ole Hanson; Carl Oliver b 17 Feb 1886, d 2 June 1886; Arthur Elbert b 2 April 1888; Oskar Edwin b 8 March 1891, d 2 Jan 1965, m 9 Oct 1915 Gjerpen to Hilda Christine daughter of *Halvor Peterson; Henrietta Margie b 1 Jan 1898; Agnes Leonora b 14 Nov 1899; Stanley Oliver b 14 Sept 1903.

Christopher S. Halvorsen, son of *Simen Halvorsen and Berthe Mathilde Osuldsdatter, b 1 April 1873 bp Gjerpen. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1900. m 20 March 1894 Manitowoc Rapids to Elvine Christine, daughter of *Syvert Terkesen and Severine Marie Hansdatter, b 31 Jan 1870 bp Gjerpen. Children: Irvan J. b Dec 1894 Wisconsin; Chester S. b Nov 1896 Iowa; Eugene Kingsley b 17 June 1899 bp Gjerpen.

Charles Hansen, son of Henry Hansen and Sophie Elizabeth Schmidt, b 6 Nov 1872 Two Rivers, d 14 July 1929 Two Rivers. Two Rivers: woodworker 1897 1900, foreman in case factory 1905; Kewaunee: foreman 1910. m 14 July 1897 Two Rivers to Angeline Marie, daughter of *John Jensen Leyse and Mary Hansen, b March 1877 Lansing, Iowa, d 1957 bur Two Rivers.

Christian Hanson, son of Christian Hansen and Anne Marie, b 8 March 1835 Denmark, d 1 June 1908 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1860 (1855?). Co. B, 15th Wis. Inf. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m1 19 Feb 1866 Two Rivers to Guri, ?daughter of *Elling Olsen and Ingeborg Andersdatter, b 24 April 1846 Rundborg in Sor-Aurdal, d 17 Jan 1868 bur Gjerpen. m2 13 Sept 1868 Gjerpen to Gro, daughter of Ole Gulliksen and Gunhild, b 26 April 1828, d 9 May 1913 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1860. Child: Anne Marie b 23 May 1866 bp Gjerpen, m *Gustav Gustaveson.


Christoffer Hansen, b Nov 1867 Norway. Immigrated 1885. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1900 1905. m c1884 to Anne Soreine, daughter of Søren Johnsen and Anne Kirstine Olsdatter, stepfather *Elias Abrahamsen Høen, b
8 July 1863 Holte in Bamble.
Children: Hans Ingvald b 24 July 1885 Norway; Olga Christine b 29 Nov 1892 bp Gjerpen; Agnes Constance, b 10 June 1900; Esther Ananda b 31 Jan 1902.

Christopher Helgesen Ellingbøe, son of Helge Helgesen and Rangdi Gulbrandsdatter, b 1 March 1801 Ellingbøe in Vang, d 13 Feb 1879. Husmann at Ellingbøe. Immigrated 1852. Farmer in Two Rivers Town 1855 1860; Gibson 1870 with his son Helge. m 2 Nov 1839 Vang to Berit, daughter of Anders Knudsen and Anne Tollefsdatter, b 4 July 1807 Lerohl in Vang, d 16 Oct 1896 bur Gibson. Children: *Helge b 16 Feb 1840; Anne b 5 Jan 1842, d 28 Jan 1915 Dodge, Nebraska, m 1858 Two Rivers to Jacob Rumery; Randi b 28 Sept 1843, m1 *Ferdinand Rumery, m2 *Nicholas Reis; Anders b 31 July 1845, d 1899, m 21 May 1870 Milwaukee to Catarina Hilsenbach; *Guldbrand b 12 Feb 1847. (America letter in Fra Amerika til Norge 1:335-337)

Carl Johan Hultmann, son of Johan Walter Hultmann and Sophie, b 1832 Sweden, d 23 Oct 1863 Chattanooga, Tennessee. Immigrated 1851. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m 4 April 1855 Gjerpen to *Marit, daughter of Ole Halvorsen and Anne Johannesdatter, b 1811 Norway, d 2 May 1888 bur Gjerpen. m1 *Ole Olsen Runeberg, m3 Svend Germundsden, who is perhaps the same person as Marit's last husband, *S. G. Peterson.

Christian Nicolaj Hvistendahl, son of Christian Hvistendahl and Dorte, b 1828 Drammen. Mishicot 1855; lumberman in Two Rivers 1860. m 17 Feb 1855 Mishicot to Julie Octava Jonthine, daughter of Christian Ludwig Bjorn and Maren Arctander, b c1818. m1 *Martinus Engoe. Children: Henriette Christine b 20 March 1856 bp Two Rivers; Julie Amanda b 6 Jan 1861 bp Two Rivers.


Christen Jacobsen, son of Jacob Jensen and Anne Sophie, b 1827 Denmark. Immigrated 1855. Carpenter in Manitowoc. m 15 Nov 1857 Manitowoc to *Maren Christine, daughter of Ole Andersen and Anne Olstdatter, b c1826 near Christiania. Washerwoman, widow in 1868. m1 *Haaver Haaversen. m3 Haldor Haldorsen. Children: Christen Olaus b 16 Oct 1857 Manitowoc; Fredrikke b 16 Oct 1859; Amalie Josephine b 13 March 1862; Carl Fredrik b 30 Sept 1864. (Samband 95:300)

Christian Jacobsen, son of Jacob Olsen and Dorthea Isaksdatter, b 11 Nov 1843 Trondhjem Diocese. Farmer in Claybanks in 1881. m1 1879 to Carrie Marren. m2 19 May 1881 Gjerpen to Karen Thomine, daughter of Gunder Madsen Bøe and Kirstine Andersdatter, b 21 Jan 1856 bp Gjerpen. Children: Herman Cornelius b 26 Aug 1878; (son of Karen Thomine and Herman Bendell, who was reported to be dead); Dora; Gunda; William. (Brown Kewaunee Door p.761)

Christian Frederik Jacobsen, son of Jacob Henrik Mogensen and Anne Catrine Mogensen, b Nov 1838 Denmark, d 31 May 1911 bur Gjerpen.
Immigrated 1855 or 1860. Blacksmith in Manitowoc 1860-1900; Cato 1910. 

**m 28 Sept 1865 to Inger Marie, daughter of *Halvor Olsen Aas and Maren Simensdatter, b 24 Oct 1847 Aas in Gjerpen, d 18 Jan 1908 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1856 with her parents.**

**Carl Magnus Johnson, son of *Halvor Johnson and Sigrid Mikkelsdatter, b 2 Feb 1873 Two Creeks. Two Rivers: sailor 1900, carpenter 1905. m 27 Dec 1894 Two Creeks to Mary Theresia Matthiesen, daughter of Charles Matthiesen and Josephine Holub, b July 1873 Mishicot.**

**Claus Niels Johnson, son of *John Knudsen and Karen Clausdatter, b 16 Sept 1854 Møkkelbust in Eid, d 1937 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1873 with his parents. Farmer in Carlton. m1 Maria. m2 3 July 1899 Manitowoc to Susanna Edith Hoffstat, daughter of William A. Hoffstat and Elizabeth, b July 1858 Pittsburgh, d 1939 bur Evergreen. Children: Arthur Bernhard b 13 Sept 1894; Norman Hoffstat b 4 Aug 1902.**

**Christian Kjøstelsen Gusland, son of Kjøstel Hansen and Ragnild Larsdatter, brothers *Hans and *Martin, sisters m *Jacob Madsen and *Martin Jacobsen, b 1815 Norway, d 23 Sept 1889 Cato. Farmer at Melo in Brunlanes. Immigrated 1854. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1860-1880; in Cato 1885-. m1 Marthe Dorthea Johannesdatter, b c1807 Norway, bur 1854 Gjerpen, "died the day after arrival in Manitowoc of a mild case of cholera". m2 2 Feb 1871 Manitowoc County to Maren Andrea, daughter of *Lars Andersen Ommenrod and Jonine Marie Andersdatter, b c1830 Norway. m1 *Ole Knudsen. Children: Johan Christian b 14 April 1836 Brunlanes, d 10 March 1918 Iola, Wisconsin, m 18 Oct 1860 St Lawrence, Waupaca County, to Aase G. Larsdatter 1835-1914; Lise Marie b June 1841, d 18 March 1911; Karen b 23 June 1841, m *Enok Larsen; Carl Edvard b 17 Sept 1845; Caroline Martilde b 19 July 1851, m *Charles Benson.**


**Christian Julius Johannes Knutzen, son of cand. theol. Knud Olaus Knutzen and Anne Marie Johannesen, b 1 April 1837 Christiania, d 1 Sept 1914 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1864, declaration of intent 1868. House painter, Manitowoc 1868-. First organist, Manitowoc Norwegian Lutheran Congregation. m c1863 to Gunhild Halvorsen or Gunhild A. Sundet, perhaps the daughter of the Ole and Julia Halvorsen who were living with this family in 1870, b 22 May 1843 Hedemørken, d 2 Nov 1915 Manitowoc. Children: *Knud Olavus b 27 Sept 1864 Chicago; Marie Christine b 14 Dec 1866 Illinois; Henry Alfred b 10 March 1870 bp Manitowoc County; Gunda Mathilde b 8 Sept 1872, m *Charlie Nielsen; Johanne Elisabeth b 7 Feb 1875, d 21 March 1946, m 8 April 1896 Manitowoc to Peder Andreas son of *Christian Holm, farmer, Tigerton; Nils Edvard b 19 Aug 1877; Herman Julius b 23 July 1879, d 1929, m Clara 1880-1965; Theodora Anita b 26 Nov 1885, teacher. Daughter's son Willie, b Dec 1893 Chicago, d 22 July 1906 Manitowoc, killed by lightning. (Photo in Ristad p.47)**

**Christoffer Knudsen, son of Knud Gutormsen and Astrid, b 17 April or 3 June 1830 Evje Parish, d 19 Dec 1898 Manitowoc Rapids. Immigrated 1869. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids.**
m Gunhild Gundersdatter, ?sister of Jens and Gunder Gundersen, b c1841. Children: Knud b c1861; Marthe b 19 Feb c1865, d 15 Aug 1898 bur Gjerpen, m Magnus Andersen (child Magnus Monroe b 15 Aug 1898 bp Gjerpen); Gunder b c1867 Norway, d 1 July 1889; Anna b 18 July 1870 bp Manitowoc County; Aasine b 26 April 1872, d 29 June 1872; Osine Alice b 17 Jan 1874, m Christopher Andersen; Samuel Alfred b 13 April 1876; Gustav Martin b 3 Sept 1878, d 5 Sept 1883; Gustín Cornelius b 10 July 1880; Josef Alexander b 27 July 1882; Gustav Martin Ferdinand b 7 Oct 1884.

Charles Louis Kunz, son of Gottfried Kunz and Elisabeth Voltz, b 17 Sept 1865 Branch. Seed dealer, Manitowoc 1900 1905. m 27 Sept 1893 at the bride’s home to Barnadina Augusta (Bernice), daughter of Charles Gustavson and Ambjør Stephensdatter, b 23 April 1869 bp Gjerpen. Children: Lester Leroy b Dec 1895 Manitowoc County; Sterling Gottfred b 27 Feb 1897, d 12 Oct 1919; Franklin b Nov 1899; Paul Gustaveson b 19 March 1904. (Falge 2:62)

Christian Larsen, b 1810 Norway. Immigrated 1869. Manitowoc Town 1870, Manitowoc City 1880 1900. m Johanne, b Aug 1808 Norway, d 2 April 1903 bur Manitowoc. Children: Karen Marie b Jan 1830, m John C. Johnson; Berthe b c1837, m Hans Christensen.

Christian Larson, son of Ole Larsen Kjar and Anne Marie Christiansdatter, b 20 Nov 1865 bp Manitowoc County, d 7 Dec 1941. Moved to St Hilaire, Minnesota, when he married, but returned to farm in Manitowoc Rapids (there 1905-). m 12 Feb 1896 Gjerpen to Hanna, daughter of Christian Larsen Hoppestad and Anna Pedersdatter, b 11 Nov 1865 bp Gjerpen, d 9 March 1935. Children: Orwin Chester b 8 Nov 1896 St Hilaire, d 11 Sept 1944; Milton Arthur b 5 July 1903 bp Gjerpen, d 12 May 1954, m 19 June 1926 to Luella Shimek b 1902.

Christen Larsen Ballestad, son of Lars Thorsen and Karen Gurine Sørensdatter, b 20 Jan 1829 Ballestad søndre in Gjerpen, d 1 Feb 1918. Immigrated 1849 with his parents. Farmer in Cato. m 14 June 1860 Gjerpen to Anna Marie, daughter of Nils Olsen Aas and Maren Halvorsdatter, b 12 March 1837 Aas in Gjerpen, d 13 April 1915 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1851 with her parents.


Claus D. Lorenzen, b 19 Aug 1822 Norway, d 7 Oct 1913 Manitowoc. Bought land in Newton 1848; Madison 1853; carpenter in Manitowoc 1870. m 25 July 1853 Manitowoc to Christine Albers or Kiel, b 1832 Prussia, d 7 April 1905 Manitowoc. Manitowoc 1853. Children: Louisa b c1852 Wisconsin; Martha b c1854; Martin b 11 July 1856 bp Manitowoc,
d 1927, m 21 July 1889 Manitowoc to Mary Springbahn 1860-1891 (child Mary d 8 Jan 1892 age 6 weeks); Herman b 29 Oct 1858 bp Manitowoc, d 1927; Christian b 26 July 1860 bp Manitowoc, d 1938, m 1897 Two Rivers to Christina Thiresa Holtsenon. Marriage records of Martin and Christian state that they were born in Madison.

Cornelius Madson, son of *Hans Madsen and Marie Leikaas, b 17 Feb 1858 bp Gjerpen, d 22 March 1919. Seed dealer, Manitowoc. m 31 Oct 1881 Gjerpen to Chistine Charlotte, daughter of *Charles Gustaveson and Ambjør Stephensdatter, b 20 Dec 1860 bp Manitowoc County, d 1933 bur Evergreen. Children: Hiram Clarence b 18 April 1883 bp Gjerpen, d 1940, m 12 April 1909 Manitowoc to Elizabeth May Kratz 1887-1975; Archie Raymond b 1 Oct 1885 bp Gjerpen, d 1941, m Anna B. 1885-1962; Myrtle Vivian b 5 March 1890 bp Manitowoc, d 1974, m 19 Feb 1913 Manitowoc to Hugo L. Vits 1880-1960.

Claus Friman Magelssen, son of Wilhelm Christian Magelssen and Maren Dorothea Marie Stolpenberg Christie, b 7 Nov 1830 Davik, d 18 June 1904 Orfordville. Immigrated 1859. Pastor, Luther Valley 1859-1880, Manitowoc 1880-1893. m 6 April 1859 Aker to Nathalie (Thala) Nikoline Tostrup, daughter of Hans Fredrik Tostrup and Fredrikke Schaft, b 5 July 1836, d 18 Dec 1861. m2 2 Aug 1864 to Marie Johanne Fredrikke Schlambusch, b 22 June 1835 Drammen, d 1915 Iola, Wisconsin. Children: Hans b 7 May 1860, pastor, m 1896 to Millie Leugenia Anderson; Anna Marie Lovise, b 18 July 1865, m 6 Nov 1890 Manitowoc to Pastor Ove Christian Ramberg 1862-1926 (son Herbert Elihu b 22 May 1892 bp Manitowoc); Magdalena Sofie b 9 June 1867; Alethe Munster b 30 Feb 1870, d 7 Nov 1876; Wilhelm Legard b 15 Aug 1873, d 23 Jan 1874; Wilhelm Legard b 23 Dec 1875, d 21 Feb 1876; Hildegard Arlethe b 22 March 1883, m 25 Nov 1915 Iola to Johan Frydenlund, farmer. (Magelssen Familien Magelssen)


Charles Nielsen, son of Niels Poulsen and Kathrine Petersen, b Oct 1862 Sorve, Denmark. Immigrated 1882. Manitowoc: laborer 1895, teamster 1900. m 13 June 1895 Manitowoc to Gunda Mathilde, daughter of *Christian Knutzen and Gunhild Halvorsen, b 8 Sept 1872 Manitowoc, d 21 Oct 1902 Manitowoc. Children: Oskar Fredrik b 21 Jan 1896; Valdemar b 23 Feb 1899; Leila May b 4 May 1902, m 10 June 1919 St Pauls to Lester Harvey son of *Halvor Johnsrud.

Carl Nilsen (Charles Nelsen), b 30 Nov 1866 Christiania. Immigrated 1889. Farm laborer in Liberty 1900. m c1890 to Oline Pedersdatter, b 24 Nov 1861 Lier. Children: (Elmer) Peder Iver b 1 Feb 1890 Christiania, Karen Magda Nicholine b 28 Oct 1893 Chicago; Clifford Olven b 28 March 1895 bp Valders; Myrtle Lillian b 8 Sept 1897; Ingeborg Annie Viola b 14 Sept 1901; Ethel Corien b 16 Aug 1904 Cato.

Christian Nilsen, son of Nils Olsen and Johanne Hansdatter, b 1815 Denmark. Immigrated 1848. Manitowoc: wheelwright 1850, wagonmaker 1853; bought land in Gibson in 1855, farmer there in 1860. m1 Karen, b c1816, d 3 July 1853 bur Manitowoc. m2 26 Dec 1853 Manitowoc to Johanne Marie, daughter of Christian Christophersen and Marie Gulbrandsdatter, b c1830, from Valdres. Children: Hannah b Oct
1848 or 1849 Illinois, m *Christian Olsen; Caroline b 26 June 1853 bp Manitowoc, d 1853 bur Manitowoc; Carl Nicolay b 6 May 1854 bp Manitowoc, d April 1860 scarlet fever; Mary d April 1860 age 5, scarlet fever; Caroline d April 1860 age 4, scarlet fever; *Martin b May 1861 Gibson, confirmed 1875 Mishicot.

Conrad F. Nybro, son of Christian Nybro and Helene, b 1840 Norway. Immigrated 1871, declaration of intent 1872. Carpenter, Manitowoc. m 27 Jan 1875 Manitowoc to Sidsel, daughter of Tollef Nilsen and Ingeborg, b el845 Norway. Carl Olson (Charles Olson), son of *Ole Christensen and Oline Erksdatter, b 3 April 1863 bp Kewaunee, d 2 July 1943 bur Kewaunee. Farmer in Carlton. m 17 June 1885 Kewaunee to Anne, daughter of *Hans Christiansen and Pernille Hønsdatter, b 30 Nov 1903 bur Kewaunee. Children: Octava Pauline b 20 Aug 1887, m 31 Dec 1918 St Pauls to Charles R. Hopkins; Hattie Otilie b 5 Nov 1889; Gurine b 25 Sept 1890, d 1897; Jorgina b c1873; Oluf Marinius b 1867; Marthe Caroline (or Marthe Kjerstine?) b 1870, d 1910; Richard b 1888; Selma b 1890.

Carl Christian Olson, son of *Lars Olsen and Fredrikke Larsdatter, b 5 Nov 1864 Stilnæstangen in Kragerø, d 1921 bur Evergreen. A widower and bartender, living with his brother Louis in Manitowoc in 1910. Children: Agnes b 1891 Michigan; Charles F. b 1893 Michigan; Eva b c1895 Montana.

Christen Olsen, son of Ole Olsen and Kjistine or Maren Christensdatter, b 12 March 1831 Grimstad, d 16 Sept 1920 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1854. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc. m 13 May 1860 Manitowoc to Maren Andrea, daughter of *Isak Hansen Findahl and Ingeborg Maria Hansdatter, b 51 May 1839 Findahl in Bamble, d 6 July 1913 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1849 with her parents. Children: Oluf Marinus b 18 Sept 1867; Marthe Caroline (or Marthe Kjerstine?) b 20 Jan 1870, d 3 Nov 1931, schoolteacher; Ida Hansine b 12 Nov 1871, m 28 June 1904 St Pauls to Nicholas Dedricks son of *Didrik Christiansen; Trine Lovise b 12 March 1874, m 14 July 1910 St Pauls to Clarence V. Snyder; Kjesten b 14 Sept 1879, m 15 Aug 1911 St Pauls to Nicholas Wagner. (Gjerset p.64)

Christian Olsen, b Sept 1844 Norway. Immigrated 1879. Day laborer, Two Creeks 1900. m Ingeborg, d 14 June 1896 Two Creeks, bur Evergreen, "leaves two children".

Christen Olsen, son of *Ole Evensen Ochhovd and Marit Olssdatter, b 25 Feb 1850 Ochhovd in Østre Sildre. Immigrated 1857 with his parents. Liberty 1870, Cato 1875 1880. Moved to Sargent County, North Dakota, 1886. m 2 June 1868 Manitowoc County to Ingeborg, daughter of *Iver Olsen and Guri Jøgersdatter, b 11 June 1848 Hauget in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1854 with her parents. Children: Maria b 15 Jan 1869; Gurine b 25 Sept 1870, d 1897; Jorgina b c1873; Oliver b 25 Nov 1874; Edvard b 7 June 1879; John b 24 Aug 1881, d 1910; Richard b 1888; Selma b 1890.


Christen Olsen Rudi, son of *Ole Christensen and Sigrid Knudsadatter, b 5 Sept 1840 Rudi in Østre Sildre.
Immigrated 1867. Liberty 1870; to Forestville Town, Door County, 1871, later to Barron County. m 26 May 1871 to Siri, daughter of *Knud Arnesen and Marit Nilsdatter, b 15 April 1844 Ødegaarde in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1848 with her parents. Children: Sophia b 11 June 1872 bp Stony Creek; Kristine b 1874; Anne Marie b 21 April 1875 bp Claybanks; Julia b 71876; Oline b 15 June 1879; Oscar Martinus b 8 July 1880; Anton b 27 Aug 1883; Mathilde b 16 May 1887; Christian Alfred b 1 July 1888 bp Door County. (Samband 104:83)


Christen Pedersen, b c1814 Norway, d 16 June 1890 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1864 from Porsgrunn. Laborer, Manitowoc. m Anna Gundersdatter, b 30 July 1814 Norway, d 21 Dec 1899 Manitowoc. Children: Ingeborg Marie b c1843; *Peder b 26 Jan 1844; Anne Gurine b 27 May 1846; *Christen Andreas b 13 Sept 1848, confirmed 1865 Manitowoc County; Pauline b 29 Oct c1851; Gunder b 26 May c1853; Kersten Andrea b c1857.

Christian Pedersen, b Nov 1832 Flogstad, d 24 May 1910 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1864. Sailor, Manitowoc. m Marthe Hansen, b 22 April 1833 Norway, d 30 July 1891 bur Evergreen. Children: Hannah Marie b April 1865 Manitowoc, m *David W. Sheldon; Petter Holm b 26 Nov 1866; Josephine Therese b 7 Sept 1868, m *Fred Maresh; *Joseph Holm b 9 April 1870; Ingvald Holm b 5 March 1873.

Christian Pedersen Holm, son of Peder Jacobsen and Magrethe Olsdatter, brothers *Halvor and *Johan, halfbrother *David Christiansen, halfsister m *Ole Larsen Kjær, b 26 June 1839 Holm in Gjerpen, d 1913. Farmer at Holm. Immigrated 1871. m 3 Nov 1865 Gjerpen to Kirsten, daughter of Anders Olsen and Johanne Halvorsdatter, b 2 Nov 1845 Søndre Sneltvedt in Gjerpen, d 1914. Children: Peder Andreas b 27 Dec 1865, d 10 July 1946, m 8 April 1896 Manitowoc to Johanne Elisabeth daughter of *Christian Knutzen, farmer, Tigerton; Carl August b 25 July 1869, d 18 Dec 1963, m 19 June 1912 Manitowoc to Olga daughter of *Ole Nelson Aas; Johanne Margrethe b 14 Nov 1872 bp Manitowoc, d 1942, m Ole Oxhovd 1846-1948; Halvor b 28 Dec 1874 bp Manitowoc, d 1903; Oscar b 1 April 1877 bp Manitowoc, d 1957, m 15 Oct 1902 to Christina daughter of *Hans L. Eikaas; Sophie b 25 Nov 1879, d 22 Jan 1978; Caroline b 1881, d 1920, m1 Halvor Helgeso 1885-1913, m2 Oliver Gjermundsen 1865-1941; Karen b 26 Jan 1884, d Sept 1968, m Andrew Loberg 1887-1977; Martin b 10 May 1886, d 18 Jan 1933, m Gladys Loken b 1897; Clara b 16 Aug 1888, d Jan 1967; Ella b 17 Oct 1892, d 24 Feb 1907. "Chr. Holm’s mother", 80 years old, was bur 18 Dec 1872 Manitowoc County. (Larson Larson Holm Our Family Tree)


Christian Seim. Gibson 1880. m Julia, b c1855 Wisconsin. Children:
Charles J. b c1875 Wisconsin; Constancia J. b c1877 Wisconsin; Julia S. b c1880 Wisconsin; Georg Richard b 28 Sept 1882 bp Gibson.

Charles Solberg, b 1817 Norway.
Immigrated 1843; in Manitowoc County as early as 1849. Blacksmith, Manitowoc 1850-1880. m 14 Dec 1849 Manitowoc County to Maren SCEiher or Mary Lerson, b c1827 Norway.
Children: Caroline b 1850, d 1898 bur 4 Sept Evergreen; Louis b c1852; Carl Martin b 28 Aug 1854; Henry Jørgen b 3 Aug 1857, bur 1858; Henrietta b 1859, d late Nov 1952 Biloxi, Mississippi, bur Evergreen, schoolteacher, later in Chicago; Maren b 1867, d 1958 bur 12 Aug Evergreen.


Christoffer O. Svendsen, b 29 Sept 1846, d 25 May 1913 bur Our Saviors Lessor. m Anne R. H. Blickfeldt, b c1846, d 2 Oct 1900 bur Our Saviors Lessor. Child: Johan Ingehard Andreas b 1 Feb 1869 bp Manitowoc County, m 29 Jan 1896 Green Bay to Gina Andersen.

Christian Olavus Tellefsen
(Thompson), son of Tollov Thompson and Christine Evensdatter, b 13 Aug 1839 Norway, d 15 Dec 1909 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1866. Carpenter, Manitowoc. m1 Aasille, b 13 Oct 1840 Norway, d 7 Aug 1897 Manitowoc. m2 23 July 1898 Manitowoc to Christine, daughter of Endre Eriksen and Christine Endresdatter, b Dec 1846 Norway. ?m1 Nils Anderson. Immigrated 1848 or 1849. Children: Theodore b c1865 Norway, ?bur 1876; Constance Sophie b 19 Nov 1867; Christian Oscar b 15 Jan 1870; *Gustav Christoffer b 28 Aug 1872; Thomas b 4 Sept 1874 bp Manitowoc; Torvald Norman b 28 March 1877 ?Lillesand, d 15 April 1895 Manitowoc; Thomas Severin b 24 April 1879 bp Manitowoc, d 14 or 15 Aug 1879 bur Manitowoc.

Christen Andreas Thorsen, b 1840 Norway. Immigrated 1871. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc Town 1880. m Kirsten Rogstad, d 15 April 1879 bur St Pauls. Children: Berthe Marie b 8 Oct 1865 Skien; *Thor Edvard b 13 April 1867 Skien; Even Olaves b 22 Oct 1868 Skien; Jens b c1874 Wisconsin; Anna Tomine b 24 June 1876 bp St Pauls.

Christopher Tostensen Berge, son of Tosten Olsen and Guri Gudmundsdatter, b 24 Dec 1842 Berge in Vang, d 8 Sept 1894 Liberty. Bought Kongslien from his father-in-law in 1861 and retained ownership when the family immigrated to America in 1864; the farm was not sold until 1907. Farmer in Cato. m 30 Jan 1862 Vang to Gjertrud, daughter of *Ole Halvorsen and Marit Tostensdatter, b 7 Aug 1845 Rudi in Vang. Child: Guri b 3 Oct 1863, m *Thorval Hougen.

Christen Thronsdson Praestrud, son of Trond Christensen and Ingeborg Oladsatter, brother *Ole, b 29 Sept 1845 Praestrud in Østre Slidre, d 1918 bur Zion, Glenmore. Immigrated 1867. Manitowoc Rapids 1870, Eaton 1876, farmer in Glenmore 1880-. m 20 Dec 1876 Liberty to Karine, daughter of *Peder Syvertsen and Kari Olsdatter, b 8 June 1860 bp Gjerpen, d 1898 bur Zion. Children: Ida b 18 Feb 1878 Eaton; Tedore b Nov 1879; Clara b July 1882; Thedora b Dec 1884; Peter b 9 Feb 1887, d 30 June 1923, m Mathilde Regine daughter of *Tollef Jergenson; Ella b Feb 1889; Mathilda b 23 Oct 1891,
d 10 May 1989 Manitowoc, m 1 Dec 1913 to Anton Erickson d 1957; Alma b Feb 1895.

Christian Weberg (Weaver), son of Jens Christian Svendsen and *Berthe Kirstine Jørgensdatter, b 14 Feb or 23 March 1831 Norway, d 23 Aug 1900 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1853. Sailor, Manitowoc. m 1865 Chicago to Marie Johnson, b May 1838 Norway, d 6 Feb 1922 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1857 or 1860. Children: Jens Theodor b 3 Jan 1868 bp Manitowoc County; Berthe Christine b 4 April 1870, d 1872; Janna Berthea b 9 Dec 1872, d 1 Sept 1873; Joseph Bertinus b 23 Sept 1874, d 1914; Kristian Melvin b 22 Dec 1876; Minnie Cornelia b 17 Jan 1880, d 6 Feb 1882. (Gjerset p. 171)

Charles Wilson, son of *Oliver Wilson and Anna Gjertsdatter, b Jan 1828 Norway. Immigrated 1845 from Bergseie in Bamble with his parents. Farmer in Gibson, bought land in Gibson in 1850. Co. H, 27th Wis. Inf.—lost an eye. m 17 Sept 1849 Two Rivers Town to Marie Anderson or Arveson, b 24 Dec 1824 Norway, d 9 Sept 1881 bur Mishicot. m2 29 Sept 1882 Manitowoc to Anna, daughter of Even Evensen and Anna Knutson, b 12 Oct 1846 or 1850 Valdres, d 1 May 1925 Green Bay, bur Mishicot. Immigrated 1873 or 1875. Children: Oliver b c1850; *George A. b April 1853; *William b April 1855; Horace b 24 Jan 1860, d 13 May 1884; *Edward b Nov 1861; *Ira E. b July 1863; Charles M. b 9 June 1865, d 13 April 1883; Anne Marie b 25 May 1885, m Edward Wegner; Ella Mabel b 5 July 1889, m Edward Bartelme.

Didrik Christensen, son of Christen Olsen and Mari Danielsdatter, brother *Ole, sister m *John Olsen, b 1 Feb 1825 Svangseie in Lier, d 9 April 1904 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1854, declaration of intent same year. Settled in Carlton 1855; farmer in Carlton to 1895; ship carpenter in Manitowoc 1900. Co. E, 3rd Wis. Inf. m1 Anne Pedersdatter, b 1822 Norway, d 1870 bur Kewaunee. m2 8 Dec 1870 to Pernille, daughter of Hans Larsen and Pernille Halvorsdatter, b 3 April 1822 Ringsaker, d 30 July 1901 bur Kewaunee. m1 *Hans Christensen. Carlton 1900 with her son Helmik. Children: *Carl Magnus b 13 April 1856 bp Mishicot; *Peter Christian b 28 Sept 1858; Nicolaj b 20 Feb 1860, d 26 Oct 1927 bur St Pauls, m 28 June 1904 St Pauls to Ida Hansine daughter of *Christian Olsen; Caroline b 23 Jan 1862; *Johan b 20 Aug 1865.

David J. Fitzgerald, b 20 Oct 1867 Wisconsin, d 15 Nov 1931. Manitowoc Rapids 1895; schoolteacher, Manitowoc 1900; storekeeper, Cato 1905. m c1893 to Agnethe Lovise, daughter of *Lars Eriksen and Andrea Tidemandsdatter, b 9 July 1866 bp Manitowoc County, d 8 April 1948. Children: Ethel May b 15 Sept 1894 bp Valders; Geraldine Lucilla b 9 Oct 1898 bp Valders.

Daniel Hussey. m Helene, daughter of *Ole Olsen Runeberg and Ingeborg Halvorsdatter, b 4 July 1856 bp Gjerpen, d 15 Dec 1889 bur Gjerpen. Child: Helen Mabel b 9 May 1880 Wood County bp 1895 Gjerpen, m 22 Nov 1904 Gjerpen to Walter Kugler.

David Walter Sheldon, son of Orrin Sheldon and Nancy or Mary, b Oct 1848 Milwaukee County or Racine. Farmer, Branch. m 16 or 17 Nov 1879 St James, to Aurilla Elizabeth Lawrence, daughter of *Enoch B. Lawrence and Anne Trondsdatter, b c1857, d 10 July 1880 Branch bur Branch. m2 22 May 1884 Manitowoc to Hannah Marie, daughter of *Christian Pedersen and Martha Hansdatter, b April 1865 Manitowoc. Child: Mark L. b July 1898.

Elias Abrahamsen Høen, son of Abraham Hansen and Anne Marie Hansdatter, b 18 Feb 1841 Høen in Bamble, d 20 June 1899 Manitowoc Rapids. Farmer at Høen. Immigrated 1889, declaration of intent 1896. Manitowoc Rapids 1900. m 3 Jan 1868 Bamble to Anne Kirstine, daughter of Ole Olsen and Maren Kirstine Pedersdatter, b 7 May 1838 Svinland in Bamble, d 12 Jan 1911 Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin, bur Gjerpen. Child: Anne Sorine b 8 July 1863 (father Søren Johnsen), m Christopher Hanson; Abraham b 1868; Ole b 1871; Anders Christian b 1874.

Edwin Alberts (also Albertson), son of Børre Engebretsen and Agnete Eriksdatter, b 15 Aug 1851 Ringsaker, d 1940 bur Two Rivers. Immigrated 1853 with his parents. Farmer in Carlton. m 4 Jan 1883 Valders to Caroline Mathilde, daughter of *Ole Knudsen Søhus and Marit Olsdatter, b 17 Dec 1861 Liberty, d 1946 bur Two Rivers. Children: Agnes Mable b 29 Nov 1883; Oscar Bernhard b 2 Jan 1885; Lilly Emma b 27 April 1888; Melvin Lee b 20 June 1891; Erwin Normand b 22 March 1899, d 8 Nov 1984 Manitowoc, m 24 Nov 1931 Rockford, Illinois, to Dorothy Tegge d 1971.


Erik N. Anderson, son of *Nils Andersen and Thurine Eriksdatter, b 24 May 1840 Gjerpen. Sailor, Ahnapee 1880. m 12 Dec 1870 Manitowoc County to Marie, daughter of Amund Salvesen and Karen Halvorsdatter, b 17 Jan 1850 bp Manitowoc. Children: Hansine Andrea b 6 April 1872 bp Manitowoc County; Theodora Katrine b 3 Jan 1876 bp Manitowoc; Erik Norman b 7 May 1879 bp Manitowoc.

Erik Andersen Kjøs, son of Anders Eriksen and Anne Olsdatter, b 21 Aug 1812 Kjøs in Vang, d 3 April 1895 Liberty. Immigrated 1855. Jeweler, Liberty. m 8 March 1846 Vang to Sigrid, daughter of Anders Knudsen and Marit Tostensdatter, brothers Tosten and *Ole, sisters m *Anders Christophersen Qval and *Ole Olsen Berge, b 1 Feb 1818 Veblen in Vang, d 27 Sept 1853 Kjøs. m 2 by a justice of the peace to Ragne, daughter of Haagen Gulbrandsen and Ingeborg Olsdatter, brother *Ole, b 27 Dec 1830 Skatteboe in Østre Slidre, d 1 Nov 1888 bur Valders. Immigrated 1854. Children: Berit b 28 Jan 1840, m *Ole Haagensen; Anne b 8 Jan 1846, d 3 March 1846; Anne b 4 Dec 1847, m Henrik Nielsen; Marith b 16 Dec 1849; Anders b 2 Nov 1851; *Ole b 16 June 1856 bp Valders; Sigrid b 26 March 1863, d 22 Aug 1888; Ingeborg b 23 May 1865, d 23 Dec 1893, m Charles Garfield (son Charles Elner b 22 Aug 1893 bp Valders); Edward Anton b 8 Nov 1869; Albert b 24 Jan 1872; Albertine Marie b 21 May 1874, d 16 March 1884.

Ellert Anundsen, son of Anun Tellefsen and Anne Helene Ellerstedt, b 1821 Norway. Immigrated 1849 from Kragerø. Tailor in Manitowoc 1850-1856. Joined Fort Howard Congregation 1867, moved away 1877. m 26 Dec 1856 Manitowoc to Helene, daughter of Notul Tallaksen and Torbjør Nilssdatter, b 1830 Evje.

Eilif Aslaksen (Elef Ellison), b Aug 1841 Norway, d 25 Dec 1928.
Immigrated 1886. Laborer in Manitowoc 1895-1910. m c1866 to Karen, b April 1840 Norway, d 19 Dec 1928 Chicago. 7 or 8 children, including Minnie C. b 10 May 1870, m *Erik Scow.

Embrick M. Belgum, son of Mons Nilsen and Ingeborg Engebretsdatter, brother *Nils, sister m *George Wilson, b 27 March 1858 Belgium in Nord-Aurdal, d 19 Sept 1943 bur Gibson. Immigrated 1875, declaration of intent 1885. Mishicot: photographer 1891, farmer 1900-. m 9 Sept 1891 Gibson to Margarette (Maggie), daughter of Peter Ploeckelmann and Gertrude, b 31 July 1892, d 21 March 1983; Reuben McDonald b 24 Dec 1893; Ester Viola b 2 Dec 1895; Maggie Viola b 2 Dec 1895, d 9 Oct 1896; Levi Sebullon b 25 March 1897, d 19 June 1892 Manitowoc, m 1930 Milwaukee to Mattie Ray; Oorpah Vashti b 4 June 1902.

Even Berresen, b 2 Oct 1843 Kragerø. Immigrated 1873. Manitowoc 1875-: sailor 1880, sailmaker 1900-1910. m c1870 to Martha, b 9 Sept 1843 Kragerø, d 1 June 1922 bur St Pauls.


Emil S. Christensen, b June 1869 Norway, d 1932 bur Two Rivers. From Holmestrand. Immigrated 1881 or 1882. Physician in Two Rivers 1900-. m c Nov 1899 to Clara Cayo, b June 1879 Wisconsin, d 1938 bur Two Rivers. Children: Gary P. b 1901, d 1950 bur Two Rivers; Glendora H. b c1902, d 24 April 1989, m Salvatore Megna d 1960; John W. b 3 Nov 1907, d 13 Jan 1992 Manitowoc, m Caroline A. Kapplemann; Robert, m Evelyn; Richard C. b 18 April 1914, d 17 Nov 1990 Columbus, Kansas, m April 1945 Las Vegas to Jeane Lippincott.

Erik Enochsen, son of Enoch Eriksen and Berthe Nilsdatter, b c1827 Norway. Farmer, Sandy Bay 1856. Sailor, Manitowoc 1860-1880. Moved to the Sioux Falls area in South Dakota. m 2 June or July 1856 Gjerpen to Gunhild, daughter of *Halvor Johannesen and Ingeborg Kjærandsdatter, b Feb 1841 Norway. Immigrated 1850 with her parents. Children: Enoch b 17 March 1857 bp Sandy Bay; Emli Maria b c1859; Halvor b c1861; Ingeborg b c1862; Bernt Augustinus b 7 Aug 1866; Charles b c1872; Julia b c1872; Ella Sophie b 14 Nov 1879. Enoch Enochsen, b c1834 Norway, fisherman, was living with this family in 1860.


Eric Ericson, b c1845 Norway. Rockland 1880. m Emma b c1847 Norway. Children: Andrew b c1870 Wisconsin; Ole b c1872; Mary b c1874; Emma b c1876; Ida b c1878.

Erik Eriksen Renne, son of Erik Olsen and Sønnef Guttormsdatter, brother *Lars, b 10 Feb 1826 Thonseie in Nord-Aurdal, d 31 March 1892 bur Valders. Farmer at Garli in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1852. At Two Rivers in the 1852-1853 congregational membership list;
joined Manitowoc Congregation 1853. Farmer in Liberty 1855- Co. B, 45th Wis. Inf. m 30 Jan 1847 Nord-Aurdal to Guri, daughter of Knud Juelsen and Ragnhild Olsdatter, b 2 Aug 1820 Oppen in Nord-Aurdal, d 3 June 1888 bur Valders. Children: *Knud b 16 July 1849; Synnove b 9 June c1852 Norway; Ragnhild b 10 March 1854, bp 22 May 1854 Manitowoc; Gunhild b 13 April 1856 bp Valders, m 23 Nov 1890 at her home in Liberty to Anthon Michael son of *Ole Andersen Leren, lived at Ellsworth, Wisconsin; Erik b 4 March 1858, d 11 Feb 1880; Karine b 30 April 1860, d 22 Nov 1881; Julie b 25 Oct 1862, d 6 May 1879.

Erik Eriksen Robley, son of Erik Engbretnsen and Seborg Engebretsdatter, sisters m *Knud Knudsen Skattebo and *Iver Olsen Berge, b 29 Oct 1827 Raabøle in Vestre Slidre, d 17 Feb 1893 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1854. Farmer in Cato. m1 20 July 1854 Gjerpen to Ingrid, daughter of *Knud Knudsen Jomen and Marit Knudsdatter, b 27 Jan 1826 Jommen in Vestre Slidre, d 16 Sept 1874 Cato. m2 20 Jan 1877 Cato to Julie (bp Gro), daughter of Jøger Tollefsen and *Marit Nilsdatter, b 9 Feb 1856 Skattebo in Østre Slidre, d 1925. Immigrated 1869. m2 *Albert E. Robley, her stepson. Children: Birthe b 30 July c1853 Norway, d 12 Jan 1879 Claybanks bur Gjerpen, m 5 Oct 1877 Cato to Trond Olsen Syverson, farmer in Claybanks, halfbrother of *Anders Trondsen; *Erik b 6 Jan 1855; Knud b 5 June 1856, bur 1856; Knud b 2 Feb 1858; Seborg b 15 June 1860, bur 29 Oct 1860 (this burial might be Knud); *Engebret b 3 July 1861; Marie Zerine b 3 Oct 1863, m *Anton Tollefsen; Sina b 26 Jan 1866, m Rolland; Emma Christine b 3 July 1868; Emma Christine b 20 May 1870, m *Erik Skattebo.

Engebret Evensen, son of Even Knudsen and Thora Olsdatter, ? sister m *Fredrik Gølke, b 13 April 1829 Skaarøe in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1852; appears in the 1852-1853 membership list. Two Rivers 1854; to LaCrosse County, Wisconsin, c1857; to Soldier Valley, Iowa, 1868. ? Farmer in Gibson in 1860. m1 27 Oct 1854 Two Rivers to Sigrid, daughter of *Knud Olsen and Ingeborg Andersdatter, b 1 May 1834 Dovreseie in Nord-Aurdal. m2 LaCrosse to Kari Olson.

Even Evenson, son of *Christopher Evensen and Lovise Pederson, b c1865 Gibson. m 4 July 1887 Gibson to Justina Rumery, daughter of *Ferdinand Rumery and Randi Christophersdatter, b 6 March 1868 Two Rivers Town. Children: Laura Meranda b 18 May 1888 bp Gibson; Guy Clarence b 17 June 1890 bp Gibson; Eva Lovise b 13 Dec 1893 Gibson; Chester Ferdinand b 1 Aug 1896 bp Gibson.

Edward Nilson Fylken, son of *Nils Nilsen Fylken and Anne Engebretsdatter, b 12 Jan 1860 bp Valders, d 1927. Farmer in Liberty 1900; then Berwick, North Dakota; Silverton, Oregon, 1910; retired to Zumbrota, Minnesota. m 4 Nov 1893 Valders to Ingeborg Aletta, daughter of *Knud Haldorsen and Ingrid Olsdatter, b 23 Dec 1871, d 1923. Children: Oskar Walter b 2 Aug 1894, d 1959; Norman Kennett b 20 May 1896, d 1914; Arthur Joel b 19 Oct 1899, d 1963; Ethel b 1912, m Clifford Knudson.

48 Manitowoc-skogen

Edward L. Goldenstedt, son of August Goldenstedt and Cristena, b 20 Nov 1874 Manitowoc Town, d 1952 bur Evergreen. Manitowoc: carpenter 1897, day laborer 1900, harbor work 1905, boilermaker 1910. m 9 Oct 1897 Manitowoc to Alice Adelena, daughter of Ole Olsen and Marie Pedrikke Erikson, b 7 Sept 1879 Chicago, d 28 March 1871; *Joseph b 19 Feb 1872; Hannah Karoline b 9 Dec 1875, m Thomas Osulson; Alfred Martin b 26 Feb 1879, d 6 June 1898.

Erik Halvorsen, b 1820 Norway. Immigrated 1862. Working in a sawmill in Two Rivers Town 1870; laborer, Manitowoc 1880 1885. m Christiane Andersdatter, b c1825 Norway. Children: Erika b c1848; (?)Halvor b 31 Oct c1851; Nicoline b 1854; *Jacob b 1856; Mary b 1858; Otto b 23 May 1864 bp Manitowoc County, m 7 April 1884 Branch to Lena Miller; Crisin (a girl) b c1865; Emilie b 22 June 1866.

Emil Edgar Hansen, son of *Hans Kjøstulsen (Hanson) and Christen Hansdatter, b 4 May 1867 Manitowoc, d 16 Aug 1924 Manitowoc to Frank Hodik; Edgar George b 13 Feb 1894, m 10 Sept 1921 Manitowoc to Ruth Vogt; Leonard Richard b 5 Aug 1895; Burton Sylvester b 5 Aug 1895; Delmar Biern b 22 Aug 1895; Ralph Vernon b 28...
Erastus Theophilus Harvey, b 1848
Canada, d 1900. Truck farmer at
Freeport, Illinois. m Karl,
daughter of *Thore Knudsen Sebo and
Ingrid Olsdatter, b 18 Nov 1858 bp
Valders, d 2 Dec 1906. Children
(living with their uncle Ole Sebo in
Liberty in 1910): Esther Carrie b 11
Nov 1894 Wisconsin, m 18 Oct 1919 St
Pauls to Ruel son of *Even Thompson;
Henry b 1896 Illinois, d 1907; Roy b
1899 Illinois.

Erik Helgesen, son of *Helge Eriksen
and Sidsel Olsdatter, b 16 Sept 1827
Schaveldeie in Nord-Aurdal. Husmann
at Skaveldene. Farmer in Carlton
1870. m 8 April 1851 Nord-Aurdal to
Anne, daughter of Andreas
Engebretsen and Maria Tostensdatter,
b 16 Sept 1825 Syverud in
Nord-Aurdal. Children: Sigi b 25
April 1851, m *Christopher
Christophersen; Maria b 2 April
1855, d 18 July 1855; Maria b 15 Oct
1856; Berte b 7 Feb 1859; Ingeborg b
22 May 1862 Nord-Aurdal; Anna b
c1863 Wisconsin; Caroline b c1865
Wisconsin; Oline b 14 Sept 1868 bp
Manitowoc County.

Eliab M. Jacobs, son of Peter Jacobs and
Ingeborg Juhrsdahtter, uncle *Amund
Johnson, b 28 Oct 1858 Wisconsin, d 11
Jan 1922 Manitowoc. Physician,
Manitowoc 1900-. m1 Julia, daughter
of *Mikkel Olsen, b 4 Feb 1864. m2
c1892 to Wilhelmine Wagner, b July
1866 Wisconsin. Children: Julia b Oct
1890 McLeod County, Minnesota, m 4
June 1912 Manitowoc to Vincent
Stupecky; Cordelia Sophia b Nov 1897
Wisconsin; Elsie Johanna b 29 June 1899
bp Manitowoc. (Gunderson p.248,296)

Erik Jacobsen, b 1839 Norway.
Immigrated 1866 from Nord-Aurdal.
Liberty 1870; Rockland 1875 1885. m
Inge Olsdatter, b c1838 Norway.
Children: Jacob b c1865 Valders, m
17 Sept 1886 Rockland to Caroline
daughter of *Ole O. Marken; *Ole b 7
Dec 1865 Nord-Aurdal; Edward b 13
Aug 1867 bp Manitowoc County; Emma
b 20 March 1869; Adolf b 21 Aug 1871;
Alfred b 24 Oct 1875.

Engebret Johnsen, son of John
Knudsen and Astrid Engebretsdahtter, b
30 June 1836 Gigstad in Nord-Aurdal,
d 27 Aug 1921. Husbann at Bergum in
Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1873,
declaration of intent 1876. Farmer
in Rockland 1885-. m Marit
Eriksdatter, b c1835 Norway, d 24
Dec 1885 bur Valders. Children:
John b 28 Sept 1862, d 26 Sept 1934;
Ragnild b 26 Sept 1866; Erik b 9
Sept 1871.

Erik Jensen, son of Jens Syversen
and Berit Eriksdatter, ?brother
*Syver, sister m *Peder Hansen, b 25
Nov 1825 Jørdstad in Østre Slidre.
Immigrated 1854 with his mother.
Maple Grove 1854; Manitowoc 1855;
bought land in Franklin in Kewaunee
County 1855. m1 30 July 1854
Gjerpen to Guri, daughter of Anders
Gulliksen and Marit Nilsdatter, b 2
June 1822 Dahle in Østre Slidre, bur
28 Dec 1854 Manitowoc. Immigrated
1854. m2 12 Jan 1858 Mishicot to
Gjertrud, daughter of *Gullik
Thomassen and Ragnild Johnsdatter, b
26 Aug 1831 Løchen in Vestre Slidre.
Immigrated 1857. Farming in
Franklin 1870. m2 1876 to *Ole
Trondsen. Children: Gurine b 7
March 1858 bp Kewaunee, m *Ole
Knudsen Oppen; Berit Anania b 13
March 1859, m *Knud Nilsen; Ragnild
b 29 Nov 1860, m *William Abel;
Eline b 4 April 1863.
Eric Johnson, b c1845 Norway. Rockland 1880. m Sarah, b c1850 Norway. Children: Ole b c1868 Wisconsin; Margaret b c1870 Wisconsin; Peter b c1866 Wisconsin.

Even (Ephraim) Johnson, son of John Torgersen and Susanna, b 6 Nov 1829 Norway, d 23 Sept 1884 bur Gibson, "a barn door fell on him". Farmer in Mishicot 1860, in Gibson 1870- Co. D, 27th Wis. Inf. m 24 Jan 1874 Mishicot to Anne Margrethe, daughter of *Andreas Arvesen and Margrethe C., b c1856 Norway. Children: Gustav Amandus b 12 June 1874; Julie Susanna b 16 Oct 1876; Alfred Erwin b 19 March 1879; Olga Emilia b 18 April 1881; Cory Elisa b 12 Oct 1883.

Engebret Jøgersen, son of Jøger Haldorsen and Anne Pedersdatter, b 16 May 1832 Skaar in Nord-Aurdal. Husmann at Skaarsflaten. Immigrated 1866. Farmer in Cato 1870; moved to Forestville Town, Door County, 1871. m 8 Dec 1855 Nord-Aurdal to Marit, daughter of *Ole Knudsen and Guri Olsdatter, b 27 July 1834 Dovre in Nord-Aurdal. Children: Jøger b 18 Nov 1855; Anne b 9 May 1858, m Hans Frogner; Guri b 28 Aug 1860, m Jens Hendrikson; Ola b 5 Dec 1862; Marit b 28 Aug 1865; Julia b 9 Nov 1867 b Manitowoc County, m Emil Berger; Edward b 29 May 1869; Caroline b 1 March 1871; Anton b 15 Sept 1875 b Claybanks; Emma, m Carl Matthison. (Samhand 97:434)


Elling Knudsen Kvite, son of Knud Ellingsen and Marthe Andersdatter, brothers *Anders and *Syvert, sisters m *Nils Christiansen and *Ole Knudsen, b 28 April 1823 Voss, d 16 Dec 1892 bur Gibson. Immigrated 1846 from Kvite in Voss; appears in the 1852-1853 membership list in Two Rivers. Farmer in Gibson 1860- m 16 April 1846 Voss to Kirstine, daughter of lensmann Mathias Gotskalksen and Guro Johannesdatter, b 3 Sept 1824 Voss, d 24 Dec 1869 of puerperal fever. m2 Johanna, daughter of Christian Christiansen and Marie Nielsen, b 17 Oct 1830 Land, d 14 Sept 1897 Gibson. Children: Mathias b 28 Dec c1848 Wisconsin, d 13 Aug 1907 Manitowoc bur Gibson; Marthe b 17 Dec c1856, m 28 Feb 1880 to Knud Duxstad, farmer in Boone County, Illinois; Oline Marie b 7 Feb 1860; Martin b c1861; Caroline Julie b 2 Dec 1863; Christian b c1864; Elen Margrethe b 2 Feb 1867.

Engebret Knudsen, son of Knud Engebretsen and Gjertrud Haldorsdatter, b 7 Dec 1794 Lyseng in Nord-Aurdal, d 10 Jan 1871 bur Minneola Church, Goodhue County,
Minnesota. Farmer at Lyseng. Immigrated 1868 to Goodhue County. m 18 April 1819 Nord-Aurdal to Marit, daughter of Erling Olsen Holdal and Marit Thoresdatter, brother *Thore, bp 31 Jan 1798 Nord-Aurdal, d 27 May 1877 bur Valders. Children: *Anne b 25 Dec 1818, m1 Thore Olsen Aabol, m2 *Nils Nilsen Fylken; Marit b 4 July 1821, d 27 June 1894 Øyer, m Niels Knudsen 1814-1852; Knudt b 29 Feb 1824, d 27 Jan 1917 Alberta, m Marit E. Kolstad 1828-1909; Giertrud b 2 April 1827, d 4 Jan 1910 Chippewa County, Minnesota, immigrated 1857, at Valders 1858, m1 June 1861 to Maline Anderson d 1861, m2 1866 to Sarah Gilbertson. (Rutt p.96)

Engebret K. Waarum (Albert K. Waarum), son of Knud Thomassen and Jørand Gulliksdatter, brother *Knud, sister *Rangdi, b 13 May 1860 Vaarum in Østre Slidre, d 10 Dec 1916 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1881 or 1882. Carpenter, Manitowoc 1892-.

Ezra Langlois, b c1857 Wisconsin. Locomotive fireman, Manitowoc 1880. m Regina, b c1859 Wisconsin of Norwegian-born parents. 

Enoch B. Lawrence, son of Joseph W. Lawrence and Elizabeth, b c1835 Vermont, d 21 Jan 1879 Branch. Sailor, Manitowoc 1860; farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1870. m 28 Nov 1854 Manitowoc to Anne, daughter of Trond Reiersen and *Ingrid Knudsdatter, b 12 Feb 1838 Semmingle in Vestre Slidre. Manitowoc Rapids 1880-1900; Antigo, Wisconsin, 1910. Immigrated 1851. Children: Aurilla Elizabeth b c1857, m *David Walter Sheldon; *Joseph W. b Sept 1861; Cora b c1864; Adelle b Oct 1866, schoolteacher 1900; ?Fred b Aug 1869; Elma b Jan 1873, m *Henry Mayerl. Grandsons living here in 1900: Harvey Lawrence b July 1892; Holace Lawrence b Jan 1893.


Christian b 20 Feb 1875, m Regine Tveit; Albert; Emma m Christian son of *Arne Knudsen Ødegaarden; Emil m Hannah Hovig. (Samband 101:651)


Elling Olsen Runeberg, son of *Ole Olsen Runeberg and Guri Evensdatter, b 7 Jan 1826 Rundborg in Sør-Aurdal, d 15 Oct 1853 bur Valders. Schoolteacher 1846; owned Langhaugen under Byffellen in Sør-Aurdal 1851-1853. m 29 Dec 1845 Nord-Aurdal to Ingeborg, daughter of Anders Olsen, sister *Berit, b c1825. Manitowoc Rapids 1860. Children: Guri b 24 April 1846, ? m *Christian Hansen; Martin b 11 May c1853 Wisconsin; Elling b 20 Dec 1855 (father *Gunsten Paulsen); Anders b 29 Jan 1859 (father Gunsten Paulsen).


Engebret Olsen Viste, son of Ole Viste and Marit Nilsdatter, b 1844 Norway. Immigrated 1866. Bought *Arne Knudsen’s land in Ahnapee in 1871; farmer in Ahnapee 1880. m 26 Dec 1871 Manitowoc County to Berit Thoresdatter Svenneseie, b Aug 1851 Norway. Widow, farmer, Ahnapee 1900-1910. Children: Marie b c1873, moved to Norway; Tilla Randine b 15 March 1875, lived in Marinette, Wisconsin; Oline b c1877, lived in Colorado; Oscar b Oct 1879, lived in Michigan; Emma, m Ole C. Rye (d 1915); Ella b Sept 1885, m Nils Pederson; Edwin b Feb 1887, m Julia Kristianson Rye; Manda b Aug 1889. Grandson Harold, b c1897 Wisconsin, was living here in 1905 and 1910.

Ira (?) Olson, b c1804 Norway. Farmer in Franklin in Kewaunee County 1860. Children: Caroline b c1842 Norway; Matilda b c1855 Norway.

Erik Olsen Bergberg, b 1 Dec 1822 Norway. Immigrated 1848 from Gjerpen, d 23 Feb 1853 Manitowoc of "aguer og forraadnelsefeber fra Michigan".

Erik Olsen Nævra, son of Ole Helgesen and Kjersti Hansdatter,
brothers *Hans and *Anders, b 29 Sept 1831 Modum, d 9 April 1900 Lessor Town, Shawano County, Wisconsin. Immigrated 1867. Farmer in Gibson 1870. Moved to Lessor 1874. m 18 March 1854 Sigdal to Ingeborg Helgøsatter, b 5 June 1831 Sigdal, d 2 Dec 1916 Lessor. Children: Ole b 9 or 19 April 1854 Eiker, d 2 April 1939 Lessor, m 26 May 1877 Green Bay to Bertha daughter of *Hans Gulbrandsen Serum; Helge b 11 Dec 1855 Eiker, d 12 April 1932, m Ragnild daughter of *Anders Olsen Jomen; Kjersti b 11 Sept 1858 Eiker, d 28 Sept 1944 Marshfield, Wisconsin, m 2 Dec 1876 Green Bay to Peter son of *Anders Olsen Jomen; Niels b 30 April 1861 Sigdal, d 31 Dec 1893 Lessor, m 3 May 1889 Green Bay to Lena Harsdatter Blom 1864-1930; Hans b 26 June 1863 Sigdal, d 18 Oct 1940 Lessor, m 1 Dina daughter of *Elling Syversen, m 2 14 May 1902 Lessor to Karen Ramsett b Ramseth 1870-1945; Peder b 14 Sept 1866 Sigdal, d 22 March 1867 Sigdal; Peder b 8 Feb 1869 bp Mishicot, d 19 March 1932 Navarro, m Mary daughter of (?)Christopher Christophersen Kvaley; Caroline b 5 July 1871, d 3 Jan 1929 Lessor, m Gunder L. Broen 1864-1948; Hanna Emilie b 8 Sept 1873 bp Manitowoc County, d 26 Nov 1926 Lessor, m Anton Hanson Blom 1869-1954.

Erik Olsen Ton, son of Ole Halstensen and Ragnild Eriksdatter, brother *Thore, b 10 Feb 1828 Thon in Nord-Aurdal, d 12 June 1899 Clarks Mills. Immigrated 1852. Farmer in Cato. Co. B, 27th Wis. Inf. m 20 Sept 1852 Two Rivers Village to Ragnild, daughter of Ole Thoresen and Anne Olsdatter, brothers *Anders, *Nils, *Ole, and *Ole, b 12 Aug 1823 Aabol in Nord-Aurdal, d 16 Sept 1899 Manitowoc County Insane Asylum bur Valders. Immigrated 1852. Children: Anne Marie b 25 Dec 1852 bp Gjerpen, m Paulson, lived in Minnesota; Ole b 15 April 1854, d 15 July 1854; Ole b 31 July 1855, d 12 Feb 1931, m 1879 Amherst, Wisconsin, to Martha G. Tronson, m2 Hannah Peterson, went to North Dakota 1880, settled near Jessie, North Dakota; Erik b 30 April 1857, m Anna Borgen, went to North Dakota 1880, lived in Portage County, Wisconsin; Thorvald b 3 April 1860, m 10 Nov 1882 Cato to Sigrid Olsdatter, lived in North Dakota; Ragnild Sérine b 5 March 1862; *Ole b 20 May 1863; Anders b 7 Oct 1866. (Manitowoc County Historical Society Newsletter 9:4)

Even Olsen, son of *Ole Evensen Oxhovd and Marit Olsdatter, b 5 Nov 1837 Rudi in Østre Slidre, d 27 March 1914 bur Vor Frelsers. Immigrated 1857 with his parents. Farmer in Cato. Co. K, 27th Wis. Inf. m 18 Dec 1860 Gjerpen to Marit, daughter of *Knud Knudsen Snortum and Sigrid Østensdatter, b 19 Sept 1843 Snortum in Vestre Slidre, d 9 Aug 1926 bur Vor Frelsers. Immigrated 1850 with her parents. Children: *Ole b 12 Dec 1862; Knud b 28 Jan 1865, d 29 April 1926 Milwaukee, m 7 Feb 1894 Milwaukee to Anna Olson 1870-1908; *Ole b 9 April 1867; Mathilde b 21 Jan 1870, d 9 Sept 1870; *Martin b 18 June 1871; Sophie b 26 June 1873, d 12 Aug 1962 Manitowoc; Inge Mathilde b 5 Sept 1875, m *Theodore Erickson; Edvard b 14 Sept 1877, d 3 Oct 1877; Emma Karine b 24 Sept 1878, d 4 July 1891; Edward b 20 Nov 1879, d 14 March 1953 Valders, m 2 Nov 1904 to Sadie daughter of *Ole Mikkelsen; John b 15 Dec 1880, d 27 Feb 1881; Julia Regine b 14 Aug 1882, d 7 Dec 1953 Milwaukee, m 1 Ole son of *Bendik Eriksen, m2 Peter Bodwin d 1954; Anetta b 8 April 1884, d 23 Aug 1884; Anetta Marie b 30 Aug 1885, d 16 Dec 1963 Minneapolis, m 7 Oct 1918 to Rudolph son of *Nils Pedersen Rudi; Sena Caroline b 28 Oct 1890, d 9 Oct 1989 Minneapolis, m 19 Aug 1914 Valders
to John Helgerud 1888-1959. (Haupt
The Family of Even & Marit Olson)

Even Olsen Runeberg, son of *Ole
Olsen and Guri Evensdatter, b 12 Nov
1815 Byfuglieie in Sor-Aurdal.
Farmer at Graandalen under
Byfiffelien. Immigrated 1853.
Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids
1860-1875. m 28 Dec 1840
Sor-Aurdal to Gunild, daughter of
Ole Halvorsen and Anne
Johannesdatter, sister *Marit,
b 1 April 1817 Byfuglien. m2 31 Aug
1861 Manitoowoc Rapids to
Anne, daughter of *Knud Alfsen and
Ingeborg Aslaksdatter, b 20 Sept
1833 Setesdal, d 15 April 1916
Chicago bur Manitowoc. Widow,
Manitowoc Rapids 1880-1885.
Children: Guri b 9 Aug 1842; Anne
Maria b 25 Feb 1844; Olea b 10 April
1847; Oleana b 20 Dec 1854 bp Gjerpen, ?m
*Knud Vigen; Olava b 1 Jan 1858; Ole
b 21 Dec 1863, d 1 April 1881;
Ingeborg b 16 March 1865, d 7 July
1883; Ambjør b 20 Sept 1868; Ole(?)
[sic] b 30 Dec 1870; Anne Edvine b
21873, m 28 March 1891 Manitowoc to
Wilmot H. Wills. A daughter m Knut
Olsen, brother of *Tosten Olsen.
Knud Peersen b c1862 Norway, d 31
Jan 1884, was apparently Anne
Knudsatter's son.

Erick J. Onstad, b Nov 1868
Wisconsin. Lawyer, Manitowoc 1900.
m c1897 to Anna Olava Kittelsby, b
Jan 1872 Iowa. Children: Agnes
Berence b 17 July 1897 bp
Manitowoc; Johannes Kittilsby b 23
Sept 1900 bp Manitowoc.

Jacob Eli Paulson, son of *Iver
Paulsen and Anne Marie Jacobsdatter,
b 12 April 1864 bp Gjerpen, d 1951.
Farmer in Cato. m 27 June 1895
Gjerpen to Sophie Marie, daughter of
*Peder Pedersen Gjevre and Anne
Julsdatter, b 6 April 1872, d 25?
Jan 1916 bur Gjerpen. Children:
Irwin Walter b 15 Oct 1897, d 8 Jan
1988 Milwaukee, m 31 July 1923

Gjerpen to Betty Brezoni 1903-1992;
Myrtle Adaline b 12 Nov 1902, d
1968, m 2 Sept 1926 Gjerpen to Roy
son of *Edward Nelson; Ralph Edward
b 10 April 1907, d 18 March 1992
Cecil, Wisconsin, m 7 April 1945 to

Erik E. Robley, son of *Erik Eriksen
Robley and Ingrid Knudsatter, b 6
Jan 1855 bp Gjerpen, d 1 May 1918
Lessor Town, Shawano County. Cato
1885 1895. m 14 Dec 1884 Gjerpen to
Ragnild, daughter of *Ole Evensen
Oxhovd and Marit Olsdatter, b 3
April 1862 bp Valders, d 17 Jan 1923
Lessor. m1 *Knud Svvertsen.
Children: Enanda b 18 May 1885, d
1907, m Joseph Berenz; Marie b 27
April 1887, d 1950 Navarino Town,
Shawano County, m Carl Knutson;
Edvard Oskar b 22 Nov 1889, d 1924
Lessor, m Clara Patzold; Clarence
Ingwold b 26 Nov 1891, d 25 Feb 1963
Waukechon Town, Shawano County,
m 15 Sept 1913 Shawano to Inga
Paulson 1892-1941; Elmer Richard b
22 July 1894 bp Gjerpen, d 1976, m
Lydia Sherbeck; Evelyn b 1896
Lessor, d 1968, m1 Joseph Fischer,
m2 Joseph Cicelczyk; Arthur
Clifford b 1900 Lessor, d 1963
Madison, m Adeline Patzold; Nettie
Melvina b 1904 Lessor, d 1983, m1
Clark Mansfield, m2 Leo Hoffmann.

Erik T. Rogne, son of *Tosten
Mikkelsen Rogne and Kari
Eriksdatter, b 6 Jan 1858 Rogne in
Østre Slidre. Pastor: Ellendale,
North Dakota, 1885-1889; Baltimore,
Maryland, 1889-1892; Austin,
Minnesota, 1892-1899; Manitowoc
1899-1907; Forest City, Iowa,
1907-1911; Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin,
1911-1919; Bonners Ferry, Idaho, and
Spokane 1920-1924. m 1886 to
Ingeborg (Belle) Kvenvold, b Feb
1861 Norway. Immigrated 1868.
Children: Ida Mathilde b March 1888
South Dakota, m 1913 to Pastor
Harald Farseth b 1886; Conrad Oliver
b Dec 1891 bp Lake Madison
Congregation, Lake County, South
Dakota; Amanda b April 1895 Minnesota.


**Edward William Sixta**, son of Frank Sixta and Anna Kolinsky, b 15 Aug 1871 Manitowoc, d 1 May 1932 bur Manitowoc. Liquor dealer, Manitowoc. m 16 Sept 1897 Manitowoc to Olga Marie, daughter of *Otto Sønsthagen and Thora Bjørn, b 13 Oct 1875 bp Manitowoc. (Falge 2:92)

**Erik K. Skattebo**, son of *Knud Knudsen Skattebo and Ingeborg Eriksdatter, b 9 Dec 1860. Farmer in Liberty 1895 1900. Farmer in Liberty 1895 1900. Later in Eau Claire, Wisconsin. m 2 July 1891 Liberty to Emma Christine, daughter of *Erik Eriksen Robley and Ingrid Knudsatter, b 20 May 1870. Children: Ella Sofie b 23 March 1892, d 25 May 1892; Ella Sophia b 1893; Earl Kennet b 18 July 1893; Irvy Ingwald b 2 Sept 1895; Sina Marie b 30 Dec 1898, d 31 Dec 1898; Oscar Edward b 3 Jan 1900.


**Erik Syversen**, b 10 Dec 1824, d 22 June 1866 bur Valders. m Kari Knudsatter, b 14 Sept 1822, d 10 Aug 1866 bur Valders. Children: Dorthea b 15 Feb c1851; Ragnild b 12 Sept 1857 bp Valders, d May 1858; Syvert b 31 May 1860, bur 28 Oct 1860.

**Edward Thompson**, b Nov 1867 Wisconsin. Traveling salesman, Manitowoc 1900 1905. m c1895 to Minnie, b June 1874 Wisconsin. Children: Gertrud b April 1896; Edward or Grant b Nov 1897; Norine b c1902.

**Edwin Thompson** (bp Even), son of *Thomas Olsen Helle and Kari Evensdatter, b 14 Oct 1842. Brækkenseiet in Vang, d 26 June 1919. Immigrated 1848 with his parents. Farmer in Rockland. m 20 Jan 1870 Manitowoc County to Anne Marie, daughter of *Anders Olsen Aabol and Kari Olsdatter, b 20 May 1850 Cato, d 27 March 1926. Children: Malla Karine b 16 March 1871; Thomas Olavus b 31 Aug 1872, d 1930; Kristine Anette b 31 Aug 1872; Kristine Anette b 16 June 1875, m *George Torrison; Anders Cornelius b 21 June 1877, d 1974, m 3 April 1902 Gjerpen to Emma Marie daughter of *And. Madson; Birthine Sophie b 8 Aug 1879, d 1972, m Hammer; Martin Edward b 30 Aug 1881; George Herman b 2 Sept 1883, d 1966, m Emma; Hiram Elmer Connell b 8 Nov 1885, d 1957, m 15 June 1911 Gjerpen to Aletta Geneva daughter of *Mathias Geraldson; Enanda Klarette Alfredine b 26 Jan 1888, d 26 Dec 1907; Norman Oskar b 5 Oct 1890, d
12 Sept 1896; Ruel Edwin b 29 Oct 1892, m 18 Oct 1919 St Pauls to Esther Harvey daughter of *E. T. Harvey. (Photo of Anne Marie in Ristad p.6)

Even Tollefson, son of *Iver Tollefson and Marit Evensdatter, b 12 April 1859 Atchison County, Kansas, d 13 April 1921 bur St Pauls. Manitowoc: bookkeeper 1900, grain warehouse foreman 1910. m 12 July 1899 Manitowoc to Henrietta Matilde, daughter of *Thomas C. Hansen and Henriette Marie Halvorsen, b 10 July 1873 Christiansand, d 1963 bur Evergreen.

Thor Edward Thoreson, son of *Christen Thorsen and Kirsten Rogstad, b 13 April 1867 Skien, d 17 Aug 1923 Rochester, Minnesota, bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1871.

Even Tostensen Ellingbo, son of Tosten Evensen and Anna Nielsdatter, sister m *Tosten Trondsen, b 24 Sept 1824 Ellingboeie in Vang, d 16 June 1909 bur Valders. Immigrated 1871.
Shoemaker, Cato 1880, Liberty 1895-.

Inf. m 21 Dec 1868 to Guro, daughter of Erik Olsen and Ragnild Knudsdatter, brother *Knud, sister m *Peder Bendiksen, b 25 Jan 1838 Præstrud in Østre Slidre, d 12 Dec 1904 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1868. Manitowoc Rapids 1900. Children: Maria b 4 Nov 1869, m 8 Nov 1886 Gjerpen to Tollef Olsen Rogne, lived in Glenmore Town, Brown County, Wisconsin; Rangnild b 4 March 1871, m *John K. Larson; Lovise b 9 Sept 1872; Otis b 22 June 1874; Gurine b 28 March 1876; Tonette b 11 Feb 1878; Caroline b 14 April 1880.


Edward Wilson, son of *Charles Wilson and Marie Anderson, b Nov 1861 Wisconsin. Laborer, Gibson 1900, Michicott 1905; boarding house keeper, Manitowoc 1910. m c1888 to Ellá J., b March 1865 Wisconsin. Children: Hattie Helen b 5 Aug 1889; James H. b Aug 1893; Marion b Nov 1894.
Elisabeth Marie Worden, b c1818 Norway. Manitowoc 1870-1880. m Carl Theodor Worden, b Denmark. Children: Frederick b c1846 Norway; *August Christian Herman b c1850 Norway; Anne Elisabeth b 15 March c1856 Norway.
Fredrik Abrahamsen, son of Christopher Abrahamsen and Anna, b c1840 Norway. Ship carpenter in Manitowoc 1870 1880 1884. m 8 May 1869 St James to Hanna, daughter of *Peder Hansen and Andrine Hansdatter, b 28 June 1851 Aker. Children: Hans Albert b 28 Sept 1870; Peder b 23 May 1872; Anne Andrine b 7 May 1875; Marthe b 5 Jan 1881.


Fredrik Bergesen, son of Berger Poulsen and Ola Christensdatter, b 17 Feb 1846 Moss, d 16 Dec 1922 Wittenberg, Wisconsin, bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1880. Machinist, Manitowoc. m c1871 to Ingeborg, b 1 Oct 1840 Christiania, d 18 May 1920 bur St Pauls.

Ole Fredrik Christiansen, son of *Ole Christiansen and Anne Christine Hafner, b 6 April 1848 Økernlund in Aker. Went to Canada. Carpenter, Manitowoc 1875. m 30 Nov 1875 Manitowoc to Elefine, daughter of *Olavus Larsen and Dortha, b c1852 Norway. Children: Denora Christine b 21 Jan 1877 bp Manitowoc; Edvard Johan b 12 May 1879 bp Manitowoc; Olga; Ella.

Finkel Finkelsen, son of Finkel Knudsen and Ingeborg Stephensdatter, b 15 Nov 1812 Brækken in Vang, d 18 Jan 1884 bur Valders. Immigrated 1848. Farmer in Liberty. m 28 June 1853 Gjerpen to Anne, daughter of *Ole Knudsen Løken and Marit Johannesdatter, b 3 March 1822 Løken in Vestre Slidre, d 9 or 10 Sept 1900 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1852 with her father and her sons. Living in Manitowoc in 1900. Children: Anders b 4 April 1848 (father Anders Olsen); Ole b 1 April 1851 (father Anders Olsen); *Knud b 15 Feb 1854; Ingeborg b 30 March 1856; Johan b 25 Feb 1859, d 28 Oct 1896 Chicago bur Evergreen; Marit b 19 July 1861, m *Joseph Seitz.

Fredrik Gølke or Fred Overgege, b c1834 Lippe. Farmer in Centerville 1860. m Olea, daughter of Ole Andersen and Thore Olsdatter, b 6 Nov 1838 Ranumseie in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1852 with her halfbrother *Engibret Evensen. Children: Josefine b c1857; Fredrik Emil b 1 Oct 1858 bp Mishicot.

Frank Greenwood, b Sept 1872 Wisconsin. Woodworker, Two Rivers 1900. m c1898 to Emilie or Emma, b May 1876 Wisconsin. Child: Mildred Leota b 12 Aug 1899 bp Gibson.

Frank Albert Johnson, son of *John Johnsen and Anna E. Janda, b 12 Nov 1875 bp Manitowoc. Machinist, Manitowoc. m 9 Oct 1897 Manitowoc to Anna Josephine, daughter of *Andreas Anderson and Anne Andersdatter, b 24 Jan 1877 bp Manitowoc. Children: Norman Albert b 24 Sept 1898; Florence Josephine b 14 Dec 1901; Walter b c1905 Wisconsin.

Fred Johnson, b c1840 Norway. Working in the shipyard, Manitowoc 1880. m Maria, b c1845 Norway.


Ferdinand Rumery, b c1844 Rheimsheim, Baden, drowned 1871 in Lake Erie at Cleveland. Two Rivers Town 1860, 1870 "works in tanry". Co. D, 27th Wis. Inf. m 3 Dec 1865 Two Rivers to Ragndi, daughter of *Christopher Helgesen Ellingbøe and Berit Andersdatter, b 28 Sept 1843 Ellingbøeie in Vang, d Aug 1916 Colona, Colorado. Gibson 1880. m 2 3 Oct 1886 Gibson to *Nicholas Reis. Children: Miranda b 24 Sept 1866; Justina b 6 March 1868, m *Even Evensen; Jacob b 17 May 1870.

Frederick Swenson, son of *Ole Svendsen and Berthe Christensdatter, b 13 Aug or 8 Sept 1839 Arendal, d 18 Feb 1889 Manitowoc bur Valders. Immigrated 1850. Farmer in Eaton. m 9 March 1868 Manitowoc to Martha Caroline Hanson, daughter of Erik Christianson and Martha, b 18 Oct 1849 or c1843 Norway, d 19 Oct 1890 bur Valders.

Gunder Aununsen Tvedt, son of Aanun Tønnesen and Berthe Gundersdatter, brothers *Tønnes, *Syvert, b c1825 Norway. Appears on the 1852-1853 membership list. Newcomer from Tveit 1853. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1860, in Kossuth 1870, in Manitowoc Rapids 1875. m1 Aase Hansdatter, b 21 Aug 1823 Norway, d 24 Aug 1857 bur Gjerpen. m2 29 Nov 1857 to Oline Pernille Paulsdatter, daughter of Paulus Pedersen and Siri Tollefsdatter, b c1832 Norway, d 9 Aug 1875 bur Gjerpen. Children: Bergitte b 9 June c1850, d 9 Feb 1876; Hans b c1850-1853 Norway, d 14 March 1874 Branch; Andreas Bendex b 27 Nov 1853 bp Manitowoc; Marie b 13 Dec 1856 bp Manitowoc; Azelie b 18 April 1859 bp Gjerpen, m *Anders Tostensen Veblen; Tomine Sophie b 28 Dec 1860, d 29 April 1873; Marie b 14 Feb 1863, m 27 Feb 1883 Manitowoc to Swan Johan Anderson, Fishers Landing, Minnesota; Peder Arent b 10 May 1865; Lewis b 8 Feb 1869; Ole Gustav b 15 Aug 1871, d 5 June 1887; Syvert Theodor d 13 Nov 1873 Manitowoc Rapids, age 6 months; Oline Sophie b 9 Aug 1875, d 5 Nov 1875.

George T. Anderson (bp Georg Torvald), son of *Ole Andreassen and Inger Larsdatter, b 25 March 1862 Manitowoc Rapids, d 5 April 1931 bur Manitowoc. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1893-1900; seed dealer, Manitowoc 1905 1910. m 18 Sept 1889 to Ida Vetting, daughter of Lewis Vetting and Julia Reich, brother *Emil, b Nov 1869 Manitowoc County, d 1943 bur Evergreen. Child: Ella Janet b 6 Dec 1890 bp Gjerpen, d 22 Sept 1979 Manitowoc. (Falge 2:500)


Gunder Auensen, son of Auen Svendsen and Christiane Stephensdatter, b 1800 Norway, d between 1871 and 1873, willing his property to *Christian Thompson. Immigrated 1850. Signed the letter of call 1852. Farmer in Cato 1860 1870. m 18 Sept 1858 Gjerpen to Kisten Stuhlen, daughter of Simen Aslaksen and Maren Christophersdatter, sisters m *Halvor Olsen Aas and *Ole Madsen, b c1813 Norway, bur 8 Oct or 11 Nov 1871, suicide.

Gunder Bentsen, ?brother of *Charles Benson, b July 1840 Norway, d 26 July 1921 Chicago, bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1883. Manitowoc Town 1885; policeman, Manitowoc 1900. m c1867 to Anne Chistine, daughter of Nels Peterson, b 8 March 1831
Norway, d 8 Dec 1903 Manitowoc. Child: Claudine b c1873 Norway.

**Gustav Blumenstein**, son of Karl Blumenstein and Wilhelmine, brother *Heinrich, b c1856 Liberty. Liberty 1880. m 19 May 1875 Newton to Elise Mathilde, daughter of *John Lassesen and Ragnild Olsdatter, b 15 Nov 1856 bp Valders. Children: Clarence b c1876 Wisconsin; Emma Lovise b 6 Aug 1877 bp Valders; Julia b c1878 Wisconsin; Willy Roy Idgard b 26 Nov 1883 bp Valders.


**Gulbrand Christenders Ellingbe**, son of *Christopher Helgesen and Berit Andersdatter, b 12 Feb 1847 Ellingbøe in Vang, d 1916 Lawrenceburg, Tennessee. Farmer in Gibson 1880 1885. m Anna T. Sandness. Children: Conrad Roy b 6 Nov 1887 bp Gibson; Bertha Isabella b 26 Sept 1889 bp Gibson; Harvey Enoch b 6 Dec 1891 bp Gibson.


**Gulbrand Eriksen**, b c1807 Norway, d 14 or 15 Jan 1888 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1851, declaration of intent 1852. Two Rivers Town 1855, Manitowoc 1860-. m Marit Tostensdatter, b c1825 Norway, d 3 July 1891 bur Manitowoc. Children: Ingeborg b c1848; Erik b c1852 Wisconsin, d June 1859 "drowned while bathing”; Thorsten b 14 May 1856 Two Rivers bp Manitowoc; Erik b 20 June 1859 bp Manitowoc.

**Gjermund Gjermundsens Barboe**, b 16 Sept 1812 Arendal, d 3 Dec 1883 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1844 from Froland. Farmer in Saukville, Wisconsin, 1850. Member of Manitowoc Congregation 1874. Manitowoc 1880 1885. m Anne, daughter of Aadne Aslaksen Senningtvedt and Berthe Jensdatter, b 23 Sept 1804 Herefoss, d 11 April 1895 Manitowoc. m1 15 July 1826 to Torjus Guttormsen Rosasen. Immigrated 1850 from Herefoss. Children of Anne and Torjus Guttormsen: *Osul b 6 March 1828 Herefoss; Gunild b 23 June 1830, m Gunter Halvorsen Kiland; *Gunter b 5 Sept 1837; Aase b 24 June 1841, m *Nils Martin Jørgensen. Adopted child: Elizabeth Collins b c1859 Port Washington, daughter of Jim Collins and Mary, confirmed 1874 Manitowoc. (America letter written 1846 published in Fra Amerika til Norge 1:75-81)

**Gustav Adolph Grundt**, b 1845 Norway. Immigrated 1882. Manitowoc 1885. m
Gudmund Gudmundsen Brække,

Gudmund Gudmundson, son of *Gudmund Gudmundsen Brække and Berthe Knudsatter, b 9 May 1856 Liberty. m 4 Oct 1886 Manitowoc to Marie Florent Facklam, daughter of Joachim Facklam and Maria, b Cato. Children: Lillian Berthe Marie b 29 Oct 1887; Maude Christine b 26 Dec 1888 bp Gjerpen; Jewel Grace b 6 April 1890 bp Gjerpen; Gerhard Joel b 6 April 1892 bp Gjerpen; Gladys Florence b 11 Jan 1894 bp Gjerpen; Victor Byron b 27 April 1898 bp New London.

Gulbrand Gulbrandsen (Gilbert Gilbertson), son of deceased schoolmaster Gulbrand Amundsen and Guri Torgimsdatter, b 16 Dec 1820 Strømmen in Sør-Aurdal. Immigrated 1850, declaration of intent 1856. Farmer in Gibson 1860 1870. m 4 May 1850 Sør-Aurdal to Berthe Maria, daughter of Hans Gulbrandsen and Kirsten Andersdatter, brother *Gulbrand, b 20 Sept 1831 Sørøm in Sør-Aurdal. Children: Gabriel b c1850 Atlantic Ocean; Christine b c1852 Wisconsin; Geline b c1854, m 10 June 1872 to John son of *Oliver Wilson; Caroline b c1856; Hanna b 9 Dec 1857 bp Mishicot; Mary b c1860; Clara b 10 Oct 1862; Estella b c1864; Casper b c1867.

Gulbrand Gilbert, son of Gulbrand Johnson and Anne Knudson, b 20 July 1843 Nord-Aurdal, d 2 May 1920. Immigrated 1861. Co. F, 15th Wis. Inf. To Goodhue County, Minnesota, 1865 or 1866. m 1869.

Gulbrand Gulbrandsen, son of Gulbrand Gulbrandsen and Marit Anfindsdatter, brothers *Gullik and *Helge, halfbrother *Iver Gulliksen, b 20 May 1812 Berge in Vang Parish in Vang, d 25 Oct 1879 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1848. Lived in Fort Washington two years (there in 1850), then came to Manitowoc County and settled on land in Liberty which he had bought in October 1848. Farmer in Liberty. m 24 Oct 1846 Vang to Marit, daughter of Knud Tostensen and Dorthe Torsdatter, b 10 Nov 1824 Myhre in Hurum Parish in Vang, d 7 Dec 1896 bur Gjerpen. Children: Dorthe b 12 May 1847, died and buried at sea 1848; *Gulbrand b 27 May 1849 Port Washington; *Helge b 29 Jan 1852 Liberty; Knud b 18 April 1854, d 10 Jan 1864; Anders b 29 Feb 1856, d 28 Nov 1861; Marit b 9 Nov 1857, d 13 Jan 1876; Dorthea b 3 Dec 1859, d 13 Jan 1876; Sigrid b 2 May 1862, d 1937; Anne Karine b c 13 Feb 1864 bp 24 March 1864, d 23 Jan 1876; Anders b 12 April 1866, d 1927 bur Evergreen, m 15 Dec 1897 Manitowoc to Emma Margr. daughter of *Chas. Gustaveson; Rangdi b 8 June 1869, d 16 Jan 1876.

Gulbrand Gulbrandsen, son of Gulbrand Andersen and Gunild Olsdatter, b 24 Feb 1837 Boldstad in Østre Slidre, d 6 March 1912 bur Valders. Lived at Hovi in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1871 or 1873. Farmer in Rantoul, Calumet County. m 31 Oct 1861 Østre Slidre to Kari, daughter of Ole Knudsen and Sigri Olsdatter, b 1 Oct 1841 Melby in Østre Slidre, d 8 April 1924 bur Valders. Children: Tollef b 24 Dec
1861, d 4 Nov 1883 "accidental gunshot"; Guri b 28 March 1864, m *Ole Andersen; Sigrid b Jan 1868, m *Albert Kline; Karl b Jan 1870, m *Bernhard Krueger; Karl b 16 Dec 1875 bp Valders, d 14 Dec 1951; Otis b 28 Sept 1877, d 1961, m 13 July 1904 Valders to Berthe Martine daughter of *Bendik Eriksen; Getha Caroline b 3 Feb 1883, d 1950, m 23 Aug 1895 Valders to Otto son of *Barbra Olsen.

G. I. Gilbert (Gulbrand Iversen), son of Iver Gulbrandsen and *Ingri Nilsdatter, b 7 Jan 1836 Skammesten in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1857 with his mother. Clerk in Manitowoc 1870 1880 1884. Member of Manitowoc Congregation 1886. Traded his house and lot in Manitowoc to Gulbrand G. Berge for a farm in Door County. m 18 Dec 1870 to Berthe Marie, daughter of *Bertel Eriksen and Johanna M. Svendsen, b 11 Aug 1840 Øen in Kragerø, d 11 Jan 1882 Manitowoc. m2 26 Oct 1884 Gjerpen to Marit, daughter of Knud Knudsen and Gro Tollefsdatter, b 15 Aug 1859 Onstad in Østre Slidre. Children: *Gustav Marinus b 14 Sept 1871; Inga Johanna b 19 June 1873, d 13 Sept 1874; Inga Josephine b 11 June 1875, d 1937 bur Evergreen, m 30 June 1903 St Pauls to Isaac son of *Christen Aastad; Berthel Christian b 20 Aug 1877, d 4 March 1958, m 28 June 1905 to Helen Alvina Zahn; Iver Walther b 20 March 1880; and 10 children by his second wife. (Samband 106:195)

Gulbrand Gulbrandsen Berge, son of *Gulbrand Gulbrandsen and Marit Knudsdatter, b 27 May 1849 Port Washington, d 29 Aug 1904 Liberty. Traded his farm in Door County to G. I. Gilbert for a house and lot in Manitowoc. Farmer in Liberty from 1890. m 9 Jan 1875 Liberty to Karli, daughter of *Syvert Larsen Rudi and Seborg Evensdatter, b 24 Feb 1850 Port Washington, d 28 Aug 1926 bur Gjerpen. Living in Cato in 1910. Children: Mathilde Sofia b 14 May 1878 Claybanks, d 1921, m Harry Anderson; Gustava b 26 April 1880 Claybanks, d 1881 age 14 months, bur Forestville; Martha Jørgine b 23 Feb 1882 Claybanks, d 6 April 1973, m Peter Sorensen; Sena Marie b 8 May 1883 Claybanks, m1 Eric Norman, m2 Norman Olson, m3 Ralph Young; Gilbertina Cordelia b 21 Oct 1886, d 17 Oct 1959; George Severin b 19 Dec 1887 bp Manitowoc, d 23 July 1889 Manitowoc; Stella Agnes b 18 Dec 1889, d June 1943 bur Tigerton, m Evan Hanson.

Gulbrand Gulbrandsen Kjøg, son of Gulbrand Gulbrandsen and Ingeborg Johnsdatter, b 29 April 1816 Kjøg in Østre Slidre, d 12 April 1898 Wittenberg. Lived at Morstad in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1851. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1860; carpenter in Manitowoc 1868 1870 1880. m 2 Aug 1846 Østre Slidre to Marit, daughter of Knud Gulbrandsen and Anna Olisdatter, sisters m *Rønjus Halvorsen, *Iver Knudsen, and *Tosten Tostensen, b 11 June 1826 Qvale in Vestre Slidre, d 27 Feb 1913 Wittenberg. Children: Anne b 29 Aug 1846, m *Torger Knudsen Johnsrud; John b 10 June 1852, d May 1870; Ingborg Maria b 5 Aug 1855 bp Manitowoc, m *Ole Nilsen; *Carl Martin b 2 Sept 1859 bp Manitowoc; Nils Albert b 22 Nov 1863 Manitowoc, m 4 April 1892 Manitowoc to Mary Ida Colby, to Spokane; Jørg Martinus bur 1869; Jørg Martinus b 19 Sept 1869, to Denver.

Gulbrand Gulbrandsen Vaarum, son of Gulbrand Gulbrandsen and Ingeborg Tostensdatter, b 16 Feb 1816 Waarum in Østre Slidre, d 24 Oct 1876 bur Valders. Immigrated 1849; appears in the 1852-1853 membership list. Farmer in Cato. m 26 March 1846 Østre Slidre to Ingrid, daughter of Reier Olsen and Marit Tostensdatter, sister m *Jens Olsen Bolstad, b 23 Sept 1823 Skatteboe in Østre Slidre, d 20 Jan 1894 bur Manitowoc. Manitowoc 1880. Children: Ingeborg...
b 21 Feb 1848; Ingeborg b c1850 Wisconsin; Marit b 14 Oct 1851, m *Isak Andersen; Sigrid b 31 July 1853 bp Valders, d 6 June 1881 bur Valders; Ragnild b 20 Oct 1856; Gulbrand b 24 April 1859; Anne b 10 June 1862; Anette Maria b 11 Oct 1867, d 13 Feb 1884 Manitowoc.


**Gustav Marinus Gilbert**, son of *Gulbrand I. Gilbert and Berthe Marie Erickson, b 14 Sept 1871 bp Manitowoc, d 1950 bur Evergreen. Manitowoc. laborer 1895, shipping clerk 1900, boiler maker 1905 1910. m 6 June 1895 Manitowoc to Nellie Bergitte, daughter of *Otto Hermansen and Maggie Quirk, b 23 Nov 1874 Milwaukee, d 1963 bur Evergreen. Children: Bertrand Maxwell b 6 March 1896, d 8 Sept 1896; Laila Margrethe b 25 July 1897; Edith Marie b 21 March 1899, d 12 or 13 Sept 1899; George Orville b 1 Sept 1900, d 1971; Bernice Agnes b 25 April 1903; Ida Eleanor b 15 June 1908; Ruth Consuella b 4 June 1911.

**Gullik Gulliksen**, son of Gullik Helgesen and Randi Knudsdatter, brother *Helge, sisters m *Helge Nilsen and *Ole Jørgensen, b 30 Dec 1834 Jøten in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1857. Manitowoc: fisherman 1860 1868, farmer 1870. Moved to Ahnapee Town in 1870 and farmed there. m 13 Jan 1860 Valders to Sigrid, daughter of *Mads Endresen and Ingeborg Andersdatter, b 9 Feb 1839 Tvedt in Vang. Immigrated 1855 with her parents. Widow in 1910. Children: Ingeborg b 10 March 1861 bp Manitowoc; Emma b c1863; Maria b c1865; Anne Sophie b 31 May 1867 bp Manitowoc County; Clara Emilie b 1 Jan 1869; Mathilde b 22 Dec 1871; Berthe Maria b 29 Jan 1873 bp Door County; Marthe b 29 Jan 1873 bp Door County; Johan Martin b 13 Jan 1875 bp Claybanks; Julia b c1879. (*Samband* 95:301)

**Gunder Gundersen**, brother *Jens Gundersen, *sisters m *Aanun Torjussen and *Christopher Knudsen, b 1 Jan 1831 Norway, d 14 Sept 1894 Cato. ?Imigrated 1853. Manitowoc Rapids 1860; farmer in Cato 1870-. m 4 May 1863 Gjerpen to Marit, daughter of Amund Thomassen and *Marit Endresdatter, b 13 July 1840 Torpeeie in Vang. Immigrated 1857 with her mother. Children: Marthe b 3 Jan 1864, m *August Beierly; Marit Emilie b 19 March 1867, d 1928; Gunder b 2 May 1871, d 16 March 1893.


**Gunder Gundersen Dale**, b c1795 or c1810 Norway, d 10 March 1879 bur Gjerpen. Manitowoc Rapids 1870 1875. m Torberg Olsdatter, b c1798 or c1818 Norway, d 7 Dec 1877 bur
Setesdal, m *Ole Jensen Dale.

**Gustaf Adolph Gustaveson**, son of
*Charles Gustaveson and Ambjør
Stephensdatter, b 2 Nov 1856
Manitowoc Rapids, d 12 Feb 1894
Manitowoc Rapids. Farmer in
Manitowoc Rapids. m 16 Jan 1886
Manitowoc to **Anne Marie**, daughter of
*Christian Hansen and Guri
Ellingsdatter, b 23 May 1866
Manitowoc Rapids, d 1954. Children:
Alma Georgia b 12 Oct 1886, d 13 Aug
1913, teacher; Carl Christian b 4
Dec 1888, d 29 March 1971, m 30 Dec
1916 Manitowoc to Nita P. Sampe
1894-1987; Walther Norman b 29 Dec
1890, d 1984 Manitowoc, m 22 or 24
April 1919 Gjerpen to Mabel daughter
of *Nils M. Anderson.

**Gulbrand Halstensen Rudi**, son of
Halstein Haldorsen and Marit
Halstrandsdatter, b 7 May 1835 Rudi
in Hegge Parish in Østre Slidre, d
25 July 1923 bur Manitowoc. Farmer at Rudi. Immigrated 1872; member of
Manitowoc Congregation 1874. Farmer in Manitowoc Town. m 11 July 1860
Østre Slidre to **Marit**, daughter of
Knud Johnsen and Marit Olsdatter,
brothers *Knud and *Torger, b 2 June
1839 Jonsrud in Østre Slidre, d 30
Jan 1927 bur Manitowoc. Children:
Marit b 20 Sept 1860, d 1937, m 1
June 1882 Manitowoc Town to Tollef
son of *Halvor Olsen Skatterud;
*Halsten b 24 June 1865; Marit b 24
Sept 1868, d 28 Aug 1869; *Knud b 27
June 1870; Ole b 8 May 1873 bp
Manitowoc County; Hanna Maria b 28
April 1875, m 30 Aug 1905 Manitowoc
to Ole Kirkevold; Johan b 26 Oct
1878; Jergine b 2 Sept 1879, d 1942,
m 2 Oct 1901 Manitowoc to Lars son
of *Tor Aslackson; Oscar b 9 July
1885, m 7 Oct 1924 Manitowoc to
Florence Hanson. (Photo in *The
Manitowoc Herald-News* 24 June 1920)

**Gunder Halvorsen Kiland**, son of
Halvor Aadnesen and Marthe
Gundersdatter, brother *Aslak, b 11
March 1823 Landvik, d 9 Nov 1886 bur
Manitowoc. Immigrated 1846, signed
the letter of call 1853. Ship
carpenter, Manitowoc. m Gunild,
daughter of Torjus Guttormsen and
Anne Aadnesdatter, stepfather
*Gjermund Gjermundsen, b 23 June
1830 Norway, d 2 Oct 1865 bur
Evergreen. Children: Marthe b 22
Aug 1851 Manitowoc, m *Seren Nilsen;
Anne Terese b 24 June? 1854; Halie
Bertine bp 13 Feb 1859; Gustav b 2
March 1862, d 9 Jan 1939, lawyer, m
27 Nov 1889 Manitowoc to Caroline
Marie daughter of *Lars E. Larson;
Inga Amalie b 17 May 1865, m 1 Jan
1891 Manitowoc to Dr Nils Remmen.

**Gunild Halvorsen**, b c1812 Norway, d
9 Oct 1884 bur Manitowoc. Widow,
Manitowoc 1880. Child: Esta b c1852
Norway.

**Gjeruld Hansen** (John Hanson), son of
Hans Hansen and Maren
Gjeruldsdatter, b 1825 Norway.
Immigrated from Tromøy 1849 with his
in-laws. Manitowoc Rapids: farmer
1850; Manitowoc: caulkier 1870,
laborer 1880. m1 **Sidse**, daughter
of *Ole Svendsen and Berthe
Christensdatter, b c1824, d 21 May
1854 bur Valders. m2 30 July 1864
Gjerpen to **Gunhild Marie**, daughter of
Gunner Stenersen and Olufse, b
1841 Norway, d 4 May 1881
Manitowoc. Children: *Ole Bertel b
18 July 1848 Norway; Hans b 10 Aug
c1850; Maren b c1852, m *Ludvig
Larsen; Silias bp 22 May 1854
Manitowoc, bur 1854 Valders; Martine
Amalie b 23 March [1865?] bp 17
April 1867; Marie Andrea b 16 Nov
1866; Cecilia Gundine b 21 Oct 1870;
Sarah b c1874.

**Gulbrand Hansen**, son of Hans
Guttormsen and Barbara Olsdatter, b
28 Dec 1823 Norway, d 31 Jan 1897
Manitowoc. From Asker. Manitowoc
1853 when he signed the congregation
bylaws. Farmer in Cato. m 1 May
1860 Gjerpen to Ingeborg, daughter
of *Knud Knudsen and Marit
Knudsdatter, b c1840 Norway. Adopted child in 1880: Bertha? or Martha?, 8? years old, b Wisconsin.


Gunder Hansen, b 1821 Norway. Immigrated 1850, declaration of intent 1866. Sawyer, Two Rivers Town 1850; sawmill worker, Two Rivers 1870. m Dora, b c1837 Holstein. Children: Henriette b c1856 Wisconsin; Theodore b c1857 Wisconsin; Charles b c1860 Wisconsin; Fredrick b c1862 Pennsylvania; Julius b c1864 Pennsylvania; Anna b c1867 Wisconsin; Lottie d April 1870 age 1/12.

Gunder Helgesen, son of *Helge Gundersen and Gunild Gundersdatter, b 19 May 1850 Telemark, d 3 June 1925. Immigrated 1853 with his parents. Farmer in Liberty. m1 1 August 1872 to Marit, daughter of Nils Olsen and Marit Johannesdatter, sister *Ingeborg, b 1 Jan 1844 Klokkegaard in Vestre Slidre, d 20 July 1885 bur Valders. m2 18 Jan 1889 at the bride's home in Eaton to Ingeborg, daughter of *Endre Nilsen and Berit Knudsdatter, b 16 Aug 1845 Rudlang in Nord-Aurdal, d 31 Jan 1914. Immigrated 1855 with her parents. Children: *Martin Gustav b 18 April 1873; Berthine Alette b 10 Dec 1874, to North Dakota; *Henrik Oskar b 4 Oct 1876; Emma Oline b 27 June 1878, m *Olavus Aslaksen; Nora Helene b 21 March 1881; Albert Johan b 16 June 1883, d 11 Dec 1963, m Sofie Thomine daughter of *Ole K. Wigen.

Gullik Hougen, son of *Torger Knudsen Hougen and Anne Olsdatter, b 20 Jan 1867 bp Manitowoc County. Insurance agent, Manitowoc, 1900; traveling salesman, Minnesota, 1912; Oregon 1931. m 29 Dec 1896 Valders to Clara Sophie, daughter of *Ole Thoresen Dovre and Barbro Johannesdatter, b 5 Jan 1871 bp Manitowoc County. Children: Arthur Byron b 27 March 1898, d 31 March 1898 Manitowoc; Harold O. T. Dover b 16 Nov 1900 bp Valders; Charles Edward b 18 Dec 1903 bp Manitowoc, m Naomi Black; Adele.

George Walther Hudson, son of *Adolphus Hudson and Harriet Mary Wilson, b c1863. Farmer in Gibson 1887 1895. m1 Lilli Ruth Clark, daughter of Esaias Clark and Freelove Juliet, b 28 Sept 1863 Cato, d 10 April 1887 bur Gibson. m2 26 Nov 1887 Gibson to Ella Cherrey, daughter of Thomas Cherrey and Mary, b America. Child: Ella Juliet b 25 Aug 1885 Gibson, d 15 Feb 1890 bur Gibson.

Gulbrand Iversen, son of Iver Tostensen and Anne Gulbrandsdatter, b 28 July 1854 Alfstad in Østre Slidre, d 20 June 1909 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1880, declaration of intent 1884. Farmer in Cato 1895 1900; Manitowoc Town 1905. m c1880 to Marit, daughter of Ole Endresen and Kari Olsdatter, brothers *Knud and *Gullik, b 26 Sept 1847 Langedal in Østre Slidre, d 1 April 1915 bur St Pauls.

Gullik Iversen Berge, son of *Iver Gulliksen and Ambjør Thorsdatter, b 1 May 1832 Bøe-eie in Vang, d 6 Feb 1890 bur Decorah, Iowa. Immigrated 1850 with his parents. Farmer in Buchanan 1860. Co. E, 18th Wis.
Inf. m 23 June 1853 Gjerpen to
Sigri, daughter of *Juul Olsen and Berit Evensdatter, b 5 March 1836 Gulhaug in Vestre Slidre.
Immigrated 1848 with her parents.
Children: Ambjor b 21 March 1854; Berit b 4 Sept 1855; Maren b 16 Dec 1858; Sina b 24 Dec 1862; Iver Julius b 18 May 1866 bp Gjerpen.

George Adolph Johnson (Jørgen Adolf Johnsen), son of Jonas Rasmussen and Anne Sophie, b 1 Jan 1827 Farsund, d 25 Feb 1916 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1845, declaration of intent 1849.
Manitowoc: grocer 1860 1880, lake captain 1868, sailor 1870. m1 Grethe Christiansdatter, b c1830 Norway. Mother of the children born 1854-1861. m2 Marie, b c1832, bur 28 Aug 1873. m3 12 or 27 Jan 1875 Manitowoc to Jergine, daughter of Knud Knudsen and Ingeborg, b 18 June 1854 Vestre Slidre, d 28 June 1918 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1873.
Children: James A. b 27 May 1852, d 1 Aug 1854; Jane Adelain b 18 Oct 1854 ?Illinois bp Manitowoc; Charles b 1 April 1859, d 1 June 1861; Jonas b 26 Nov 1861, d 28 Sept 1862; Martin Oscar b 8 May ?1865; James Edward b 5 April 1867; Minnie Marie (bp Ida Marie) b 11 Aug 1869; Ida Marie b 18 July 1873; Ida Sophie b 6 Jan 1877; Korah Emilia b 21 Nov 1878, m 26 Aug 1909 St Pauls to Louis Frederick Rahr, moved to Washington; Bergette Enanda b 14 Dec 1880, m 23 Dec 1911 St Pauls to Floyd D. Jones, moved to Chicago; Isak Alfred b 26 July 1882; Grethe Amanda b 21 Aug 1884; Gustav Adolf b 9 July 1886, d 26 June 1960; Jergine Violetta b 24 Oct 1891. (Gjerset p.33)

Gunder Jenson (also Gunder Olsen), probably son of *Ole Jensen and Birgit Gundersdatter, b 4 July c1852 Norway. Laborer in Manitowoc Rapids 1880. m Johanna Erickson, b c1846 Sweden. Children: Erik Theodor b 30 or 31 March 1877 Manitowoc Rapids; Oskar Bernhard b 1 Oct 1880 bp Valders; Marie Charlotte b 19 Dec 1882 bp Gjerpen; Olga Enanda b 26 July 1885 bp Gjerpen.

Guttorm Johnson (Gudman Johnson), b 19 May 1811 Norway, d 25 Sept 1890 bur Gjerpen. Husmann, later farmer, in Tovdal Parish in Åmli. Immigrated 1850. Farmer in Rockland 1860 1870, in Manitowoc Rapids 1875 1880. m 1 Jan 1835 Åmli to Ingeborg Knudsatter, b 20 Sept 1813 Norway, d 17 Dec 1879 bur Gjerpen.
Children: Tøri b 4 Sept 1835, m *Knud Eriksen; Kari b 24 March 1838 m1 *Torjus Osufsen, m2 *Knud Vaalsen; Anne b 24 March 1838, m *Torjus G. Torrison; *John b 27 Dec 1840; Anne b 22 Dec 1843, m *Bjørn Thoresen; *Knud b 8 Dec 1846 (18 Dec 1845 ?); Mariane (bp Anne) b 17 April 1853 bp Gjerpen; Berthe b 11 Feb 1856 bp Valders, m *Anders Bjørnsen.

George Jones, b c1838 Lower Canada. Farmer in Gibson 1860 1870. m Anne Helene, daughter of Halvor Olsen (*Oliver Wilson) and Anne Gjertsdatter, b 29 Oct 1841 Bergseiet in Bamble, deceased in 1879. Children: Mary Ann b 11 March 1859 bp Mishicot; Hannah E. b c1862, m1 *Arne Arnesen, m2 Edward Armstrong.

Georg Torvald Jergenson, son of Tollef Jogersen and Marit Gulliksdatter, b 9 Nov 1873 Manitowoc, d May 1940 bur Kewaunee. Farmer in Carlton. m1 6 Feb 1897 Manitowoc to Clara Alette, daughter of *Martin Olsen and Marie Alberts, b 4 July 1878 bp Kewaunee, m2 8 Dec 1897 bur Kewaunee. m2 8 Dec 1900 Kewaunee County to Bertha Messmann, b 1879 Wisconsin, d 1952 bur Kewaunee. Children: Theodor Aurthur Melvin b 14 Sept 1901; Edwin Clarence Harold b 5 March 1903, d 27 Oct 1977; Raymond Oscar Loyd b 30 April 1905, d 31 July 1985 Shawano, m1 31 Dec 1931 Manitowoc to Clara


**Gunder Madsen Bøe**, son of Mads Christensen and *Kari Gundersdatter, b 11 Dec 1818 Bøe in Gjerpen, d 22 Feb 1896 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1843. Lived first in Chicago; to Manitowoc in summer 1848; to the Norwegian settlement in Nov 1849. Farmer in Cato. m 23 Jan 1849 St James to Tarjas Kirstine, daughter of *Anders Aanonsen and Tarjas Ellefsdatter, b 8 March 1829, d 21 Aug 1864. Children: *Mads b 29 Nov 1849; Anton b 30 June 1853, d 21 Sept 1854; Karen Thomine b 21 Jan 1856, m *Christen Jakobsen; Nils b 11 Oct 1857, m Bertha Olson; Anne Aasine b 5 Sept 1859, m 19 March 1882 to Melvin Severin son of *Abraham Simonsen; Oline b 18 July 1861, "lived only a few hours". (Photo in Ristad p.4)

**George Mintz**, b April 1856 Wisconsin. Laborer, Kewaunee. m c1880 to Maria, daughter of *Iver Nilsen and Rannei Knudsatter, b 5 Feb 1854 Døverensei in Nord-Aurdal.
Immigrated 1866. m1 *Philip Grimm. Children: George b May 1881 Wisconsin; Margaret C. b Jan 1886 Wisconsin; Mary b Feb 1889 Wisconsin; Bernard Paul b June 1892 Wisconsin.


Gulbrand Nilsen Dahle, son of Nils Ronjussen and Anne Johannesdatter, brother *Østen, sister m *K. K. Snortum, b 22 Feb 1823 Dahle in Østre Slidre, b 17 July 1887 bur Valders. Immigrated 1857. Buchanan 1860; farmer in Cato 1870, in Manitowoc Town 1880. m 4 Sept 1859 Valders to Guro Olsdatter Haavind, daughter of Ole Eriksen and Ingrid Fredriksdatter, b c1836 Norway. She sued for divorce in 1869, but they were living together in 1870; he is listed as a widower in 1880. Child: Anne Oline b 6 July 1865 Cato.

Gullik Nilsen, b c1802-1804 Norway, d 24 Feb 1863 bur Manitowoc Rapids. Immigrated 1848 from Langøy in Sannidal. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m Oline Marie Paulsdatter, b c1801 Norway, d 27 June 1883 Manitowoc, bur Gjerpen. Manitowoc Rapids 1880. Children: Oline Marie b 21 May 1826, m1 *Bertel Pedersen, m2 *Isak Hansen Findal; Christiane b c1829; Pauline b c1831; Nils b 8 April 1830; *Halvor b c1838.


Gudmund Olsen Delebeck, son of Ole Pedersen and *Mali Olsdatter, b 5 Jan 1822 Qvaleseie in Vestre Slidre, d 29 Oct 1878 bur Valders, shot during the charivari at his daughter's wedding. Immigrated 1850, declaration of intent same
Manitowoc-skogen

year. Farmer in Liberty. m 16 July 1852 Manitowoc Village or Town to Randi, daughter of Ole Olsen Oppen and *Marit Tostensdatter, b 27 April 1829 Rognas in Nord-Aurdal, d 9 May 1901. Immigrated 1850. Children: Maria b 30 Sept 1853, bur 1854 age 1 1/2; Maria b 24 Feb 1855, m 29 June 1879 to Martin Albertson son of *Børre Engebretsen; Marit b 6 Oct 1856, d 1 Sept 1857; Marit b 6 July 1858, m *Arne Thoresen; Ole b 7 Jan 1861; Thorvald b 1 Oct 1863 (son George Thomas Carter b 30 Jan 1894 Chicago, d 26 Jan 1896 Chicago bur Valders); Ole Bertel b 9 Dec 1865, d 8 Aug 1866; Peter Oscar b 4 Aug 1867, d 27 Dec 1894 Liberty, schoolteacher; Birthe Oline b 18 Feb 1869; Thomas Johan b 16 (76) March 1872; Edward Anton d 15 March 1875 age 2 months.

Gulbrand Olsen (Gilbert Olson), son of Ole Olsen and Marit Gulbrandsdatter, b 22 Nov 1841 Strande in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1869. Manitowoc Rapids 1870. To Claybanks 1875. m 25 July 1865 Østre Slidre to Ingrid, daughter of Haldor Mathiasen and Kari Syversdatter, b 13 Nov 1842 Jørstad (Mattisgaarden) in Østre Slidre, d 30 Jan 1917. Children: Marit b 17 May 1865, m Chancey Mackey; Ole b 23 Sept 1866; Haldor b 16 Feb 1871, m 9 Oct 1907 St Pauls to Marie daughter of *Knud K. Johnsrud; Clara Sophie b 30 Sept 1875, m Magnus Johnson; Martin. (Memoirs in Decorah-Posten 21 Oct 1932 p.3; Samband 105:176)

Gulbrand Olsen (Gilbert Olson), b 2 Feb 1843 Norway, d 1 Dec 1898 bur Kewaunee. Farmer in Gibson 1870, in Carlton 1875-. m Anna, b 29 Jan 1835 Norway, d 8 Sept 1910 bur Kewaunee. Immigrated 1870. Children: Clara Inanda b 2 Feb 1870 or 1871 Gibson; Julie Oline b 28 Nov 1872 Sandy Bay, m 3 Oct 1900 Sandy Bay to George son of *Thomas Gulliksen, m2 c1910 to Mike son of *Ole Mikkelsen.


Co. C, 32d Wis. Inf. m 30 Jan 1857 Valders to Marit, daughter of *Ole Andersen Marken and Jørrand Olsdatter, b 24 Dec 1835 Berge in Vang, d 26 May 1923 bur Valders. Children: Ole, died after a few days, bur 13 Sept 1857 Valders; Anne b 10 July 1858, m Haldor Bjelbole, lived at Hinckley, Minnesota; Marit bur 27 June 1862, age 1/2 hour; Jørgine b 23 Dec 1861, m *Syver Thompson; Emma (bp Andrea) b 9 April 1865, d 21 March 1871; Oline b 21 Jan 1869, d 19 March 1871; Oscar (bp Olavus) b 10 Dec 1871, lived almost 3 years; Otto b 10 Dec 1871, lived 1/2 year; *Oskar b 4 April 1875; *Otto b 25 July 1876; George Martinius, died after a few days. A child of Gulbrand Berge was buried 1865. (Memoirs in Decorah-Posten 9 and 16 Aug 1932; photo of Marit in 100 Years of Faith p.38; Manitowoc County Historical Society Newsletter 7:4; DeBraal p.24)

Gulbrand Olsen Haslebrrek (Gilbert Olson), son of Ole Olsen and Marit Gulbrandsdatter, b 8 Jan 1823 Lien in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1850 from Haslebræk in Vestre Slidre. Farmer in Liberty 1860-1880. m Kari, daughter of *Jens Olsen Bolstad and Anne Reiersdatter, b 1 April 1834 Bolstad in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1850 with her parents. Children: Marit b 27 Feb 1852 bp Gjerpen; Anne Maria b 28 Feb 1858 bp Valders; Ole b 14 Sept 1861; Jahn Reily b 18 Jan 1866; Clara Oletta b 10 May 1868, confirmed 1883 Manitowoc County; Cleodine Gustava b 13 June 1872, d 28 Feb 1877; Oscar bp 31 May 1875.

Gullik Olsen, son of Ole Knudsen and Kari Gjermundsdatter, brother *Knud, sister m *Knud Tronksden, b 3 Feb 1829 Widsteeie in Vestre Slidre. Husmann at Fauske in Vestre Slidre. Immigrated c1867. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 18701875, in Kossuth 1880. m 18 Sept 1853 Vestre Slidre to Marit, daughter of Nils Knudsens and Ragnild Bendixdatter, b 22 Aug 1833 Rebneseie in Vestre Slidre. Gullik was a widower in 1880. Children: Gurine b 16 March 1854, deaf and dumb; Ole b 15 Dec 1856; Ragnhild b 11 June 1859; Marith b 6 Jan 1862; Anne b 1 Jan 1865 Vestre Slidre; Oline b 26 Sept 1867 bp Manitowoc County; Gurine b 1 March 1870.

Gullik Olsen, son of Ole Endresen and Kari Olsdatter, brother *Knud, sister m *Gulbrand Iversen, b 26 Dec 1851 Langedal in Østre Slidre, d 31 Jan 1925 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1871. Farmer in Glenmore 1878-1900; laborer in Manitowoc 1905 1910. m 14 May 1878 Valders to Ragnild, daughter of *Anders Larsen and Marit Ulriksdatter, b 6 May 1850 Rudlang in Nord-Aurdal, d 10 Oct 1927 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1855 with her parents. Children: Ole b 17 Jan 1882, d 1947; Malla b 20 Oct 1883 Brown County, d 1943, m 10 May 1914 St Pauls to Hector A. Dick; Anthon b 26 March 1886 bp Valders, d 1974, m 5 April 1913 St Pauls to Tekla Levendoska 1892-1949; Caroline b 18 Feb 1888 bp Valders, d 31 Oct 1888 bur Valders; Carl b 21 Sept 1889 Brown County, d 1948, m Olga Thompson.

Gunder Olsen, son of Ole Johnson and Mary, b Norway. m 26 July 1872 Manitowoc to Anne, daughter of *Salve Alfsen and Tarand Tallaksdatter, b 19 Sept 1846 Tvedt in Bygland, d 7 Sept 1889 Alexandria, South Dakota. Child: Gunnelius b 18 Feb 1869 (father Gilder Holmbeck).

Gunstein Olsen, son of Ole Gunsteinsen and Torbjorg Jacobsdatter, b 1786 Norway, d 21 May 1860 Bygland. Farmer at Langerak in Bygland. m 1840 to Birgit Olsdatter Gakkestad, b 1820 Norway. Immigrated 1861. Children: Torbjør b 18 May 1842; Ole b 15 April 1844; Birgit b 26 Sept 1846, confirmed 1862 Manitowoc County; Ole b 8 July 1850; Thone b 14 July 1853; Daniel b 10 Oct 1856, confirmed 1871 Manitowoc County; Gunner b 5 Aug 1859.


Gunstein Paulsen, b c1822 Norway. Farm laborer in Manitowoc Rapids in 1860. Children by Ingeborg
Andersdatter, widow of *Elling Olsen Runeberg; Elling b 20 Dec 1855; Anders b 29 Jan 1859.

Gulbrand Svensen, son of Svend Knudsen and Marit Gulbrandsdatter, b 17 April 1866 Raabøle in Østre Slidre. Farmer at Branch 1891. m 25 Nov 1891 Cato to Hannah, daughter of Ole Olsen and Anne Haakensdatter, b 26 Nov 1871 bp Manitowoc County. Children: Oskar Stanley b 7 Jan 1893 bp Gjerpen; Oskar Stanley b 5 Feb 1894 bp Gjerpen.


Gullik Thomassen, son of Thomas Gulliksen Helle and Marit Iversdatter, b 18 March 1804 Slidre, d 23 July 1893 bur Kewaunee. Lived at Røvangsmoen in Vestre Slidre, first as husmann from about 1834, then as owner from 1838 to 1847; then husmann at Bakkadn under Grovi in Vestre Slidre. He was an accomplished brass moulder and button maker. Immigrated 1867. Carlton 1880. m 17 Oct 1830 Vestre Slidre to Ragnild, daughter of John Olsen and Gjertrud Olsdatter, sister m *Peder Olsen Delebek, b 1 Feb 1807 Qvale in Vestre Slidre, d 12 Jan 1895 bur Sandy Bay. Children: Marit b 2 Nov 1829, m 11 Dec 1880 in Ole Trondsen’s house near Clarks Mills to Karl Fredrik Pettersen, Claybanks; Gjertrud b 26 Aug 1831, m1 *Erik Jensen, m2 *Ole Trondsen; *Tommes b 12 Dec 1834; Ingrid b 8 June 1837, m *Ole Mikkelsen; Guri b 3 Aug 1839, m *Olavus Aaberg; Marit b 2 Sept 1846, probably m *Tollef Jøgersen. (Valdres bygdebok 5:1 p.639)

Gustav Christoffer Thompson, son of *Christian O. Thompson and Aasille, b 28 Aug 1872 Manitowoc, d 3 June 1902 bur Manitowoc. Manitowoc: boilermaker 1899, tinsmith 1900. m 1 June 1899 Manitowoc to Anna Kucera, daughter of Anton Kucera and Barbara Veselka, b June 1879 Cooperstown.

Gunder Tollefsen, son of Tollef Gundersen and Gunhild Haakensdatter, b 26 Nov 1845 Viste in Vestre Slidre, d 1937. Immigrated 1878. Farmer in Cato. m 1873 to Ingeborg, daughter of Knud Olsen and Jørand Knudsdatter, brother *Knud, sister m *Anders O. Aabol, b 18 Sept 1831 Qvale in Vestre Slidre, d 30 or 31 Dec 1916. Their child Jørgina was apparently Ingeborg’s niece Jørønd, daughter of Ole Jensen and Kari Knudsdatter, b 28 Sept 1872 Qvaleeie, m *Knud T. Johnson.

Goodnow T. Torrison (bp Gunnow), son of T. G. Torrison and Anne Guttormsdatter, b 9 Nov 1857 bp Gjerpen, d 14 Nov 1914 bur Valders. Farmer in Rockland. m 6 Dec 1882 Valders to Anne, daughter of Gunder Nilsen and Kari Olsdatter, sister m *Mikkel Olsen, b 12 Sept 1860 Haaverud in Østre Slidre, d 15 Jan 1934 bur Valders. Immigrated 1865 or 1880. Children: Theodor Alfred b 22 July 1883, d 29 Oct 1938, m 26 June 1907 Valders to Olga Amanda daughter of *Severin Christiansen; George Cornelius b 9 Nov 1884, d 20 Dec 1918, m Nov 1907 to Emma daughter of *Ole Helgeson 1884-1973; Torjus d 16 Aug 1886, age 1 day; Koretta Alvina b 8 July 1887, d Oct 1943, m 19 Oct 1910 Valders to Christian son of *Thorvald Hougen; Tilda Aletta b 15 April 1889, d 22 Oct 1965 Manitowoc, m 27 May 1911 to Alfred Elmer son of *Severin Christiansen; Gustav Arnt b 12 April 1891, d 3 or 4 Jan 1919, m 28 June 1916 Valders to Mabel Jonetta daughter of *Knud Johnson; Bennet Joel b 13 July 1893, d 10 Sept 1957 Rockland, m 4 Nov 1923 St Pauls to Nora daughter of *Thorvald Hougen; Mabel Esther b 25 July 1895, d 27 Oct 1962 Cato Town, m 11 Oct 1916 Valders to Joel Chester son of *K. B. Johnson; Ethel Jolenta b 23 Nov 1897, d 26 April 1958, m 17 Aug 1921 to Leonard son of *John K. Larson; Eveline Irene b 5 Dec 1899, d 28 Aug 1972, m 14 June 1922 to Leonard son of *Otis Johnston; Orin Arthur Mervin b 8 June 1902, d 18 Dec 1970, m 23 June 1928 to Clara daughter of *Knute Berg.

Gunder Torrison, son of Torjus Guttormsen Rosaasen and Anne Anunsen, stepfather *Gjermund Gjermundsen, b 5 Sept 1837 Norway, d 5 April 1924. Immigrated 1850 from Herefoss with his mother. Manitowoc: clerk 1860-1880, grain buyer 1900, merchant 1905. m 28 Oct 1886 Manitowoc to Eriikka Lovise, daughter of *Bertel Eriksen and Johanne M. Svendsen, b 11 June 1848 Staal near Kragerø, d 30 Nov 1924 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1853 with her parents.


Gudmund Tostensen Berge (Goodman B. Thompson), son of Tosten Olsen and Guri Gudmundsdatter, b 26 June 1833 Berge in Vang, d 24 Dec 1897 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1851. Farmer in Cato. m 6 June 1853 Gjerpen parsonage to Hegge, daughter of *Nils Gullicksen and Thore Torgersdatter, b 7 Aug 1830 Setesdal, d 2 May 1908. Children: Tosten b 31 March 1854, d 10 Feb 1917, "twice married"; Anne b 12 April 1856, m *Salve Salvesen; Nils b 5 Dec 1857, d 1 Oct 1895 Cato; *Ole b 24 Feb 1860; Gurine b 13 Jan 1862; Simon b 22 Oct 1863, d 12 Nov 1891 "died in town at the doctor's"; Tonette (bp Tina) b 19 July 1866, d 30 April 1929 Chicago, m George Heinrich Dietrich Carl Siemens 1865-1944; Gurine b July 1870, m1 *Clarence Boynton, m2 *Joseph Halverson.


George A. Wilson, son of *Charles Wilson and Maria ?Arveson, b April 1853 Wisconsin. Farmer in Gibson. m 3 Sept 1883 Francis Creek to Sophia Josephine Fortier, daughter of *Nelson Fortier and Martha Johnson, b 13 Jan 1863 Mishicot, d 21 March 1903. A niece was living with this couple in 1900: Elsie M. Beseau b Jan 1882 Wisconsin.

Grethe Christine Wollers, b 2 May 1802 Norway, d 18 Oct 1890 Manitowoc. Moved from Skien to Gjerpen in Norway 1826. m Daniel Pedersen. Child: *Peder b 9 July 1839.
Halvor Alfsen, son of Alf Knudsen, b 29 Sept 1822 Bygland, d 7 April 1895 Cato bp Valders. Husmann at Lien in Bygland. Immigrated 1861. Farmer in Rockland 1870, in Cato 1875-. m 16 Nov 1845 Bygland to Kari, daughter of Tolfen Grundisen, b c1817, d 26 Dec 1848. m2 18 April 1850 Bygland to Mari, daughter of Tolfen Thorsteinsen, b c1822 Norway, d 22 Jan 1890 bur Valders. Children: Alf b 24 Sept 1850, d 10 March 1939; Birgit (Elizabeth) b 18 July 1852, d 1942; Tollef b 11 Feb 1854; Arne b 18 Dec 1855; Anne b 18 Oct 1857, m Ole Knudsen Agern; Anne b 3 June 1862 bp Valders, m John Miller; John (bp Arne) b 10 March 1864; Ole b 18 Aug 1868, d 1951. (Falge 2:344)

Haldor Andersen Sæle, son of Anders Andersen and Marit Haldorsdatter, b 5 Nov 1856 Selid in Østre Slidre. m Guri Nilsdatter, b 1863. Children: Anders b 20 July 1882 Østre Slidre; Marie b 29 July 1885 bp Gjerpen.

Haldor Andersen Veblen, son of Anders Haldorsen and Gjertrud Thomasdatter, brother *Thomas, b 1 Jan 1817 Helle in Vang, d 18 Jan 1905 Blooming Prairie, Minnesota. Immigrated 1848. ? Laborer, Manitowoc 1850; Cato 1860. Lived with his brother Thomas' family. (Obituary in Valdris helsing 6:58)

Hans Jørgen Andersen, b 1843 Denmark, d 31 May 1887 Brillion bur Manitowoc. ? Immigrated 1865, declaration of intent 1868. Wagonmaker in Manitowoc 1870, in Brillion 1880. m 6 Feb 1870 to Henrikke, daughter of *Isak Hansen Findal and Ingeborg Hansdatter, b 31 July 1849 on the Hudson River. Manitowoc 1895-1910; Dakota 1925. Children: Lorus Johan b 13 June 1871, bur 1871; Laura b 23 Jan 1873, confirmed 1889 Manitowoc, m Robert E. Hempton; Anders b 25 Feb 1876; Johan Helmer b 17 July 1877 Brillion bp Manitowoc; Morten Victor b 31 Jan 1883 Brillion bp Manitowoc.

Halvor Aslaksen, son of Aslak Ellefsen and Mariette, b 1838 Norway. Immigrated 1871. m 21 Nov 1872 Manitowoc County to Ingeborg, daughter of Peder Christansen and Johanne, b c1844. Child: Andreas b 19 Aug 1873 bp Manitowoc County.


Heinrich Blumenstein, son of Carl Blumenstein and Wilhelmine, brother *Gustav, b c1858 Manitowoc County, Settled in Woodruff, Wisconsin. m 3 Nov 1880 Liberty to Berthe Maria, daughter of *Niels Swenson and Ingeborg Pedersdatter, b 20 Aug 1857 bp Valders. Child: Henry Martinus b 7 Aug 1881 bp Valders.

Hans Carlsen, halfbrother *August Gulliksen, b March 1852 Norway, d 1942 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1876 or 1884. Shoemaker, Manitowoc 1895-1905, Newton 1910. m c1886 to Gustava or Augusta Eriksson, b Aug 1862 Sweden, d 1944 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1872. Children: Carl Frederick b Feb 1888 Wisconsin, d 1950, m 22 Sept 1917 Manitowoc to Elsie Schmidt c1896-1918; Sigrid Marie b 28 May 1890 Sheboygan; Hans Gilbert b 19 Oct 1892 Sheboygan; Elmer Richard b 17 March 1895 Sheboygan, d 1972, m 3 May 1917 Manitowoc to Genevieve Kødet; Hilda
Augusta b 7 Aug 1897 bp Manitowoc, m 26 Oct 1925 Manitowoc to Alfred H. Braun, Edgar, Wisconsin; Edward Norman b 17 Feb 1906.

**Hans Christiansen**, b 31 Dec 1824 Norway, d 17 Feb 1868 bur Kewaunee. Immigrated 1854 from Ringsaker, declaration of intent same year; at Sandy Bay 1855. Farmer in Rowley 1860. m Pernille, daughter of Hans Larsen and Pernille Halvorsdatter, b 3 April 1822 Ringsaker, d 30 July 1901 bur Kewaunee. m2 *Didrik Christensen. Carlton: 1880, with son Helmiik 1900. Children: *Ole b 6 Nov 1847 Ringsaker (father's name Johannes); Pernille b 25 Dec 1850 Ringsaker; Karen b 3 Sept 1853 Ringsaker; Carl b 3 May 1856 bp Mishicot; Pauline b 11 May 1858, Manitowoc 1880; Helmek b 22 May 1860; Caroline b 29 Oct 1861, m Knud K. Anderson; Anne b 31 May 1864 Two Creeks, m Carl Olson.

**Hans Christensen (in marriage record; Christen Hansen in 1870 census),** son of Johannes Christensen and Martha, b c1840 Norway. Farmer in Manitowoc Town 1870. m 26 Sept 1868 Manitowoc to Berthe, daughter of *Christian Larsen and Johanne, b c1837.

**Hans Christiansen**, son of Jørgen Christiansen and Marie Catrine, b c1842 Denmark. ?Immigrated 1868. Cato 1875 1880. m 10 Dec 1870 Manitowoc County to Marit Andrea, daughter of Endre Andersen and Marit, b c1842. Children: Martin b c1867 Wisconsin; Jørgen b 18 Oct 1871 bp Manitowoc County.

**Helge Christophersen Ellingbøe**, son of *Christopher Helgesen and Berit Andersdatter, b 16 Feb 1840 Ellingbøeeie in Vang, d 9 March 1913 bur Gibson. Immigrated 1852 with his parents. Co. F, 15th Wis. Inf., and Co. K, 27th Wis. Inf. Farmer in Gibson. m 22 Nov 1871 to Ingeborg, daughter of *Knud Thomasen Sandnæs and Anne Torgersdatter, b 26 May 1850 Vindingstad in Østre Slidre, d 24 Feb 1909 bur Gibson. Immigrated 1852 with her parents. Children: Christoffer b 6 Aug 1872, d 11 Sept 1881; Thomas b 3 Jan 1874, d 27 Oct 1942, m Bertha Berg; Knud b 14 Oct 1875, d 3 May 1942 Neenah, m 13 June 1901 Gibson to Elizabeth F. A. Rehbein; Anders b 30 Aug 1877, d 29 May 1934, m 1907 to Susan Helen Brauer; Anne Bertine b 9 April 1879, d 12 July 1902; Gilbert b 4 Aug 1881, d 12 March 1911 Two Rivers, m 23 Oct 1907 to Caroline Vertz; Christopher b 11 May 1883, d 1954 Milwaukee, m 23 Nov 1910 Cooperstown to Irma Geimer; Oscar b 2 April 1885, bur Oct 1962, m Anna; Walther b 20 April 1887, d 19 Aug 1963, m1 Selma Pfieffer, m2 Rose Lederle; Clara Merandy b 26 Jan 1889, d 3 Aug 1913 Milwaukee bur Gibson; Edward Orson b 20 Nov 1890, d 17 Oct 1891; Edward b 4 Aug 1893, d 10 July 1966 Two Rivers, m 2 Sept 1924 Two Rivers to Clara Krainik 1893-1980; Ellanora b 19 Dec 1895.

**Hiram Clifford Coddington.** m Helene Clara, daughter of *Thore Mathisen and Maren Thurine Hænster, b 7 Oct 1855 bp Two Rivers. Children: Earl William Theodor b 11 May 1887 bp Kewaunee, d 22 April 1894 bur Kewaunee; Gjertrude Virginia b 25 Feb 1889 Tacoma bp Kewaunee.

**Herman Dreier**, son of August Dreier and Dora, b 17 Feb 1864 Germany. Immigrated 1865 or 1866. Farmer in Carlton 1900, in Franklin in Kewaunee County 1905 1910. m 26 Oct 1889 Kewaunee to Gurine (Julia), daughter of *Ole Pedersen Dellevik and Ingeborg Knudsatter, b 1 July 1868 bp Kewaunee. Children: Emma Frederikke b 28 Sept 1890 bp Manitowoc; Alma Oline b 18 Aug 1892 bp Kewaunee; Henry Elmer b 27 Oct 1893 bp Manitowoc; Oskar Anton b 20 Dec 1895 bp Sandy Bay; Hilda Jeanette b 21 Nov 1897 Carlton; Elsa Leonora b 18 Nov 1900; Clara Serine
b 1 June 1903 Franklin; Darwin Richard b 8 Aug 1904 Franklin, Herman Edward b 11 Oct 1905 Franklin; Agnes b c1907.

Hans L. Eikaas, b 1852 Norway. Immigrated 1893. m Anna Nilsen. Children: Caroline Johanna b 25 Dec 1878 Jølster, m 15 May 1897 Manitowoc to Peter Mathiason, b 1856, farmer, Wittenberg; Lars b 4 April 1880 Jølster, m 8 Nov 1906 Manitowoc to Harriet Henriette Schroeder 1886-1908; Christine Johanna b 1 Feb 1882 Jølster, d 1963, m 15 Oct 1902 to Oscar son of *Christian P. Holm; Agnes b 3 Feb 1896 bp Manitowoc.

Helge Engbretnsen Moe, son of Engbret Helgesen and Anne Engelsdatter, b 25 Dec 1826. Immigrated 1852 from Vestre Sildre. Eaton 1858. m1 Marit Thorsdatter, b 12 July 1811. This may be the same as Marit Tostensdatter, wife of Engbreth Mosaasen, who died 3 Dec 1857, bur Valders. m2 3 April 1858 Gjerpen to Astrid, daughter of Timand Olsen and Astrid Thoresdatter, b 12 October 1824 Sørstraneie in Nord-Aurdal. m1 *Ole Olsen Hilmen.


Helge Eriksen, son of Erik Knudsen and Brennil Knudssdatter, b 26 Aug 1792 Schaveldie in Nord-Aurdal, d 22 March 1881 bur Gibson. Husbann at Skaveldene. Immigrated 1865 with 2 children and 2 grandchildren. Carlton 1870 1880. m 6 Dec 1821 Nord-Aurdal to Sidsel Olsdatter, b c1799, d 8 Aug 1861 Skavelslenaaten. Children: *Sigrid b 13 Sept 1816 Bangseie in Sør-Aurdal (mother Dorthe Aslaksdatter); Ingeborg b 13 Feb 1822, m *Knud Syversen; Berte b 4 April 1825; *Erich b 16 Sept 1827; Ingri b 8 May 1830, d 10 Aug 1830; Ingri b 12 Sept 1831, m *Ole Knudsen Gigstadeie; Marit b 1 Sept 1835, m 8 May 1866 Nord-Aurdal to Elling Olsen Tvet; Olia b 12 June 1838, m 3 Nov 1864 Nord-Aurdal to Johan Anton Christiansen Fauchald from Toten, emigrated to America 1867; Siri b 16 Jan 1842, m *Thomas Gulliksen.

Hans Evensen, son of Even Nilsen and Anna Boyersen, b c1857 Kongsberg. Sailor, Chicago 1887. Deserted his wife three days after their marriage; she sued for divorce in 1891. m 20 April 1887 Manitowoc Rapids to Elvira, daughter of *Tønnes Anunsen and Anne HAndsatter, b 16 March 1860 bp Manitowoc. Child: Theodor Alfred b 30 April 1887 bp Gjerpen.

Henry W. Fehrmann, son of Ernst Fehrmann and Franziska, b June 1866 Manitowoc County. Farmer in Newton. m 21 June 1890 at the bride’s home in Manitowoc Rapids to Inanda Lovise, daughter of *Ole Andreasen and Inger Larsdatter, b 23 July 1864 bp Manitowoc County. Children: Leonard b Dec 1895; Hilda b 22 Aug 1899, d 9 May 1992 Manitowoc, m 30 Nov 1922 to Paul Stockmeier.

Howard J. Flegal, b April 1856 Maryland. Blacksmith, Liberty 1895-1910. m c1886 to Anna Sørine, daughter of *Arne Syvertsen Aaberg and Ingeborg Amundsdatter, b 18 Sept 1854 bp Valders. Children: Lester Blaine b 4 Nov 1889 Tower, Minnesota; Alden Jay b 30 Aug 1896 Valders.

Hans Fredriksen, b c1829 Norway. Immigrated 1867, declaration of intent 1868. Working in a sawmill in Two Rivers Town 1870; Manitowoc Rapids 1875. m Inger Andrea, b c1828 Norway. Children: Anne Marie

Hermann Guetschow, son of William Guetschow and Maria Herbert, b c1873 Newton. Farm laborer, Liberty 1900-1910. m 26 Feb 1891 to Marit, daughter of *Knud Knudsen Skattebo and Ingeborg Eriksdatter, b 25 Aug 1865 bp Manitowoc County. Children: Etta Emilie Marie b 26 Feb 1891; Carl Walther b 29 Oct 1892; Arthur Ingwald b 6 July 1894, d 21 June 1957, m Pearl 1898-1961; Clarence Louis b 23 March 1896; Mabel Hermanda b 8 Feb 1898; Herbert Edwin b 31 Dec 1899; Theodora Martine b 23 Feb 1902; Alice Alvine Christine b 14 Aug 1904; Selma Viola b 28 Sept 1906; Mirtle Lila b 18 Nov 1910.

Hans Gulbrandsen Sørum, son of *Gulbrand Hansen and Anne Ellensdatter, b 22 Sept 1830 Serum in Sør-Aurdal, d 18 Aug 1897 Gilman Town, Pierce County, Wisconsin. Co. E, 18th Wis. Inf. Farmer in Liberty; moved to Gilman Town 1873 or 1874. m 28 Dec 1852 Gjerpen to Marit, daughter of Paul Ellingsen and Berit Fingelsdatter, b 2 Sept 1816 Norway, d 19 Feb 1875 Gilman Town. Immigrated from Enger in Ådal. Children: stillborn child bur 28 May 1854; Gabriel b 12 Aug 1855, d 3 Jan 1935 St Paul, m 4 Dec 1877 to Aase Karine Hanson 1856-1919; Anna Berthine b 9 July 1858, d 2 Feb 1934 Lessor Town, Shawano County, Wisconsin, m 26 May 1877 Green Bay to Ole son of *Erik Olsen. (Erickson Hans Gulbrandsen Sørum; Johnson 1:192)

Helge Gulbrandsen Berge, son of Gulbrand Gulbrandsen and Marit Knudsdatter, b 29 Jan 1852 Liberty, d 1930. Farmed the home farm in Liberty, which he bought in 1879. m 1883 to Caroline, daughter of Svinung Eberson, b 9 March 1854 Iowa County, Wisconsin, d 31 May 1937. Children: Mabel Cordelia b 26 April 1884, d 1971, m Andrew son of *O. O. Berge; George Silas b 19 Sept 1885, d Aug 1951, m Theodora daughter of *Thomas Thompson; Clarence Herbert b 2 July 1887, m Mabel Thompson; Clara Amalia Sofie b 22 June 1889, d 25 Sept 1982 Manitowoc, m 4 Dec 1912 Vor Frelsers to Oscar Ulness d 1919, m 27 Aug 1941 Iowa to Elmer M. Evenson d 1973; a child died in infancy. (Gilbertson Journal (Diary) of Harry Gilbertson 1876-1881; Falge 2:444)
Halvor Gulliksen, son of *Gullik
Nilsen and Oline Marie Paulsdatter,
b c1838, d 24 March 1881 bur
Manitowoc. Farmer in Manitowoc
Rapids. m 20 April 1876 Manitowoc
to Brigde, daughter of *Arne Olsen
and Anne Knudsdatter, b 13 March
1848 Hage in Bygland. m2 17 Sept
1891 Manitowoc to Ole K. Waldeland,
son of Knud Waldeland and Aase, b
Christiansand. Farm laborer,
Manitowoc Rapids 1891. Children:
Christine Amalia b 26 Jan 1877 bp
Manitowoc; Nils Wilhelm b 20 July
1879 Manitowoc Rapids, confirmed
1896 Manitowoc; Anna Wilhelmine b 20
July 1879 Manitowoc Rapids, confirmed
1896 Manitowoc.

Helge Gulliksen, son of Gullik
Helgesen and Ragnild Knudsdatter,
brother *Gullik, sisters m *Helge
Nilsen and *Ole Jergensen, b 18 Feb
1821 Joten in Østre Slidre, d 6 May
1890 Manitowoc. Farmer at Joten.
Immigrated 1855. Fisherman,
Manitowoc 1860 1870; ship carpenter
1880. m1 4 Jan 1846 Østre Slidre to
Ragnild, daughter of Nils Helgesen
and Marit Knudsdatter, brother
*Helge, b 16 Jan 1821 Nordtorp in
Østre Slidre, d Aug 1869 Manitowoc.
m2 7 March 1870 to Ingeborg,
daughter of Torger Eriksen and Berit
Halvorsdatter, b 2 Nov 1841 Sæhlie
in Østre Slidre, d 7 April 1909
Chicago. Immigrated 1869 with her
daughter Ingeborg Olsdatter.
Children: Gullik b 1 Dec 1844, bur
1865 Manitowoc; Nils b 14 Dec 1846;
Knud b 23 April 1849; Helge b 22 Oct
1851; Martin b 28 Sept 1858 bp
Manitowoc; Carl b 18 Dec 1860;
Regine Marie b 18 Dec 1860; Henry
bp 19 Oct 1862; Anna b c1866; Regine
Maria b 13 Aug 1870; William Oskar b
7 May 1872, m 20 Sept 1894 Manitowoc
to Katie Heinrichs (their daughter d
15 Nov 1894 Manitowoc, age 2 weeks);
Bierte Martine b 16 Nov 1875, bur
1876; Martin b 5 Feb 1877, d 26 July
1877; Gustav b 12 Dec 1878; Berthe
Christine b 22 March 1881, d 27 July
1881; Ella b 1 Feb 1883, d 25 Sept
1883; Julia Mathilde b 7 Dec 1884;
Inga Halline b 1 April 1887. Child
of Ingeborg Torgersdatter and Ole
Knudsen: Ingeborg b 23 Sept 1863.
The children used the name Harrison.

Hans Magnus Gundersen, b 1841
Norway. Immigrated 1871,
declaration of intent 1879.
Laborer, Manitowoc 1880. m Inga
Bolette. Children: Norman Peder
b 3 Oct 1880 bp St Pauls; Inga
Gundelle b 30 Jan 1883 bp St Pauls;
Esther Anette b 7 Sept 1884
bp St Pauls.

Helge Gundersen, son of Gunder and
Anne, b Jan 1810 Telemark, d 20 May
1902 bur Valders. Immigrated 1853.
Farmer in Liberty. m Gunild
Gundersdatter, b 1 March 1810
Norway, d 13 March 1891 bur Valders.
Children: Anne b 12 Aug 1831, m *Ole
Olsen Oppen; Torbjør b Oct 1833, m
*Anders Olsen; Aase b 23 Feb 1843,
bur 11 April 1861 Evergreen; *Gunder
b 20 May 1850 Telemark; *Ole b 25
June 1855, bp 1 Aug 1855 Gjerpen.

Stephen Herman Gustaveson, son of
*Charles Gustavson and Ambjør
Stephensdatter, b 1 Feb 1868 bp
Gjerpen, d 1958 bur Evergreen.
Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m 2 Aug
1890 Gjerpen to Anne Christine,
daughter of *Rønju Halvorsen and
Anne Knudsdatter, b 27 April 1866 bp
Manitowoc County, d 9 April 1929 bur
Manitowoc. Children: Roly Floyd b
31 May 1891, d 24 April 1893; Herman
Roy b 12 Aug 1894, d 22 Aug 1894;
Hazel Agnes b 15 Oct 1895, m 27 Aug
1921 Manitowoc to Arthur Peterson;
Florence Eveline b 9 Oct 1899, d 11
Oct 1899; Robert Gustav Mannerfeldt
b 5 Feb 1904.

Hans Gutormsen, son of Guttorm
Andreassen and Anne Marie
Hansdatter, b 1830 Norway.
Immigrated 1854, declaration of
intent 1855. Farmer, Manitowoc
Village 1856. m 7 Dec 1856 Gjerpen
to Anne, daughter of *Kittel
Tostensen and Kari Thorgrimsdatter, b 3 Feb 1829, d 2 Feb 1908 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1853 from Gjerpen. m2 *Syvert Knudsen.


**Haakoll Lauritz Haakonson**, son of Odd Haakonson and Christine Larson, b 16 Feb 1845 Rennesøy, d 2 Dec 1901. Immigrated 1870. Pastor: Neenah and Manitowoc 1874-1877; Newburg, Minnesota, 1877-1881; Spring Valley, Minnesota, 1880-1883; Westby, Wisconsin, 1881-1894; Esófea, Wisconsin, 1887-1894; LaCrosse 1885-1890; Clintonville 1891-1892; St Pauls Manitowoc 1891-1892; Lawrenceburg, Tennessee, 1894; Red Bluff, California, 1895-1901. m1 1866 to Inga Bentson, d 1878. m2 8 Sept 1868 Gibson to Marit, daughter of Ole Olsen and Randi, b c1836 Norway. Children: Haaver b 18 Nov 1861 bp Kewaune; Ole b 4 June 1863; Edvard Cornelius b 18 March 1866; Synneva b 11 June 1868, ?bur 1868; Paul b 20 April 1869; Ingeborg d 20 Sept 1872 age 1 year 8 months; Ingeborg Maria b 17 March 1873; Anne b 16 March 1875.


**Halvor Halvorsen** (Kolle?), b 1822 Norway, d 1 Sept 1893 Manitowoc. ?Immigrated 1846. Sailor, Manitowoc. m Susanne Gundersdatter, b Jan 1835 Norway. Immigrated 1853 or 1861. Manitowoc 1895-1910. Children: Anne Marie b 23 Jan 1845 bp Manitowoc; Henrik August b 23 Oct 1865, d 31 March 1937 Chicago, m 1891 Chicago to Jennie Kruse; Herman Edward b 15 Sept 1867; Charles M., b June 1870, d 1922; John b c1876; Matilda b c1879.

**Halvor Halvorsen**, son of *Jacob Halvorsen and Grethe Marie Hammer*, b 25 Jan 1854 bp Manitowoc, d 7 June 1924 bur Manitowoc. Manitowoc: clerk 1876 1880; clerk, Northwestern depot, 1900; cashier, railroad depot, 1905 1910. m 5 Dec 1876 Manitowoc to Cathrine Marie Udenbyes, daughter of Jørgen Christiansen and Cathrine, b 11 April 1850 Prussia, d 17 Feb 1936 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1872.
Children: Grethe Christine b 4 Sept 1877 Claybanks, d 4 May 1946; Christen Jørgen Jacob b 14 March 1879 bp Manitowoc, d 25 Jan 1965; Alma Maria b 1 Dec 1880, d 28 Jan 1892; Elmer Johannes b 24 March 1883, d 1975; Herbert Charles b 30 May 1884; Edna Nicoline b 6 Feb 1888; Amy Cathrine b 13 Oct 1889, d 4 Nov 1977.

Halvor Halvorson, son of "Rønjus Halvorsen and Anne Knudsdatter, b 26 June 1857 "at sea on the way from Norway" bp Gjerpen, d 22 Feb 1901 bur Gjerpen. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m1 11 Dec 1879 Gjerpen to Gunild, daughter of "Tøljus Osovsen and Kari Guttormsdatter, b 13 Sept 1860 bp Manitowoc County, d 28 Feb 1887 bur Gjerpen. m2 29 Nov 1888 Manitowoc Rapids to Gurine (Cora), daughter of "Knud Vaalsen and Kari Guttormsdatter, Gunild's halfsister, b 8 Oct 1867 bp Manitowoc County, d 1948. Children: Alma Thomine b 31 Jan 1882, m 31 Oct 1903 Gjerpen to Otto Kulnick; Richard Conrad b 26 Aug 1884, d 18 April 1910, m 28 Sept 1907 Gjerpen to Clara Kulnick; Abner Clarence b 25 April 1897.

Halvor Halvorsen, son of Halvor Halvorsen and Anne Knudsdatter, b 10 June 1844 Meisedalseie in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1872; moved to Door County 1872. m 28 March 1871 Nord-Aurdal to Anne, daughter of Anders Tollefsen and Asgjerg Simensdatter, b 2 Feb 1848 Klosbole in Nord-Aurdal. Children: Halvor b 9 July 1872 bp Manitowoc County; Anna b 18 Aug 1874 bp Claybanks; Halvor b 16 Oct 1875, m Selma Johnson; Alfred m Emma Christianson; Ida m Martin Larson; Ingvald m G. Shaw; Rudolf. (Samband 99:560)


Hans Oscar Halverson, son of *Simen Halvorsen and Berthe Mathilde Osuldsdatter, b 13 June 1869 bp Manitowoc County, d 7 Aug 1946. Farmer in Cato 1895-1905. m 13 March 1895 Gjerpen to Ida Olava, daughter of *Ole Andreasen and Inger Larsdatter, b 20 Jan 1874 bp Gjerpen. Children: Orley Sidney b 4 April 1896; Edwin Mandville b 21 April 1898; Loyd Alfred b 11 Feb 1901; Eleonore May b 6 May 1905.

Halvor L. Hansen, son of Hans Halvorsen and *Lene Clausdatter, b 9 Feb 1851 Gjembleeie in Bamble, d 11 Oct 1939 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1873, declaration of intent 1878. Lake captain, Manitowoc; with his father-in-law he founded the Nelson Lumber Company in 1892. m 8 Dec 1879 Manitowoc to Halvordine, daughter of *Marcus Nilsen and Oline, b 8 Sept 1859 Kragere, d 27 Oct 1922 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1871. Children: Herbert Clarance b 19 April 1881; Elton Markus b 27 June 1882; Arthur Henry b 10 Dec 1883, d 1966; Burton Marentius b 17 June 1885; Charles Lawrence b 29 March 1887, d 27 July 1887; Agnes Marie b 15 Jan 1890, m 8 July 1914 St Pauls to Hans Ertz; Della Henriette b 7 Sept 1892, m 12 Oct 1928 Manitowoc to Dr Samuel R. Cunningham, m2 Hans Ertz; Ruth Margrethe b 7 July 1894, d 1 Oct 1980 Manitowoc, m 1 Aug 1936 Manitowoc to Arthur Pitz d 1941; Nils Marcus b 2 Sept 1896, m 21 Oct 1929 Manitowoc to Ruth Schmiedicke; Ida, d 1 Oct 1898 age 11 months; Edward Lawrence b 26 April 1902, d 5 July 1899, m Mae Holland. (Gjerset p.145)

Hans Hansen, son of Hans Mathiesen and Abigael Halvorsdatter, b 29 Oct 1825 Norway, d 23 Aug 1905 bur
Manitowoc. Immigrated 1854 from Aker. Teamster in Manitowoc. Civil War veteran. m 1 Oct 1854 Manitowoc to Anna Maria, daughter of Ole Pedersen and Birgitte Hansdatter, b 1832 Norway, d 13 May 1907. Although Anna Maria does not appear with the family in the censuses after 1860, her gravestone stands next to Hans's in Evergreen Cemetery. Children: Martin bp 27 May 1855 Manitowoc, d 12 Oct 1905; *Anton b 11 May 1858; Mathilde b 3 Dec 1861; Carl Johan b 2 Jan 1864, d 1918; Theodor b 5 Jan 1866.

Hans Hanson (Hans Kjøstulsen Gusland), brothers *Christian and *Martin, sisters m *Jacob Madsen and *Martin Jacobsen, b 8 Nov 1812 Norway, d 12 June 1906 bur Manitowoc. Farmer at Lille Gusland in Brunlanes. Immigrated 1851. Member of Manitowoc Congregation 1886. Manitowoc Town 1870, Manitowoc Rapids 1875 1880, Manitowoc 1895, Manitowoc Town 1900 1905. m 17 Oct 1843 to Christine Hansdatter, b 16 Nov 1820 Norway, d 20 Jan 1913 bur Evergreen. Children: Karen Helene b 13 Dec 1844, m *Børre Larsen; *Hans Christian b 8 March 1847; Martinus Richard b 15 July 1849, d 26 Oct 1932 -- sailor 1870, keeping books 1880, carpenter 1900; Severine Maria b 3 Feb (bp 18 Dec) 1852, m *Syvert Terkelsen; Losine Maria b 2 March 1854, bp Gjerpen, m * Aadne Nilsen; Emma Andrine Alise bp 29 March 1857 Manitowoc; Clara Elise b 5 March 1864 "Stough's Prairie, Manitowoc", d 11 Aug 1952, m 3 Oct 1882 Manitowoc to Hans Christian Haaverson; *Emil Edgar (bp Emil Enger) b 4 May 1867.

Hans Andreas Hansen, son of *Thomas C. Hansen and Henriette Marie Halversen, b 8 Nov 1875 Christianssand, d 13 Oct 1934. Manitowoc: lumber business 1900, laborer 1905, riveter in shipyard 1910. m 9 Nov 1900 Manitowoc to Abigail M. Hagerty, b 1881 Maple Grove, d 1942 bur Evergreen. Children: Marie b 28 Feb 1901, d 14 April 1901; Mildred M., b c1904; Ruth M. b c1907.

Hans Christian Hansen, son of Hans Kjøstulsen Gusland (*Hans Hanson) and Christine Hansdatter, b 8 March 1847 Gusland in Brunlanes, d 30 May 1909. Manitowoc: carpenter 1871, agent 1877, agent and farmer 1879; farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1880. m1 22 June 1871 Manitowoc to Brita, daughter of John Erickson and Sarah, b c1848 Sweden, d 2 Jan 1875 bur Gjerpen. m2 13 Aug 1877 Manitowoc to Emilie Louise Ranke, daughter of John Ranke and Minnie, b c1852 Prussia. Children: Zara Corneli b 29 April 1872, d 20 Dec 1924 bur St Pauls, Manitowoc Town 1900 1905; Johan Hiram b 5 Oct 1873, d 15 Aug 1874 Manitowoc Rapids; ?Heres Len d 19 Aug 1875 age 9 months, bur Gjerpen; Losine Marie b 2 March 1878 Manitowoc Rapids, bp Gjerpen; Willmoth Herman b 9 March 1879 Manitowoc Rapids; Emma Christine b 20 June 1880 bp Gjerpen; Walther Emmet b 10 Dec 1882 bp Manitowoc; Harry Irvin b 2 March 1884 bp Manitowoc; Richard Johan b 10 Dec 1886 bp Manitowoc; ?Edwin Russel b 24 March 1889 bp Manitowoc.

Hans J. Hansen, b Oct 1866 Wisconsin. Kewaunee: sailor 1900, policeman 1905, lake fisherman 1910. m 31 Oct 1894 Kewaunee County to Barbara Roubal, b 1861 Bohemia; widow. Immigrated 1869 or 1873.

Hans Martin Hansen, son of *Amund Hansen, b c1821 Norway. Bought land in Manitowoc Rapids in 1848; Manitowoc Rapids 1850. m 3 Sept 1848 Manitowoc Rapids to Anna Amundsen, b c1829 Norway.

Henrik Hansen, b c1831 Norway. Two Rivers Town: 1870 working in a sawmill, 1875. m Abrahame Louise, daughter of *Amund Amundsen and
Inger, b c1843 Norway. Children: 
Anton b c1868 Wisconsin; Severin b 26 Aug 1870 bp Manitowoc County; 
Inga Marie b 3 July 1873 bp Manitowoc; Anna Marie b 18 June 1875; Carl Johan b 27 Sept 1877 bp Manitowoc.


Henry Oscar Helgeson, son of Gunder Helgesen and Marit Nilsdatter, b 4 October 1876 bp Valders, d 5 Dec 1927 bur Vor Frelsers. Farmer in Liberty. m 24 Oct 1900 Valders to Julia Tomena, daughter of T. G. Torisson and Anne Guttormsdatter, b 1 May 1877 bp Valders, d 8 March 1936. Children: Gordon Turgus b 10 June 1902, d 7 Jan 1985 Janesville, Wisconsin, m 13 June 1931 Vor Frelsers to Olivia Eleonora Thompson c1906-1984; Arthur Maurice b 12 Sept 1903, d 1 April 1990 Manitowoc, m 27 July 1932 Collins to Eva Louise Laura Born 1908-1977, m 16 April 1983 Collins to Verona Ella Fischer Krueger; Walter Roy b 17 Dec 1906, d 13 Jan 1907; Blanche Mildred b 10 May 1908; Orrin Conrad b 23 June 1920, d 22 Feb 1976 Manitowoc, m 24 Oct 1945 Manitowoc to Doris Esther Vetting b 1923; Walter Stanley b 10 Nov 1914, d 9 Nov 1983 Manitowoc, m 30 Jan 1937 Clarks Mills to Marie Anna Tusche; Edna May b 6 May 1910, m 4 June 1936 Goodman, Wisconsin, to Victor John Lensmeyer.


Halvor Johansen, b c1802 Hægebostad, d 9 May 1864 Two Creeks. Immigrated 1850 from Stavanger; declaration of intent 1850 Jefferson County, Wisconsin. Bought land in Two Creeks 1853. Two Rivers Town 1855; fisherman in Rowley 1860. m Ingeborg Kjrerrandsdatter, b c1800-1803 Norway. Children: Johan b 1827; Marthe Oline b c1830; Ingeborg Helene b c1834, m William Stone; Karine b c1838, m Thomas Peterson, in Two Creeks 1865; Gunild b Feb 1841, m Erik Enochsen; Anne Christine b 10 Oct 1842, m Nils Nilsen, in Iowa County, Iowa, 1865 (child Henrik Edward b 21 Jan 1865 bp Kewaunee); Halvor b 24 May 1846; Carl Johan b c1848.

Halvor Johnson, son of Halvor Johannesen and Ingeborg Kjærandsdatter, b 24 May 1846 Stavanger, d 24 Aug 1896 bur Sandy Bay. Farmer in Two Creeks. m 27 or 28 Dec 1868 to Sigrid (Sarah), daughter of Mikkel Olsen and Sigrid Andersdatter, b 24 July 1844 Hedalen in Østre Slidre, d 5 Jan 1927 bur Sandy Bay. Immigrated 1857 with her parents. Children: Ingeborg Sophie b 20 March 1870 Two Creeks, m George Taylor; Carl Michael b 26 Jan 1872 bp Kewaunee; Carl Magnus b 2 Feb 1873 Two Creeks (Carl Michael and Carl Magnus may be the same person); Hanna Olea b 22 March 1876; Michal b 29 April 1877; Halvor b 29 March 1879; Ølluf b 26 May 1881; Siri Alvine b 2 Aug 1883; Mable Inanda b 3 Jan 1886, d 10 Sept 1886; Mathilde Inanda b 16 Aug 1888.

Halvor Johnsen, b 1849 Norway. Immigrated 1873. Sailor, Manitowoc 1880. m Helga Gjerumdsen, b c1854.

Halvor K. Johnsrud, son of *Knud Knudsen Johnsrud and Ingeborg Halvorsdatter, b 24 March 1869 Cato, d 22 Nov 1947 bur Evergreen. Farmer in Manitowoc Town 1900 1905; moved to Door County. m 11 Nov 1893 Sandy Bay to Brite Laura, daughter of John Knudsen and Karen Clausdatter, b 11 April 1873 Meklebust in Eid, d 27 Jan 1919 St Pauls to Leila May daughter of *Charles Nielsen; Alfred Clifford b 22 Aug 1900, d 1960; Alma M. 1904-1966; Edwin Walter b 25 Aug 1902, d 1968; Amy b 1909; Johan Gustav b 6 Aug 1904, d 28 March 1991 Manitowoc, m Margaret E. b 1905; Esther Helen b 21 June 1906, m John Wright; Melvin Lawrence b 8 April 1908, d 18 June 1974, m Hildegard b 1910; Oscar Stanley b 16 April 1916, d 1955, m Lucille b 1917; Irene, m Rinehart Peppler.

Helge Jondal, b c1806 Norway. Cooper, Manitowoc 1860-1880. m Ingeborg, b c1803 Norway. Children: Laurence or Louis b c1846; Peter b c1848.


Halvor Knudsen, son of Knud Halvorsen and *Marit Larsdatter, b 26 Feb 1847 Rudlang in Nord-Aurdal, d 8 Aug 1911 bur Valders. Immigrated 1867. Farmer in Eaton. m 7 July 1867 to Guri, daughter of Ole Arnesen and Ragnild Nilsdatter, b 16 April 1843 Hallingdal, d 6 Oct 1912 bur Valders. Immigrated 1867. Children: Ole b 30 March 1866 Forten in Gran; Marit b 16 Sept 1867, d 1964; Luis Anthon b 13 Nov 1870, d 3 Oct 1962, m 9 Sept 1903 Valders to Ella Marie daughter of *N. N. Quale; Ragnhild Kristine b 7 March 1874, d 1964.


Harald Knudsen Brager, son of Knud Christophersen, b 1796 Norway. Farmer at Braker in Ser-Aurdal. Immigrated 1851. Appears in the congregation membership list of 1852-1853 at Two Rivers, with a
Knud and Ole immigrated with their father; only Ole appears in the membership list.

Hans Larsen, b c1846 Norway. Shoemaker, Manitowoc 1880. m Mary, b c1846 Norway.

Haldor Larsen, ?son of Lars Halvorsen and Ragnild Pedersdatter, ?b 26 Feb 1822 Bergesie in Nord-Aurdal. Farmer at Sebauøegaarden in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1866. Farmer in Cato 1870. Moved to Door County 1871. m 12 Nov 1843 Nord-Aurdal to Barbro Knudsdatter, d 18 Sept 1859 age 40. m2 8 July 1860 Nord-Aurdal to Marit, daughter of Johannes Johannessen and Beret Iversdatter, b 6 March 1835 Seboeie, d 2 Jan 1864. m3 2 April 1866 Nord-Aurdal to Marit, daughter of Mons Monsen, b c1826. Children: Rangnild b 7 Jan 1844, m 'Arne Trondsen; Marit b 11 March 1849, m Ed Urtmann; Haldor b 28 Oct 1852; Gjertrud b 24 Jan 1856, m *Ole Nilsen; Barbro b 22 Dec 1860, m Peder Pedersen; Peder b 13 Nov 1863, d 22 Jan 1864; Marthin b 21 Nov 1865, m Sophia daughter of *Gulbrand J. Andersen. Child of Marit Monsdatter and Halvor Haldorsen: Haldor b 12 June 1856, m Marit stepdaughter of *Gulbrand J. Andersen. (Brown Kewaunee Door p.619; Sambund 95:302)

Herman Larsen, son of Lars Hermansen, b 1815 Askar, d 1876 bur Gibson. Laborer at Bærum Iron Works in Askar. Immigrated 1854. Farmer in Two Creeks. m 1 Jan 1843 to Larine, daughter of Ole Larsen and Haagine Larsdatter, b 1 Feb 1822 Askar, d 19 Sept 1903. Children: *Lars b 9 May 1843; Ole (*Otto) b 21 Feb 1845; Anne Birgitte b 1 Feb 1847, m *Ole Christensen; Johanne b 11 March 1849; Hans b 21 March 1851; Christian b 23 April 1854 Atlantic Ocean bp Sandy Bay, d 29 Dec 1914 Oshkosh bur Evergreen, farmer in Two Creeks, to Manitowoc 1910; Hanna Elisabet b 22 March 1859, m *John C. Dedricks; Marie b 7 Sept 1861, to Manitowoc 1910.

Hiram Peter Larson, son of *Christian Larsen Hoppestad and Anne Madson, b 7 May 1873 bp Manitowoc County, d 1936. Farmer in Cato. m 10 June 1896 Gjerpen to Clara Christine, daughter of *Kittel Larsen and Kari Johnsdatter, b 18 Aug 1873 bp Gjerpen, d 1931.

Herman W. Lenz, son of Wilhelm Lenz and Emilie, b 7 Nov 1876 Wisconsin. Manitowoc Town: moulder 1900, boilermaker 1905. m 30 Dec 1899 to Emma Enanda, daughter of *Salve Osufsen and Anne Salvesdatter, b 31 March 1879 bp Gjerpen, d 24 Oct 1918 bur Manitowoc. Children: Mildred Enanda (or Mildred Amanda) b c1900; Myrtle May b c1903; Ora (same as Hazel Helen?) b c1905; Harvey Herman b 23 May 1908 bp Manitowoc.


Melian b Aug 1889 Chicago; Rose Henrietta b March 1891 Chicago; May Violet b June 1893 Chicago; Nils Alfred b May 1895 Chicago; Reuben Bernhard b 12 April 1898 bp Manitowoc; Thorvald Rogers b 27 Feb 1907.


Hans Christian Tostensen Moe, b 1830 Norway. Immigrated 1871. m Emilie Randine. Children: Thora b 2 Nov 1873 bp Manitowoc; Carl Ingjer b 24 April 1876 bp Manitowoc; Clara Emilie bp 27 Oct 1878 Manitowoc.

Henry Mott, son of Wellington Mott and Louisa, b April 1859 Canada. Immigrated 1865. Farmer: Tornado, Door County, 1884; Gibson 1900 1910. m 15 March 1884 Gibson to Mary A. Heath, daughter of *Alfred Heath and Matilda, b Sept 1864. Children: Edna b Dec 1884; Walter b Nov 1886; Harry b Oct 1888; Hattie b 14 Sept 1892 Door County, m 7 June 1917 Gibson to Morton son of *Mathias Geraldson.


Halvor Nilsen, son of *Nils Jensen and Margrethe Halvorsdatter, b 31 Aug 1853 Lien Fossum in Gjerpen, d 26 July 1927 Chicago bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1864. Manitowoc: sailor 1870 1880, laborer 1900 1905, watchman 1910. m 14 April 1880 Gjerpen to Kari, daughter of *Johannes Thomassen and Guri Syversdatter, b 20 Sept 1859 Vindingstad in Østre Slidre, d 14 March 1922 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1865 with her parents. Children: Nils Martin b 12 March 1881, photographer, Manitowoc, later Milwaukee; Gustine Jonette b 5 April 1883, m 6 July 1910 St Pauls to Arthur Pentzien; James David b 4 July 1885; Charles Harwey b 6 Sept 1886, d 21 Oct 1891; Eva Pearl b 18 Dec 1890, m 30 Sept 1912 St Pauls to August H. Spearbreaker, lived in Chicago; Harvey b 17 Sept 1900, d 17 Sept 1900.

Halvor Nilsen, son of Nils Nilsen and Barbro Torgersdatter, brothers *Nils, *Torger, *Ole, b 15 July 1855 Skattebo in Østre Slidre, d 6 Jan 1915 Otter Tail County, Minnesota. Living with brother Ole in Liberty 1880. m 10 March 1888 Goodhue County, Minnesota, to Inga Jenson Strand.

Helge Nilsen Mørstad, son of Nils Helgesen and Marit Knudsdatter, sister m *Helge Gulliksen, b 14 June 1823 Nordtorp in Østre Slidre, d 23 May 1865 Nashville, Tennessee. Immigrated 1851; signed bylaws same year. A note in the congregational minutes of 1854 describes him as "from town, now in the western district". Farmer in Liberty. Co. B, 45th Wis. Inf. m 1 April 1851 Østre Slidre to Marit, daughter of Gullik Helgesen and Randi Knudsdatter, brothers *Helge and *Gullik, sister m *Ole Jørgensen, b
26 Feb 1826 Jøten in Østre Slidre, d
27 March 1897 bur Valders.
Children: Marit b 18 Dec 1849; Marit
d 28 Aug 1852 bur Manitowoc, age 3
months (same as above?); Marit b 24
April 1854 bp Valders; Anne b 26 Nov
1855, d 30 Sept 1856; twin b 26 Nov
1855, bur 20 March 1856; *Niels b 26
Sept 1857 (sic); Anne b 25 Nov 1857
(sic); Ingrid b 4 Feb 1860; child b
26 July 1862; Christine b 22 Sept
(later changed to 1 Aug) 1864.

Henrik Nilsen, son of *Nils Jensen
and Sara Henriksdatter, b 28 Aug
1840 Lie Fossum in Gjerpen.
Immigrated 1864 with his stepmother
Margrethe Halvorsdatter. m 27 July
1865 to Anne, daughter of *Erik
Andersen Kjøs and Sigrid
Andersdatter, b 4 Dec 1847 kjøs in
Vang. Child: Nils Edward b 17 July
1866.

Horal P. Nelson, son of *Nils
Haraldsen and Ingrid Nilsdatter,
b 9 Dec 1843 Haavelsrud in
Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1849 with
his parents. Manitowoc 1855;
printer, newspaper publisher. m 27
Jan 1874 to Catherine Smoke, b Feb
1858 Wisconsin. Children: Elizabeth
J., b 10 Dec 1877 Manitowoc, m
Albert J. LaCrosse; Eva L., died as a
child; William D., b Aug 1887.
(Falge 2:122)

H. M. Nordvi, b c1829 Norway.
O. Torrison's partner for 5 years
beginning 1853. Manitowoc 1855;
merchant, Kewaunee 1860. Lived
later in the Waupaca County
settlement?

Haagen Olsen Løten, son of Ole Olsen
and *Ragnild Haagensdatter, b 25 Dec
1825 Moeise in Vestre Slidre, d 16
Aug 1912 bur Valders. Immigrated
1857 with his mother. Farmer in
Eaton. Co. G, 14th Wis. Inf. m 14
July 1868 to Berit, daughter of
*Nils Eriksen Quale and Marit
Nilsdatter, b 3 Feb 1847 Qvale in
Vestre Slidre, d 10 July 1935 bur
Valders. Children: Ole b 25 Aug
1869, d 21 Dec 1942; Berthe Marie b
7 Oct 1871, m Gilbert Lien, living
near Fordville, North Dakota, in
1917; Regine Klara b 3 Feb 1874;
Edward b 17 Aug 1876; Nils b 27 Jan
1879, d 1938; Caroline d 15 Aug
1881, 1 day old; Ella Christine b 24
July 1882; Oskar b 30 April 1888;
Hannah Martine b 22 June 1891.

Haldor Olsen Viste, son of Ole
Tidemandseten and Ragnild
Haldorsdatter, sister m *John
Lassesen, b 5 Sept 1811 Viste in
Vestre Slidre, bur 13 Sept 1857
Valders. Immigrated 1850.
Manitowoc 1850, Eaton 1855. Appears
in the 1852-1853 membership list
living in Valders Congregation. m
26 Nov 1843 Vestre Slidre to Kari,
daughter of Mikkel Knudsen and
Ingeborg Larsdatter, halfbrother
*John Lassesen, b 15 May 1819
Alvstad in Østre Slidre, d 4 Sept
1888 Liberty. m2 *Tosten Tostensen.
Children: Ole b 23 April 1842, ?d 21
July 1864 Andersonville; *Knud b 17
April 1845; Ragnild b 12 or 24
Sept 1850, m *Ole O. Marken; Michael b 3
Jan 1854; Ingeborg b 4 July 1856, ?d
23 Aug 1869.

Halsten Olsen Fystrud (Forest), son
of Ole Halstensen and Eli Olssdatter,
b 12 Nov 1827 Forestraae in Vestre
Slidre. Immigrated 1849. Farmer in
Rockland 1860-1880. m Anne,
daughter of Even Christensen and
Marit Eriksdatter, sisters m *Halvor
Larsen, b 5 July 1929 Rudi in Østre
Slidre, d 1900 Minnesota.
Immigrated 1847. Children: Eli b 16
Sept 1854 bp Valders; Even b 15 July
1856, m 13 Feb 1884 Valders to Marie
daughter of *Peder Svvertsen, lived
at Gary, Minnesota; Marit b 20 April
1858, m *Syvert Syvertson; Ottis Jul
b 25 Dec 1859; Hanna b 22 Feb 1862;
Christine b 17 March 1864, m
Christen son of *Tosten M. Rogne,
lived at Canby, Minnesota; Berthine
b 8 Aug 1866; Anton Martin b 26 May
1868; Gustaf Marcus b 4 Sept 1870.

**Halvor A. Olsen.** m Susanne. 
Children: Herman Albert b c1871 bp Sheboygan, confirmed 1886 Gjerpen; Søren Ingebret b 3 Nov 1872; Simon Bjørn b 28 Sept 1876 bp Manitowoc.

**Halvor Oleson,** b c1845 Norway. Shoemaker?, Eaton 1880. m Mary, b c1850 Norway. Children: Ole b c1873 Norway; Linda b 1876 Wisconsin.

**Halvor Olsen Aas,** son of Ole Halvorsen, b 28 Nov 1810 Nordre Aas in Gjerpen, d 14 Jan 1892 bur Gjerpen. Lived at Nordre Aas. Immigrated 1856. Farmer in Cato. m 13 Sept 1832 Gjerpen to Maren, daughter of Simon Aslaksen, 1 sisters m "Gunder Auansen and "Ole Madsen, b 2 Feb 1807 under Stulen in Gjerpen, d 2 Dec 1888 bur Gjerpen. Children: Anne Gurine b 10 April 1833, m *Thor Aslaksen; Ole b 31 Dec 1835; *Simon b 4 Oct 1838; *Karen b 16 April 1841; *Aslak b 12 Oct 1843; Inger Marie b 24 Oct 1847, m *Christian Jacobsen; *Christopher b 2 Dec 1851.

**Halvor Olsen Skatrud,** son of Ole Olsen and Ingeborg Halvordsdatter, b 25 July 1815 Skatrud in Østre Slidre, died the first autumn he was in America. Farmer at Skatrud. Immigrated c1890. m 30 April 1842 Østre Slidre to Ingeborg, daughter of Tollef Nilsen and Ragnild Tollefsdatter, b 15 Oct 1821 Dahle in Østre Slidre, d Norway. Children: Ingeborg b 17 May 1842, m *Knut Knudsen Johnsrud; Ole b 3 Jan 1844, d 22 Feb 1844; Ragnild b 22 May 1845, m *Knut T. Østad; Kari b 30 March 1849, m *Ole Knudsen Strande; Ole b 7 July 1852, lived in Minnesota; Guri b 21 Aug 1854, m 1 Jan 1881 Manitowoc to Halvor Halvorsen Haavi, b 1845, farmer, Claybanks; Tollef b 5 Dec 1856, d 1942, m 1 June 1882 Manitowoc Town to Marit daughter of *Gulbrand Halstensen Rudi, lived in Minnesota; Ingeborg b 7 July 1859, d 22 Oct 1859; Ingeborg b 28 Sept 1861, d Minnesota; Ole b 8 Aug 1865, lived in Minnesota. (Samband 106:196)

**Hans Olsen.** m Kirsten Jacobsdatter. Children: Anne Elisabeth b c1847, m *Ole Hansen; Caroline, confirmed 1867 Manitowoc County; Ole b 16 March c1855; Hans Jørgen b 7 Feb c1857; Nils Martin b 6 Feb 1868 bp Manitowoc; Anders b 1 Oct 1869; Laurits b 12 July 1872; Anne Elise b 1 Sept 1875 bp Gjerpen.

**Hans Olsen,** b c1822 Norway. Farmer in Kossuth 1870. m Maria, b c1828 Norway. Children: Ole b c1854 Wisconsin; John b c1858; Ingebor b c1861.

**Hans Olsen,** brothers *Erik and *Anders, b c1838 Norway, died in the Peshtigo fire. Bought land in Franklin in Kewaunee 1855. Farmer there 1860; farmer in Gibson 1870. m Anne Larsdatter, ?b 1822 Norway, ?d 21 Oct 1861 age 39 years, 5 months, 18 days, bur Kewaunee. Children: Caroline Olava Mathilde b 26 Jan c1853 Norway, confirmed 1871 Manitowoc County; Laura Annette b 20 Nov 1856 bp Mishicot, confirmed 1872 Kewaunee, ?m 27 Aug 1874 Gibson to George L. Peck; Hakon Edward b 12 July 1860 bp Kewaunee, perhaps the same as Henry age 1 in 1860 and Andrew age 10 in 1870; Etta, age 3 in 1870, perhaps the child involved in the incest accusation brought against Hans Olsen.

**Hans G. Olson,** son of Ole Anundsen and Thorbje, b 27 Nov 1832 Norway, d 26 July 1908. Farmer in Mishicot 1877, in Gibson 1880. m 27 Oct 1877 Manitowoc to Gunhild Marie, daughter of Jo Anundsen and Inger, brother *Amund Johnsen, nephew *Eliab M. Jacobs, b 5 May 1828 Iveland, d 17 Nov 1919. m1 *Mikkel Olsen. (Gunderson p.250)

**Hendrik Severin Paulsen,** b 24 Oct
1827 Norway, d 30 Oct 1898 bur Manitowoc. Manitowoc 1875; Manitowoc Town 1880 1885, sailor 1880. m Maren Severine, b c1826 Norway, d 29 Nov 1889 bur Manitowoc.

Haagen Pedersen Kaarstad, son of *Peder Haagensen and Marit Andersdatter, b 28 Nov 1826 Kaarstad in Vestre Slidre, d 19 Jan 1896 bur Valders. Immigrated 1851 with his parents. Farmer in Liberty. m 14 April 1868 to Sophie Olsdatter, b 1 Sept 1835 Norway, d 3 June 1883 bur Valders. Children: Marit b 10? March 1869, m 'Ole Windingstad; *Peder b 1 Jan 1871; Ole b 30 May 1879; Otto Richard d 20 Feb 1883, age 8 days.

Halvor Pedersen Holm, son of Peder Jakobsen and Magrethe Olsdatter, brothers *Christian and *Johan, halfbrother *David Christiansen, halfsister m *Ole Larsen Kjær, b 17 Sept 1849 Holm in Gjerpen, d 26 Aug 1904 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1871. Farmer in Cato. m 1873 to Karen, daughter of *Ole Madsen and Anne Gurine Simensdatter, b 17 Oct 1850 Cato, d 17 Jan 1921. Children: Peder Olavus b 9 March 1874, d 20 Nov 1875; Anne Marie b 13 Sept 1875, d 15 Dec 1967, m 24 Nov 1904 Gjerpen to Albert James Griffin 1870-1948; Peder Oscar b 29 Dec 1877, m Anna Hanson; Arndt Cornelius b 19 Jan 1881, d 25 Oct 1949, m 18 Sept 1913 to Pearl Agnes Fehring 1889-1976; Hilda Christine b 13 Feb 1886, d 5 July 1972, m 9 Oct 1915 Gjerpen to Oscar Edwin son of *Christopher Halvorson; Clarence Norman b 13 Sept 1888, d 5 March 1958, m 19 Sept 1916 Gjerpen to Agnes Oline daughter of *K. O. Knutson; Hiram Donald b 13 Sept 1888, d 14 Sept 1970, m 1 Aug 1914 Gjerpen to Olga Nikoline daughter of *Ole Hansen; Myrtle Valborg b 8 Sept 1896, d 16 Jan 1979, m 26 July 1922 to Albert Tostenson 1895-1978. (Larson Larson Holm Our Family Tree)

Hans Pedersen, son of *Arne Pedersen and Johanne Andersdatter, b c1847 Norway. Farmer in Gibson 1874 1875. m 10 Feb 1874 Carlton to Ragnild, daughter of *Anders Olsen and Kari Andersdatter, b 2 Feb 1856 Bergsbakken in Nord-Aurdal. Children: Anton Johan b 1 Dec 1874; Clara Johanne b 10 March 1876.

Halstein G. Rudie, son of *Gulbrand Halsteinsen and Marit Knudsdatter, b 24 June 1865 Rudi in Hegge Parish in Østre Slidre. Manitowoc: sailor 1893, carpenter 1900; Oconto County 1910; Gillette, Wisconsin, 1920. m 11 March 1893 Two Rivers to Berthe Emilie Burmeister, daughter of Carl Burmeister and Ernestine, b Nov 1873 Manitowoc Town. Children: Charlotte Georgine b 12 Sept 1893; Tina Marie b 21 Dec 1894, d 10 June 1897 diphtheria; Arthur Melvin b 1 April 1896, d 29 July 1984, m 2 June 1920 Brillion to Clara M. Rank; Hilda b Jan 1898; Mable Hanna b 8 Oct 1899, d 8 July 1900; Norman Alfred b 23 Aug 1902.

Hans Schulerud. Moved to Goodhue County area in Minnesota. m Pauline. m2 25 Nov 1864 to Nils Christensen Vestermo. Children: Georgine Caroline Florentine, b Chicago?, bp 29 Oct 1853 Manitowoc; Harald b 14 Feb 1855 bp Manitowoc; Thomas b c1856; Paul Carelius b 5 July 1858 Minnesota.

Hans Madsen Scove, son of Mads Jørgensen and Anne, b 15 Feb 1837 Denmark, d 22 March 1889 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1859. Ship builder, Manitowoc, firm of Hansen and Scove. m1 16 Oct 1864 Manitowoc County to Ingeborg Karine, daughter of *Thor Isaksen and Anne Karine Larsdatter, b 10 Nov 1844 Linnae in Bamble, d 16 May 1874 bur Evergreen. m2 Lena Burger, b c1846 or c1856 Wisconsin, d 1881 bur Two Rivers. Children: George b c1866; Anna K. b Sept 1869, m *Berlen Hall;
Lizzie Marion b 1872, m 12 Oct 1893 Manitowoc to Christian son of Peter Danielsen; Emma T. d 24 Aug 1874, age 3 months, 11 days; Adie b 1874; G. Norman b 5 May 1879, m Irma b c1880. (History of Northern Wisconsin p.533; Falge 2:509)

Herman Thompson, son of Nils Thomesen and Helvig Torsdatter, brothers Thor, Thomas, Nils, sister m Torgrim S. Johnson, b 20 Oct 1825 in Kenosha, d 31 July 1871. Sailor, Manitowoc. m Marie, daughter of John Johnson and Martha Marie, sister m Oliver Aslaksen, b 31 March 1828, d 10 Aug 1881 Manitowoc. From near Stavanger. Children: Hedevig b 20 April 1857 bp Manitowoc, m Tom Erickson; Mathilde Marie b 24 Oct 1858, m Nels Thompson; Julia b c1860.

Haldor Tidemand Grevsrud, son of Tidemann Olsen and Malina Lassesdatter, b 20 May 1838 Vidste in Vestre Slidre, bur Claybanks Town cemetery. Farmer at Grevsrud under Viste 1862-1867. Immigrated 1867. Eaton 1870. Moved to Forestville Town 1871. m 16 March 1862 Vestre Slidre to Anne Knudsdatter Nesja, b c1840. Children: Marit b 15 May 1862; Tidemand b 22 July 1864; Ingeborg b 8 July 1866; Edward Christian b 8 Dec 1868; Theodor b 11 Dec 1871; Inger Maria b 7 May 1874 bp Claybanks. (Samband 104:83)

Henrik Tobiason. m Anne Marie. Child: Henrik Martinius b 4 March 1857 bp Manitowoc.


Halvor Tostensen (Halvor Thompson), son of Tosten Tostensen and Sigrid Pedersdatter, b 16 Nov 1840 Jarstad in Vestre Slidre, d 28 Nov 1887 Branch bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1866. Carpenter, Manitowoc 1880. m 14 Nov 1870 Manitowoc County to Inger Mathea, daughter of Ole Olsen Runeberg and Ingeborg Halvorsdatter, b 14 April 1847 Bekkeladen in Sør-Aurdal. m 2 Nov 1875 Manitowoc to Seborg (Sina), daughter of Engebret Eriksen and Brit Jensdatter, b 9 Dec 1844 Roble in Vestre Slidre, d 6 June 1917 Manitowoc bur St Pauls. Manitowoc 1900-1910. Immigrated 1865 or 1867. Children: Theodor Martinus b 24 Aug 1878, d 18 Jan 1915 Los Angeles bur Evergreen, m 17 Nov 1909 St Pauls to Louise daughter of Lars Olsen; Alma Bertine b 8 April 1881, d 28 June 1910 St Pauls to Harry B. Irland; Ella Regina b 22 Sept 1883, m Herman A. Meyer.


Halvor Tostensen (Halvor Thompson), son of Tosten Tostensen and Sigrid Pedersdatter, b 16 Nov 1840 Jarstad in Vestre Slidre, d 28 Nov 1887 Branch bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1866. Carpenter, Manitowoc 1880. m 14 Nov 1870 Manitowoc County to Inger Mathea, daughter of Ole Olsen Runeberg and Ingeborg Halvorsdatter, b 14 April 1847 Bekkeladen in
Elisabeth Caroline, daughter of Johan Bergstrom and Sigrid, b 15 Dec 1845 Sweden, d 25 March 1912 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1872 or 1873. Children: *Theodor Andreas b 21 July 1874; Sophie Marie b 23 Sept 1875; Janna Constance b 24 Sept 1877; Hulda Caroline b 27 Nov 1878, m Oct 1902 Beloit to Dr John Shepard, later divorced; Olga Ovidia b 24 May 1882; Gustav Johan b 27 Nov 1885.

Henry Wilson, b May 1863 Canada. Immigrated 1880. Foreman, piledriver, Manitowoc 1900. m c1899 to Inga, b Aug 1881 Minnesota.

Heinrich Winkelmann, son of Fritz Winkelmann and Mary Hupp, b 13 March 1865 Manitowoc Rapids. Laborer in sawmill, Marathon County 1886; saloon keeper: Manitowoc 1900, Manitowoc Rapids 1905 1910. m 26 June 1886 Gjerpen to Birthe, daughter of *Tosten Knudsen and Rangdi Olsdatter, b 19 June 1866 Atlantic Ocean bp Valders. Children: Frederick b 13 Jan 1888 Manitowoc Rapids; Ella Miranda b 19 Sept 1888 Manitowoc Rapids, m Charles Schmidt; both children born on the Winkelmann homestead. (Falge 2:226)

Isak Anderson, son of *Andreas Isaksen and Ellevine Larsdatter, b 6 July c1850, d 14 April 1921 Porter, Minnesota. To Minnesota 1879. m 25 Feb 1873 to Marit, daughter of *Gulbrand Gulbrandsen Vaarum and Ingri Reiersdatter, b 14 Oct c1851, d 24 May 1875 bur Valders. Children: Ingeborg Emilie b 18 April 1873, raised by her father's family, m *Anton Erickson; Ella Gustava b 16 Feb 1875, raised by the *Ove Z. Berge family.

Iver Bottelsen (Iver Butler), son of Bottel Larsen and Martha Iversdatter, b 6 Aug 1836 Wigen in Vestre Slidre. Children: Edward Bottle b 2 April 1858 bp Kewaunee; Betzy Mathilde b 25 July 1859 bp Two Rivers, ?same as Silla d 16 April 1863 bur Kewaunee; Cornelius b 7 April 1861 bp Kewaunee; Ole b 14 Jan 1863 bp Kewaunee; Ragnild Sophie b 3 June 1865 bp Kewaunee; Lewis b 14 Jan 1867 bp Kewaunee; Bertinus b 29 April 1868 bp Kewaunee; Carl Martinus b 14 Sept 1869 bp Manitowoc.

Isaac Craite, son of Eusebe Craite and Zoe Ruelle, brother *George, b 26 April 1856 Manitowoc Rapids, d 24 Feb 1918 bur Evergreen. Teacher, Mishicot village 1880; attorney, Manitowoc 1895-. m 29 Dec 1879 to Adeline Fortier, daughter of *Nelson Fortier and Martha Johnson, b 9 April 1857 Centralia, Wisconsin, d 17 July 1941 bur Evergreen. Child: Florence or Josephine, b c1895 Wisconsin. (Falge 2:84)

Inger Eriksdatter, daughter of Erik Abrahamsen Berreberg, bp 15 May 1791 Gjerpen, d June 1859 bur Manitowoc. Lived at Foss in Gjerpen. Immigrated 1850. Manitowoc 1850. m 15 Oct 1815 Gjerpen to Halvor Jacobsen, son of Jacob Hansen Aashammeren, bp 28 Jan 1787 Gjerpen, d 22 March 1848 Gjerpen. Children: Karen Margrete b 7 April 1816, m *Amund Salvesen; *Jacob b 11 June 1825; Maria b 28 Aug 1829, m *Christopher Evensen.

Isaac Eriksen, b 5 April 1824 Finland, d 15 May 1903 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1863, declaration of intent 1866. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc. m Kathrine, daughter of Isaac Isaacsen, b c1820-1825 Norway, d 14 April 1900 bur Manitowoc. Children: Maria Pedrikka b 22 Dec c1854, m *Ole Olsen; John Victor b 29 Jan 1856, d 9 Nov 1898, teacher 1880; Charles b c1862 Norway.

Engry Frederic, b c1850 Norway. Liberty 1880, married. Children: Frederic b c1873 Norway; Emma b c1876 Norway, Aurea b c1879 Norway.


Isaac Havlorsen, son of Halvor Havlorsen and Gunvor Svendsdatter, b 29 Sept 1843 Norway, d 2 Jan 1916 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1864. Co. G, 22nd Wis. Inf. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m 28 May 1868 Newton to Elisabeth Michel, daughter of Henry Michel and Dorothy Wilhelmine, b Sept 1848 Bavaria. Immigrated 1854 or 1855. Children: Dorothea Wilhelmine b 10 April 1869 Manitowoc Rapids; Mary b c1871, ?same as Anna, m August Paepke (daughter Alma Cora Laura b 4 July 1895 Milwaukee, living here in 1905); Mathilde Caroline b 3 April 1872, m *Martin Gilbert; Elise Emilie b 1 Jan 1874 Manitowoc Rapids, d 30 Aug 1876; Lovise Kristine b 2 Sept 1875; Elise Emilie b 18 Dec 1876, m Ziebell; Johan Otto b 23 April 1879; Julie Elevine b 3 Sept 1880, m Joseph Hastreiter.

Isak Hansen Findal, son of Hans Abrahamsen and Pernille Simensdatter, b 29 April 1805 Norway, d 1849 or 1850, 11 months after the family's arrival in America. Immigrated 1849 from Bamble, declaration of intent same year. Farmer at Høen in Bamble 1829-1836, at Findal in Bamble 1836-1849. m Ingeborg Maria (Emily), daughter of Hans Abrahamsen and Margit Gundersdatter, brother *Isak, b May 1810 Porsgrunn, d 19 Aug 1884 bur Evergreen. Newton 1850, Manitowoc 1860-. Children: Marthe Pernille b 2 Dec 1834, m *O. Torrison; Hanna Marie b 1 Nov 1836, m1 *Lars (John) Sorensen, m2 *Lars Larsen; Maren Andrea b 11 Oct 1839, m *Christen Olsen; Magdalene b 17 March 1842, m *Anton Hansen; Hans b 25 Sept 1844, d 9 Aug 1865 Chicago bur Evergreen, seaman on the steamer Red Rover, USN; Ingeborg Andrea b 22 Aug 1847, d 25 Jan 1849; Henrikke b 31 July 1849 on the Hudson River, m *Hans Jørgen Andersen.

Isak Hansen Findal, son of Hans Abrahamsen and Margit Gundersdatter, sister Ingeborg Maria m *Isak Hansen Findal, b 10 May 1821 Tolnaes in Solum, d 11 Sept 1908 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1848 from Bamble with his mother and sister Marthe Gurine. Bought land in Cato 1848. Farmer there through 1860; Manitowoc 1870; Cato 1875-. m 2 June 1852 Manitowoc Rapids to Oline Marie, daughter of *Gullik Nilsen and Oline Marie Paulsdatter, b 21 May 1826, d 26 Jan 1879 bur Gjerpen. m1 *Bertel Pedersen. Children: Marthe b 1 May 1851; Caroline b 3 March 1854, m *Ole Hansen; Hanna b 14 March 1856; Hans b 28 May 1858; *Nils Andreas b 2 July 1861; Inanda Marie b 22 June 1866.


Isak Isaksen, son of Isak Olsen and Maria Isaksdatter, b c1818 Norway. Signed the letter of call 1852. Farmer in Liberty 1855-1875. m 9 March 1854 Gjerpen to Guri, daughter of Trond Knudsen Rogne and *Marit Engebrechtsdatter, b 23 May 1829 Rogne in Østre Slidre, d 25 June 1877 bur Valders. Immigrated 1851 with her mother. Children: Isak b 12 Jan 1856; Maria b 22 May 1857; Martin b 19 March 1859; Ole b 24 May 1860; Thorvald b 22 Nov 1862; Marthe b 26 Feb 1864, m 20 Oct 1885 Gjerpen to Ole son of *Knud K. Rogne, moved to Wood County, Wisconsin; Louise b
Iver Iversen, son of Iver Iversen and Brithe Ammundsdatter, b 9 June 1828 or 1 July 1830 Toen in Voss, d 24 April 1917 Berwick, North Dakota. Immigrated 1850, declaration of intent 1852. Two Rivers 1854; farmer in Liberty 1860-1905. Sergeant, Co. B, 45th Wis. Inf. m 1 Oct 1854 Manitowoc to Anne, daughter of Thor Olsen and Sigrid Knudsdatter, brothers *Ole and *Harald, sister m *Knud Tollefsen Hougen, b 4 Oct 1834 Nord-Aurdal, d 31 Jan 1912 bur Valders. Immigrated 1852. Children: Edward b 16 Sept 1856 bp Valders; Thorwald b 7 March 1858; Albert b 3 March 1863, bur 21 May 1871; Julie Symine b 27 Dec 1864, m *Thorvald N. Fylken; Ingeborg Aletha b 31 July 1867, m 1 Aug 1894 Valders to Tidemand Julius, son of *Ole T. Hilmen, lived near Antigo; child bur 1899; Berthe Sophie b 14 Oct 1870, d 24 June 1893; Marie Albertine b 2 Oct 1873, m 14 Nov 1903 Valders to Walter Emil son of *Ole Larsen, lived at Sturgeon Bay; Albert Martinus b 2 April 1875; Oskar b 30 May 1877, d 25 March 1881; Oskar b 22 April 1884.


Iver Hartvig Jensen. m Karen Marie Clausdatter, related to *Claus Magnus Clausen. Children: Jensine Caroline b 6 Feb 1881 bp Manitowoc; John Charley b 16 Nov 1883 bp Manitowoc, d 12 Feb 1886 bur Manitowoc; Cora Jerona b 15 Nov 1886 bp Manitowoc.

Iver Johnsen Alstad, son of John Torgersen and Marit Jorgensdatter, b 13 Dec 1848 Alstad in Østre Slidre, d 26 July 1914 bur Valders. Immigrated 1890, declaration of intent 1894.


Iver Knudsen, son of Knud Iversen and Sigrid Knudsdatter, b 23 April 1824 Landsrudeie in Vestre Slidre, d 21 July 1896 Manitowoc. Immigrated


**Ingri Nilsdatter Vaarum**, daughter of Nils Tostensen Skammesten and Marit Gulbrandsdatter, b 1812 Norway. Immigrated 1857 from Østre Slidre. Rockland 1860, Manitowoc 1870. m 9 March 1839 Østre Slidre to Iver Gulbrandsen, son of Gulbrand Nilsen Vaarum and Ingeborg Tostensdatter, b 1809, d 20 March 1853. Farmer at Vaarumsengen in Østre Slidre. Children: *Gulbrand b 7 Jan 1836; *Nils b 26 April 1839; Ingeborg b 2 Feb 1841; Tosten b 14 Feb 1843; Tosten b 14 July 1845; Marit b 28 Dec 1847; Marit b 4 Oct 1850, m *Ole Christensen; Sigrid b 17 Jan 1853.


**Iver Nilsen**, son of Nils Iversen and Anne Olsdatter, b 2 July 1829 Dovreseie in Nord-Aurdal, d c1915. *Husmann* at Dovreseie to c1857, then at Østre Sørumsie in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1866. Farmer in Cato 1870. Moved to Claybanks 1870. m 9 Dec 1852 Nord-Aurdal to Rannei, daughter of Knud Olsen and Siri Iversdatter, b 23 Dec 1833 Bøeie in Nord-Aurdal. m2 Mrs Agnette Peterson. Children: Maria b 5 Feb 1854, m1 *Philip Grimm, m2 *George Mintz; Niels b 9 April 1855; Siri b 24 Jan 1857; Anne b 13 June 1859; Christine b 12 Jan 1862; Ole b 14 Sept 1865; Christian Cornelius b 17 Dec 1866 bp Manitowoc County; Inge Sophie b 14 Feb 1869; Ida Tonette b 2 May 1874 bp Claybanks; Thommine b 14 Aug 1876 bp Claybanks. (Samband 104:82)

**Iver Nilsen**, son of *Nils Jensen and Margrethe Halvorsdatter, b 9 Aug 1856 Fossum in Gjerpen, d 2 April 1926 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1862. Manitowoc: sailor 1890, laborer 1900-1910. m 6 June 1890 Manitowoc to Trine, daughter of John Larson
and Anna, b 9 Dec 1854 Kragerø, d 1934. m1 Nelson. Immigrated 1887 or 1888. Children: Christopher b 20 Aug 1881 Kragerø; Johannes b 2 Nov 1883 Kragerø; Margrethe Berthea b 14 July 1891, m 10 Sept 1912 St Pauls to Alvin Ellis; Ida Theresia Nikolene b 17 Jan 1994.

Isak Olsen, b c1841 Norway. Immigrated 1872. Carpenter, Manitowoc 1875-1885. m Matilde Gunnelia Berg or Matilde Gunnesen Berg, b c1842 Norway. Children: Ole Christian b c1864, m 9 Oct 1889 Manitowoc to Edith May Brown; Anton Marinus b c1869; Isakine b c1872 Norway, d 17 Dec 1889 Manitowoc; Tomas b 2 Dec 1873 bp Manitowoc, d 2 Dec 1889 Manitowoc; Georg b 9 April 1877.

Iver Olsen Aaberg, son of Ole Iversen, brother *Ole, sister m *Ole Knudsen Jole, b 1805 Nord-Aurdal, d 11 Feb 1870 bur Evergreen. Carpenter, Christiania. Immigrated 1851 with his son Arnt Olaus and stepson Hans Peter Pedersen, declaration of intent 1854. Eaton 1855. m 1 June 1841 Christiania to Christine Condrup, daughter of Abraham Falchum, b 1813 Gjerpen. Children: Hans Peter Pedersen (Iver’s stepson) b c1836; *Arnt Olavus (bp Olavus Arnt) b 16 Feb 1842; Serine Mathea b 8 Nov 1843, m *Anders Mikkelsen; Christine Sophie b 22 March 1846; Søren Christian b 5 Feb 1847, died soon after; Christine Sophie b 27 Oct 1849.

Iver Olsen Berge, son of Ole Gulliksen and Anne Iversdatter, brothers *Gulbrand and *Ole, sisters m *August Gulliksen, *Ove Z. Berge, and *Torger K. Hougen, b 28 March 1824 Berge in Vang, d 23 Feb 1912 bur Valders. Immigrated 1849, declaration of intent 1850. Farmer in Liberty. Co. E, 32nd Wis. Inf. m 10 or 22 May 1856 Eaton to Sigri, daughter of Erik Engebretsen and Seborg Engebretsdatter, brother


Iver Olsen Myhre, son of Ole Trondsen and Dorthe Iversdatter, b 29 Sept 1833 Norway, d 8 May 1905 bur Wallingford, Iowa. Immigrated 1857 from Vang, declaration of intent 1860. m 2 Sept 1865 Manitowoc County to Anne, daughter of *Ove Zachariassen Berge and Marit Olsdatter, b 23 Jan 1844 Berge in Vang, d 24 Jan 1928 Estherville, Iowa. Children: Dorthea Marie b 1 Dec 1866 Emmet County, Iowa, d 26 Dec 1857 La Grange Park, Illinois, m 10 Dec 1891 to Thomas Storhow 1861-1956; Oliver b 2 Feb 1869, d 20 Jan 1926, m 13 July 1893 to Gunild Marie Solberg; Oscar b 7 April 1871, d 2 March 1957, m Anna Spreckels; Martin b 25 Dec 1872, d 25 Sept 1949, m Matilda Skaar, m2 Nettie Thorson; Caroline E. b 1 Feb 1875, d 29 Feb 1948; Theodore b 24 Feb 1877, d 19 Nov 1890; Albert O. b 20 Jan
1879, d 2 Oct 1958, m1 4 July 1904 to Minnie Harvego, m2 1956 to Jessie Rosberg; Emma Serena b 6 Sept 1881, d 17 Nov 1890; Annie Olivia b 23 March 1884, d 29 Dec 1933, m May 1912 to Jorgen Anderson; Henry Mathew b 5 March 1886, d 21 Nov 1890; Henry Elmer Theodore b 31 May 1891, d 3 Jan 1967, m 28 June 1916 to Fern Packman. (DeBraal p.8)

Iver Olsen Paalsrud, son of Ole Iversen and Gjertrud, b c1811 Norway, d 24 Dec 1897 bur Valders. Farmer at Haugset in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1854. Farmer in Liberty. m 26 Dec 1839 Nord-Aurdal to Guri, daughter of Jeger Haldorsen and Kirsti Tollefsdatter, b 15 June 1819 Gudem in Nord-Aurdal. Children: Kjersti b 29 Sept 1840, m *Ole Evenson; Gjertrud b 18 Dec 1842, m *Anders Olsen Jole; Marit b 18 Jan 1845; Ingeborg b 1 June 1848, m *Christen Olsen Oxlvd; Ragnild b 15 Nov 1853, m1 Tichnor, m2 12 Nov 1886 Manitowoc to William Halvorsen, merchant, Chicago; Ingrid b 9 March 1857, d 5 Nov 1875 Chicago bur Valders; Guri b 12 Feb 1860; Oline b 24 March 1862; Jørgen? b 12 July 1864, d July 1866.

Iver Paulsen, son of Paul Iversen and Anne Chistine, b 14 Oct 1826 Kragere, d 27 Feb 1904 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1853. Manitowoc 1857; farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1860-. m 29 Nov 1857 Manitowoc County to Anne Marie, daughter of Jacob Clausen and Ingeborg Marie Amundsdatter, brother *Amund Jørgen Jacobsen, b 1 Nov 1835 Hafsund in Bamble, d 22 Oct 1885 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1856. Children: Julie Anne b 24 Dec 1858 bp Manitowoc, d 14 Oct 1873; Christiane Cecilie b 27 Sept 1860, d 15 June 1880; Iverdine Marie b 4 April 1862, m *Lawrence Hoyer; *Jacob Elia b 12 April 1864; Theodor b 14 March 1866, d 1955; Therese b 14 March 1866, d 1944; Pauline Dortha b 17 July 1868; Minna Claudine b 5 Dec 1870, d 1873 bur Evergreen; Oskar Peder bp 1872; Julie Minette b 8 May 1875, same as Julie A. Paulson 1874-1875 bur Evergreen; Christian Arthur b 8 Nov 1877, d 1960; John Norman b 6 July 1880, d 1959.


Isaiah Stedson, son of Whitcomb Stedson and Lucy, b c1830 Massachusetts. Buchanan: farmer 1859, shinglemaker 1860; farmer in Eaton 1870, in Glenmore 1880. m 29 Dec 1859 Buchanan to Karl, daughter of *Tollef Knudsen and Marit Knudsdatter, b 26 Aug 1839 Løkken in Vang. Immigrated 1852 with her father. Children: Isaiah b c1859 Wisconsin; Albert b c1861, m 17 June 1887 Clarks Mills to Nellie, daughter of *Thore Olsen Thon; Eugene b c1866; Eelisa b c1868; Elmer b c1870; Abby b c1872.

Iver Tollefsen, son of Tollef Tollefsen and Ragnild Knudsdatter, brother *Knud, b 24 July 1831 Holdal in Nord-Aurdal, d 11 May 1907 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1852; appears in the congregation membership list 1852-1853 Two Rivers. Maple Grove 1855, Manitowoc 1868-. Co. D, 45th Wis. Inf. m 16 Jan 1855 Gjerpen to Marit, daughter of Even Christensen and Marit Ørsksdatter, sisters m *Syver Larsen, *Halsten Olsen,
*Halvor Nelson, b 6 May 1837 Rudie in Østre Slidre, d 19 Jan 1913 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1854. Children: *Even b 12 April 1859 Atchison County, Kansas; *Anton Martin b 22 Dec 1863 bp Manitowoc County; Toline b 2 May 1866 bp Manitowoc, m Chas. Jacobson, Chicago; Nilla Marie b 28 April 1868, d 1903 bur Evergreen, m Harry Tronsen, Chicago; Martine b April 1871, d 14 Sept 1924, teacher; Walter R., b Jan 1873, d 24 Feb 1932; Ida b 9 Aug 1875 Two Rivers, m 11 Oct 1898 Manitowoc to George Sylvester Kelley, lumberman, Rhinelander; Eddy b 25 March 1877 bp Manitowoc, d 26 Aug 1877; Ed Theodor b 16 July 1878, d 1962; Nora Isabella b 21 March 1882, teacher, m 21 Aug 1907 Manitowoc to George J. Danforth.

Ingri Trondsdatter, daughter of Trond Aslaksen and Marit Trondsdatter, brother *Trond, sisters m *Haagen K. Robley and *Lars Gulliksen, b 20 Dec 1826 Bonde in Vang, d 10 Oct 1911 Amherst, Wisconsin. m 22 July 1848 Vang to Tosten Olsen, son of Ole Christophersen Qval and Marit Tostensdatter, bp 3 June 1798 Vang, d 17 Oct 1874 "suffocated in a b adstue". Farmer at Kongslien in Vang to 1851, at Kval 1851-1871. m2 28 Aug 1890 Amherst to Johan Petter Bockman, father of her son-in-law, b 22 March 1822 Sweden, d 15 Jan 1906 Saxeville, Wisconsin. Children: Ole b 3 March 1848, to America 1869; Marit b 25 Feb 1851, m *Mads Wilhelmsen; Marit b 30 June 1857, d 29 June 1928 Saxe ville, confirmed 1871 Gjerpen, m 18 Jan 1877 Cato to Anders Petter Bockman, son of Johan Petter Bockman and Marit, 1852-1945, farmer, Amherst; Ingrid b 26 Nov 1862, d 4 Oct 1949 Amherst, m1 26 Dec 1878 to Thomas Anderson, m2 16 July 1916 Amherst to Jacob Olus Foxen. There is no documentary evidence to place Ingri in Manitowoc County.

Ira E. Wilson, son of *Charles Wilson and Marie Anderson, b July 1863 Gibson. Farmer in Gibson 1900-1910. m 31 Dec 1893 Gibson to Elisabeth Roullier, daughter of Samuel Roullier and Maria, b April 1877 Gibson. Children: Alfred b March 1894; Olive b July 1896; Esther b Sept 1898; Lillian b April 1900; Earle b c1904; Benjamin b c1905; Loretta b c1909.
John Alfsen (bp Arne), son of Halvor Alfsen and Marit Tollefsdatter, b 10 March 1864 bp Manitowoc County, d 5 June 1916 bur Valders. Farmer in Cato. m 30 June 1900 Valders to Emma Marie, daughter of Ole Olsen Berge and Berit Andersdatter, b 13 Dec 1871 bp Manitowoc County, d 5 March 1946. Children: Herbert Oscar b 25 April 1901, d 1959, m Katherine Mann; Bennett Morris b 11 April 1904, d 14 Nov 1984, m 7 Oct 1929 Manitowoc to Hertha H. Carstens; Eveline Joletta b 16 July 1913, m Herbert Vogel.

Joseph Ammann, b Oct 1862 Germany. Immigrated 1864. Kiel: cigarmaker 1900, jewelry merchant 1910. m c1897 to Mary, b March 1872 Wisconsin of a Norwegian-born father.

Jacob Andreassen, b 11 Nov 1797 Melsomvig in Norway, d 22 Feb 1880 Chicago bur Manitowoc. Farmer in Belgium, Washington County, Wisconsin, 1850; cabinet maker, Manitowoc 1870. m Ingeborg Helene, b 25 Jan 1797 Melsomvig, d 23 Dec 1873 bur Manitowoc. Children: Powell b c1831 Norway; Caroline P. b c1836 Norway; Catherine (Treema) b c1839.

James Chr. Andersen, b c1822 Norway. Sailor, Manitowoc 1868 1870. m Anna C., b c1821 Norway. Child: Andrew M. b c1853 Chicago, merchant, Outagamie, when he m Ennie Leanna 24 Feb 1878 Manitowoc.

Johan Andersen, son of Anders Eriksen Riis and Anne Johnsdatter, b 22 Jan 1855 Riis in Gjerpen, d 19 June 1890 bur Gjerpen. m 22 Jan 1885 Gjerpen to Wilhelmine, daughter of Martinus Wilhelmsen and Ragnild, b c1863 Bergen, d 23 Jan 1894 bur Gjerpen. Children: Alma Regine b 23 July 1885, d 1 July 1887; Walther, d 18 Feb 1887 age 1 day; Lilly Constance b 16 Dec 1889.


Johanne Arnesdatter, b c1795 Norway. Immigrated 1854 from Trosterud in Aker with her son Jens Fredrik. Liberty 1860 1870. m Samuel Svendsen. Children: Sophie Marie b c1816, m *Johan Gulbrandsen; *Svend b 24 Jan 1825 Mitsum in Krogstad; Jens Fredrik b c1833, d 27 Oct 1854 of bilious fever, bur Valders.


John J. Berge, son of *Johannes Knudsen Berge and Marit Jegersdatter, b 30 May 1871 bp Manitowoc County, d 1944. Farmer in Liberty. m 2 June 1896 in Christoffer Evensen’s house to Caroline, daughter of *Christopher Evensen and Ingrid Helgesdatter, b 15 Oct 1875 Brown County, d 1965. Children: Mable Irene b 14 Feb 1897,
Manitowoc-skogen


Joseph Bie, b Oct 1825 (or c1829?) Norway. Farmer in Ahnapee 1870-1905; sailor 1880. m Bridget, b c1822-1830 Ireland. Children: William, b c1855 Massachusetts, m 23 Feb 1884 Kewaunee County to Bridget Murphy; George H. b c1858 Massachusetts; Sarah b c1862 Wisconsin; *Joseph b July 1865; Mary b c1868; Susan b c1871; Jane b c1874.

Joseph Bie, son of *Joseph Bie and Bridget, b July 1865 Wisconsin. Farmer in Ahnapee 1900-1905. m c1892 to Louisa, b Jan 1871 Wisconsin. Children: Ethel b July 1893; George b July 1894; Frank b April 1896; Joseph b April 1898; Evelyn b Sept 1899.

Joseph Bierly, son of Joseph Bierly and Mary, b Manitowoc. m 28 Sept 1882 Manitowoc to Anne Caroline, daughter of *Jens Hansen and Pernille Johansdatter, b 16 April 1864 bp Gjerpen. Widow, Manitowoc 1900. Children: Julie Pauline b 7 July 1883 bp Valders; Alma Jorgine b 17 Jan 1886 bp Gjerpen; Arthur b May 1888 Wisconsin; George b Dec 1890 Wisconsin; Hettie b Oct 1895 Wisconsin.


John Cashman, son of Michael Cashman and Margaret, b 11 May 1841 Syracuse, New York, d 31 July 1899 Manitowoc Rapids bur Silver Lake. m Annie, b April 1858 Norway. Immigrated 1860. Manitowoc Rapids 1900.

Johan Christiansen, son of Christian Johnson and Gunnell Hanson, b 1830 near Drammen. Ship carpenter in Manitowoc eight years (there 1875). Moved to Sturgeon Bay Town 1879. m 30 Dec 1855 to Anne Christine, daughter of Jorgen Anderson and Allie Johnson, d 1880 Door County. Children: Jorgen b c 21 May 1858 Norway, confirmed 1873 Manitowoc; Gustav Emil b 4 Oct 1863 Norway, m 1892 to Josephine Samuelson; Christine Anette b c1865 Norway, confirmed 1879 Manitowoc, m Andrew Anderson; Anna Josephine, m 1894 to C. C. Clauson; Olga Marie b 24 July 1873 bp Manitowoc County, m Frank Van Doozer. (Brown Kewaunee Door p.696)

Jøger Christensen Rogne (John Christopherson), son of Christen Pedersen and Sigrid Jøgersdatter, b 26 Dec 1847 Rogne in Østre Slidre, d 8 Nov 1930 bur Valders. Immigrated 1873. Farmer in Rockland 1880, in Charlestown 1900. m 30 Dec 1872 Østre Slidre to Sigrid, daughter of Ole Knudsen and Signi Olsen, b 2 Jan 1844 Melbye in Østre Slidre, d 25 July 1922 bur Valders. Children: Christen b 24 Jan 1873, d 1947, m Helen P. b 1888; Ole b 14 April 1875 bp Valders, d 6 Oct 1876; Ole b 18 Dec 1876, d 13 Sept 1902; Syvert b 19 April 1878, m 24 Nov 1903 Liberty to Clara Inanda daughter of *N. E. Nelson; John b 12 June 1880; Karl b 21 Feb 1882; Conrad b 24 Feb 1884;
Bennett Richard b 13 Sept 1888, m 11 Nov 1913 at the bride's home near Hayton to Katherine Mary Goode, lived at Mercer, Wisconsin; Ragnild Sofie b 16 Aug 1890, d 28 Oct 1893.

Johannes Christophersen Hartho. m Marie Hansen. Children: Walther b 24 Dec 1881 bp Gibson; Clara Sophie b 2 March 1884 bp Gibson; Chester Theodore b 17 Feb 1886 bp Gibson.

Juel Christensen Snortum, son of "Christen Andersen and Jarond Juulsdatter, b 3 April 1843 Snortum in Vestre Slidre. Immigrated 1867, declaration of intent 1868. Farmer in Glenmore 1875 1880. m 8 Nov 1875 Cato to Kirsti, daughter of Syvert Nilsen and Ingeborg Johnsdatter, brother *Nils, b 6 Jan 1848 Moen in Østre Slidre. Children: Georgeine b c1878; Syver Christian b 8 Jan 1882, confirmed 1897 Valders, d 1949 bur Valders, m 25 June 1907 to Marit daughter of *Ole Ellestad; Emma Jørgine b 17 April 1884, confirmed 1898 Gjerpen, m George Thompson; Albert J. b 1885, m Anna; Julia C. b 1889, m Andrew Knutson; Selma Allette b 1893, d 1983 Milwaukee, m Charles B. Walsh.

John C. Dedricks, son of *Didrik Christensen and Anne Pedersdatter, b 20 Aug 1865 Carlton, d 10 July 1914 Forest junction bur Evergreen. Manitowoc: barber 1885, traveling salesman in groceries 1900-1910. m 3 Nov 1885 Two Creeks to Hanna Elisabet, daughter of *Herman Larsen and Larine Olsdatter, b 22 March 1859 Two Creeks, d 8 Nov 1919 bur St Pauls. Children: Ada Luella b 15 Aug 1886; Leila Bergitte b 20 Oct 1887; Hilda Delvina b 27 Jan 1891, m 30 Jan 1915 St Pauls to Otto C. Gretzinger; Lester Arthur b 1 Aug 1893; Larine Lisbeth b 26 Feb 1898; Johan Herman b 26 June 1905.

John William Edwards, son of John William Edwards and Frances, b c1842 Port Huron, Michigan. Sailor, Manitowoc 1870 1880. m 10 Aug 1870 Manitowoc to Julia Marie, daughter of *Ole Thompson and Alette, b 16 Feb 1851 Wisconsin, d 24 March 1923 bur Manitowoc. Widow, Manitowoc 1900-. Children: John W. b c1871 Manitowoc, m 17 June 1896 Manitowoc to Flora E. Galbraith; Ira A. b Sept 1874 Manitowoc, m 7 April 1909 Manitowoc to Amanda Hoffman Kaineck; Arthur Thomas b Feb 1877, m 30 Nov 1916 Manitowoc to Emma Alice Engel; Walter T. b Dec 1878, d 7 Dec 1904 Green Bay bur Manitowoc; Mabel Frances b June 1881, m 8 June 1903 Manitowoc to Alfred A. Schwab.

Jacob Eriksen. m Kirstine Endresdatter. Children: Serine b c1838 Norway, m 1 *Knud Knudsen Sæhus, m2 *Tollef Knudsen Bondelie; Endre b 18 March 1841 Norway, confirmed 1857 Gjerpen; Christine b c1846 Norway, m *Anders Nilsen Doxrud.

Jacob Erickson, son of *Erik Halvorsen and Christiane Andersdatter, b c1856. Sailor, Manitowoc 1879 1880. m 21 July 1879 Manitowoc to Marit Magdalena, daughter of *Anders Tostensen and Marit Olsdatter, b 18 Oct 1860 bp Manitowoc County. Child: Enanda Mathilde b 6 Dec 1879 bp Manitowoc.


George Filholm (Jørgen Christensen Filholm), son of Christen Filholm and Karen Christensen, b March 1832 Denmark, bur 20 Dec 1907 Manitowoc.
Immigrated 1854, declaration of intent 1856. Tailor, Manitowoc. m 12 Dec 1861 Cato to Gunhild, daughter of *Knud Olsen Vigen and Ragnild Olsdatter, b 13 March 1842 Skrevigen in Vestre Slidre, d 6 March 1902 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1854 with her parents. Children: Anne Marie b 25 Aug 1862, d 1952 bur Evergreen, lived in Chicago; Clara Christine b 12 May 1864, d 1950, schoolteacher; Alfred Cornelius b 7 Nov 1865, d 27 Feb 1896, iron molder; George b c1867; Ida Regine b 6 Jan 1870; Edwin b 15 June 1872, d 1934, lived in Chicago; Carl bp 3 April 1877, d 15 Nov 1880; Julia Jørgine b 25 May 1882, d 2 Sept 1882; Calvin b 21 Feb 1885, d 1950, lived in New York.

Jørgen Gjermundsen, b 1827 Norway. Immigrated 1871; declaration of intent 1876. Member of Manitowoc Congregation 1874. m Ingeborg. Children: Gjermund b c1862; Jørgen b c1862; Halvor b c1865, confirmed 1879 Manitowoc.

Josefine Marie Othilia Geraldson, daughter of *Kittel Gjeruldsen and Thea Olsdatter, b 20 Sept 1873 bp Gjerpen, d 17 Sept 1885, Co K, 23rd Wis. Inf.; Sigrid b 28 June 1850 Norway; Targei b 1 March 1857.

John Gross, son of Leo Gross and Anna Marie, b July 1872 Wisconsin or Kansas. Manitowoc: teamster 1900, weigher in malthouse 1910. m 14 Aug 1897 Gjerpen to Emma Berthine, daughter of *Tosten Knudsen and Randi Olsdatter, b 3 June 1875 bp Gjerpen. Child: Lulu or Marie b March 1898 Wisconsin.

John Gulbrandsen Trosterud, b 1830 Norway. Immigrated 1854 from Aker. Liberty: blacksmith 1860, farmer 1870. Door County 1875. m Sophie Marie, daughter of Samuel Svendsen and *Johanne Arnesdatter, b c1815. Children: Gulbrand Martin b 20 July c1853 Norway; Jensine Johanna b 10 Dec 1855 bp Valders; Josephine Maria b 5 May c1858.


Jens Gundersen (John Gunderson), son of Gunder and Marthe, brother *Gunder, ?sisters m *Aanun Torjussen and Christopher Knudsen, b 25 Feb 1824 Froland, d 29 July 1906 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1849; signed the bylaws 1851. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m 3 Aug 1852 Manitowoc Rapids to Marit, daughter of Stephen Gudmundsen and Ambjør Evensdatter, sisters m *Charles Gustaveson and *Even Gjeruldsen, b 6 Jan 1831 Bræken in Vang, d 14 Oct 1865. Immigrated 1850. Children: Marthe Gurine b 6 July 1853, m *Ole Knudsen Valborglund; *Guder Cornelius b 10 Sept 1854; Birgithe Amalia b 14 Nov 1856, m 26 June 1901 at her home to Ole son of *Stephen Olsen; Aasine Alette b 31 Oct 1858, d 13 March 1941; *Steffen Oscar b 30 May 1863, stillborn child bur 1865.

John Guttormsen (Joe Johnson), son of *Guttorm Johnsen and Ingeborg Knudsdatter, b 27 Dec 1840 Hillestad in Åmli, d 1898 bur Onawa, Iowa.
Lived in Soldier and Onawa, Iowa.  
m1 12 Dec 1867 Manitowoc County to Anne, daughter of Tellef Gjeruldsen and Anne Evensdatter, b c1847.  
m2 26 March 1872 Manitowoc County to Azelia Christine, daughter of *Terkel Osulsen and Severine Poulsdatter, b 8 Feb 1851 Missouri.  
m3 Tonetta, daughter of Elling Thoreson and Guri Johnson, granddaughter of *Thore Ellingsen, b 1853, d 1897 bur Onawa.  
Children: George b 1877, d 1897 bur Onawa. Bennett A. b 1879, d 1954, m Clara A. Swenson; Gilbert b 1883, d 1953, m Selma Severson; Joseph b 1885, d 1962, m Mary Taylor; Ida Grace b 1888, m Al L. Steiger.  
(Rutt p.230)


Jens Halvorsen, son of Jens Halvorsen and Aslaug Marie, b c1851 Norway. Clerk, Manitowoc 1877 1880. m 27 Nov 1877 Manitowoc to Louise Kenilley, daughter of *Ole Thompson and Alette, b 11 Dec 1856 bp Manitowoc. Children: Alice Amanda Theonore b 20 April 1877 bp Gjerpen; Geneva Susanne b 9 April 1882 bp Gjerpen.

Jens Martin Halvorsen, son of Halvor Berntsen and Susanne Maria Egeland, b c1851 Tvedestrand in Holt. Immigrated 1870, declaration of intent 1872. Sailor, Manitowoc Rapids, 1876. m 6 July 1876 Cato to Gunild Maria, daughter of *Aanen Torjussen and Anne Gundersdatter, b 24 Oct 1856 bp Gjerpen. Children: Alice Amanda Theonore b 20 April 1877 bp Gjerpen; Geneva Susanne b 9 April 1882 bp Gjerpen.

Joseph Halverson, son of *Engebret Halvorsen and Anne Elisabeth Jacobsdatter, b 19 Feb 1872 bp Manitowoc County. Farmer in Cato 1905 1910. m 2 Nov 1890 Branch to Tillie, daughter of *Salve Osulsen and Anne Salvesdatter. m2 21 Oct 1902 Gjerpen to Gurine (Julia), daughter of *Gudmund Tostensen Berge and Hegge Nilsdatter, b July 1870 Wisconsin. m1 *Clarence Boynton. Children: ?Jenny Amanda b 7 Jan 1892, d 24 Jan 1892 bur Gjerpen; Effie b c1895 North Dakota; Earl Joice Goodwin b 18 June 1903 bp Gjerpen; Vernon b c1905; Roy b c1908.

Jens Hansen, b 15 July 1826 Brunlanes, d 12 April 1909 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1855. Farmer
in Manitowoc Rapids. m 26 Jan 1855 Brunlanes to Pernille Johansdatter (Lamberg?), b 23 Oct 1828 near Skien, d 20 Feb 1918 bur Gjerpen. Children: Carl Johan b 5 Jan 1856, m 21 April 1894 Manitowoc to Christina daughter of *Aanund Stensen, divorced; Janeke b 13 Feb 1858, bur 21 Jan 1860, scarlet fever; Søren Jørgen b 23 July 1860, lumbering, Marinette 1869, m 21 March 1896 Manitowoc to Julie Woida; Janette b 27 June 1862; Anne Caroline b 16 March 1867, m *Joseph Bierly; Olaf b 11 March 1867, d 1 Sept 1899 "killed by a thrashing machine"; (?)Petter Julius b 16 July 1869; Borkard konrad b 24 June 1873, d 23 April 1876. (Pernille's obituary in Lutheraneren 2:569)

John Hogan, son of Patrick Hogan and Hannah, b c1846 Massachusetts. Manitowoc Rapids 1867 1870, Glenmore 1880. m 17 Nov 1867 Manitowoc County to Birgit (Mary), daughter of *Salve Alfsen and Tarand Tallaksdatter, b 27 Aug 1844 Tvedt in Bygland. Children: Ellen b c1868 Wisconsin; Archabald b c1869; Mary b c1871; Silvester b c1873; Jula b c1875; John b c1877; Walter b Aug 1879.

James Holm, b 1836 Norway. Immigrated 1858. Druggist, Manitowoc 1860.

Johan Olai Jensen Hougen, son of Jens Johannessen Hougen and Kirstine Olsen, b 6 March 1857 Kvinnherad, d 7 Jan 1927. Immigrated 1857. Pastor: Fargo 1882-1892; Canton, South Dakota, 1892-1894; Manitowoc 1894-1898; Decorah 1898-1907; Tacoma 1907-1916; Whalan, Minnesota, 1923-1924; Eugene, Oregon, 1925-1926. m 1882 to Thrine Christine Johnson, d 1891. m2 1892 to Anna Elena Stockstad, d 1915. m3 1922 to Emma H. Holte. Children: Olav Andreas b 4 Oct 1893 bp Manitowoc, d 7 Jan 1986, professor, University of Wisconsin, m Olga Berg; Esther Ineborg Jensine b 27 Aug 1896 bp Manitowoc, m Davis; Agnes, m Stuen; Clara, m Sevareid; John; Olga, m O'Brien; Bernard.

Johannes Iversen, son of Iver Johannesen and Kari Eivindsdatter, b 31 Dec 1838 Præsterudei in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1869, declaration of intent 1870. m 20 March 1873 to Kari, daughter of *Nils Olsen Berghann and Helleborg Olvdatter, b 9 Feb 1846 Berghann in Nord-Aurdal. m2 Christen Okshovd. Children: Kornelius b 10 Oct 1874 bp Valders; Klara Emilie b 7 June 1876 bp Valders, d 25 March 1877; Carl Edvard b 9 Oct 1877 bp Valders.


Joseph Melvin Jacobson, son of *Martin Jacobsen and Karen Kristine Kjøstelsdatter, b 19 Aug 1862 bp Gjerpen, d 29 Sept 1933 Manitowoc. Day laborer, Rockland 1900; barn boy, Manitowoc 1910. m 11 Oct 1888 Gjerpen to Ragnild (Ella), daughter of *Bendik Olsen Haavi and Ragnild Eriksdatter, b 2 July 1865 Hovi


Jøger Jøgersen Robley (George J. Robley), son of Jøger Tostensen and Sigrid Johannesdatter, b 20 Oct 1845 Raabøle in Østre Slidre, d 1923. Carpenter, Moen in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1887. Carpenter and farmer in Liberty. m c1875 to Berit, daughter of Iver Olsen and *Ambjørn Eriksdatter, b 19 Oct 1854 Skattebo in Østre Slidre, d 1931. Children: Jøger b 22 Sept 1876, d 24 Sept 1876; Jøger b 22 Sept 1876, d 28 April 1878; Sigrid b 25 Oct 1878; Ivar b 9 Nov 1880; Arnbjørn b 19 July 1883; Jøger b 14 July 1885, d 1952; Julia Berthine b 26 Nov 1887; Oskar Theodore b 1 April 1890; Mabel Emilie b 22 Aug 1892; Clara Rosetta b 17 May 1894; Lillian Olivia b 16 Nov 1896.

John Johnsen. From Tørdal. m Anne Karine Olsdatter. Children: Anne Elise b 27 June 1863 bp Gjerpen; Ole b 28 Oct 1865.


John Johnson, son of *Halvor Johannesen and Ingeborg Kjærrandsdatter, b 1827 Norway, d 7 Sept 1900 bur Port Angeles, Washington. Immigrated 1850 to Madison. Farmer in Two Creeks 1856-1876, fisherman 1860; Swan Lake, South Dakota 1876; Turner County, South Dakota 1891; Port Angeles 1893. Co. K, 21st Wis. Inf. m1 Karen Hansdatter, b c1825, d 24 July 1854 of cholera, bur Manitowoc. m2 4 Aug 1855 Green Bay to Gunvor Thorkildsdatter (Augusta Olson), sister m *Michael Michelson, b c1833 Norway, d 24 Nov 1903. Children: Hanna Thalette b c1850, m *Ole Michelsen; Helmick Elias b 18 July 1853 bp Manitowoc, d 4 Jan 1936 Edmonton, Alberta, m 8 Jan 1878 Swan Lake to Anna Sophia Pestien; Ole (son of 1st wife) d 1853-1855 cholera; Maren Christine b 11 May 1856; Albret Tobias b 26 Aug 1858; Georg Emanuel b 22 April 1862, South Dakota 1936; Julius b c1863; Emilie b c1866; Cornelius b 18 Feb 1869; Abraham Daniel b 12 Oct 1871, Alaska 1936; Anton Obed b 30 Dec 1874; Elvina b c1879.

John Johnsen, b Nov 1844 Norway. Immigrated 1850. Manitowoc 1880-1905: sailor 1880, sailor watchman 1900, delivery man 1905, laborer in glove factory 1910. m c1866 to Anna E. Janda, b May 1851 Bohemia. Immigrated 1856. Children: William b c1869 Wisconsin; Johnny b c1872; Joseph b 29 Aug 1873 bp Manitowoc County; *Frank Albert b 12 Nov 1875; Edwin b 15 April 1878; Annie b 9 April 1880; John b July 1883; William b Feb 1885; Joseph b June 1889; Ida M. b Oct 1890.

Jonas Johnson, b c1846 Norway. Manitowoc 1870. m Mary, b c1847 Norway.
Jens Johannessen, son of Johannes Eriksen and Johanne Jensdatter, b 1850 Ringsaker. Immigrated 1875. m 20 May 1875 Manitowoc to Barbro, daughter of Erik Tostensen and Gro Svendsdatter, b 25 Dec 1848 Alfstad in Østre Slidre. Children: Johanna b 1 Dec 1876 bp Valders; Gurine b 1 July 1878 bp Valders.

John Johnson, b May 1874 Norway. Immigrated 1892. Farm laborer, West Kewaunee 1900; farmer in Casco 1905; Kewaunee 1910. m 20 May 1875 Manitowoc to Barbro, daughter of Erik Tostensen and Gro Svendsdatter, b 25 Dec 1848 Alfstad in Østre Slidre. Children: Johanna b 1 Dec 1876 bp Valders; Gurine b 1 July 1878 bp Valders.

John C. Johnson (Johan Christiansen), b 1 Oct 1831 Vardal, d 17 Dec 1898 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1850; signed the letter of call 1852. Tailor, Manitowoc. According to the congregational minutes of 1854, he was apparently the author of a subscription invitation dated 28 Dec 1850 for purchasing land for a church; then working as a tailor for C. Andersen, he was in 1854 a clothier, grocer, ship owner. m before 1870 census to Karen, ?daughter of *Christian Larsen and Johanna, b Jan 1830. Immigrated 1869. Manitowoc 1900. m1 Mathias Andersen. Children: Mathea (?Martha, ?Martin) b c1860 Norway; Andrew b c1862 Norway; Mathias b c1866 Illinois; Carl b c1870 Wisconsin; *John Charles b July 1873 Manitowoc.


Johan Adolf Johansen (John A. Johnson), son of Peter Johannesen and Elise Andersen, b 28 Oct 1859 Kragerø or Larvik, d 1945 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1883, declaration of intent same year. Manitowoc; clerk 1889-1905, shoe merchant 1910. m 26 Nov 1889 St Pauls to Inger Marie, daughter of *Thomas Hansen and Henriette Halvorsen, b 16 Aug 1869 Christiansand, d 1957 bur Evergreen. Children: Elsie Henriette b 29 Aug 1890, m 19 Sept 1923 St Pauls to Harold Dean Gillette; Florence Margrethe b 26 Feb 1893, m 7 Sept 1920 St Pauls to Ernest Todd Collins; Thomas, d 9 May 1896 age 18 days; Adolf Christian b 13 Oct 1897, d 1972, m Gwendolyn 1901-1974; Thomas Marcus b 26 May 1900, d 1978; Hildegard Marie b 4 May 1903; Erling Henry b 27 Jan 1906, d 2 April 1910; Robert John b 30 April 1908, d 6 Nov 1908; Helen Josephine b 6 Aug 1909.

Johan Edward Johnston, son of *Johannes Tollefsen and Turi Nilsdatter, b 8 Nov 1867 bp Manitowoc County, d 1938 bur Valders. Farmer in Cato. m 9 Oct 1898 Valders to Nicoline Elise, daughter of *Elias Halvorsen and Johanne Andrea Olsdatter, b 31 July 1876 bp Valders, d 1954 bur Valders. Children: Eli John b 7 Oct 1899, d 30 Oct 1983 Manitowoc, m 7 Nov 1936 Valders to Edessa Pul d 1981; Alyda Theodora b 24 Feb 1907, m Savage; Lillian Mae b 16 Nov 1909, d 10 Dec 1992 Manitowoc, m 14 June 1933 Valders to Albert Marken; Grace...
Marion b 1 Jan 1914, d 16 May 1992
Manitowoc, m 23 Sept 1939 Ephraim, Wisconsin, to Gilman Peterson.

John Gottfred Johnson, son of *John Anton Johnson and Josefine, b 1 Nov 1872 Chicago, d 1952 bur Evergreen.

John Louis Johnson, son of *Amund Johnson and Anna Sophie Larsdatter, b 12 April c1871 Wisconsin. m 23 June 1875 Gibson to Harriet Adelia Hudson, daughter of *Adolphus Hudson and Harriet Mary Wilson, b 1859. Children: Hetty Sophie b 9 Feb 1876; Agnes Mariane b 26 Feb 1885 bp Gibson; Nettae Ruth b 17 June 1887 bp Gibson.

John P. Johnson (Hans Johnsen), b about April 1817 Norway, d 21 July 1879 bur Gjerpen, "hanged himself". Immigrated 1843. Elected assessor for Gjerpen Congregation 1855. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. 1st sergeant, Co. F, 15th Wis. Inf. m Gurine, daughter of *Lars Larsen Gulseth and Ingeborg Gurine Thorsdatter, b 4 April 1831 Brekke sørde in Gjerpen, d 7 Nov 1915 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1846 with her parents. Children: Julie Marie b 25 Sept 1851, m *Ole P. Hanson; Isabella Mathilde b 23 Feb 1854 bp Manitowoc.

Norway, d 30 April 1886; Anna Christine b 25 Oct 1871 Wisconsin; Kristiane Sophie b 31 July 1873; Anders Bolæren Melsom (?) b 21 Nov 1876; Christian Krogh b 28 Jan 1878, d 4 Aug 1885; Morten Smith b 28 Jan 1880; Christian Krogh b 23 July 1888, d age 1 day.

**John Knudson**, b c1828 Norway. Farmer in Liberty 1870. m Gunild, b c1824 Norway.


**Johannes Knudsen**, son of Knud Olsen and Astrid Johannesdatter, b 28 Sept 1849 Kolstad in Østre Slidre. Lived at Vaarumsengen in Østre Slidre. ?Cato 1895. m Ingrid, daughter of Svend Knudsen and Marit Gulbrandsdatter, b 27 April 1854 Vaarum in Østre Slidre. Children: Knud b 24 May 1875, d 25 May 1876; Knud b 26 Oct 1876; Svend b 1 Nov 1877, confirmed 1894 Valders; Marit b 29 Nov 1878; Anne b 1 June 1881; Ingrid b 24 Sept 1882, confirmed 1898 Valders; Julia Inanda b 22 Oct 1886 bp Valders; Theodor Cornelius b 28 Dec 1890; Clarence George b 4 July 1892, d 24 April 1893; Clara Jørgine b 17 Feb 1894; Selma Evangeline b 1 July 1898; ?Marion E. b 11 Feb 1904 Auburndale, d 1983 Manitowoc, m 9 Oct 1933 Waukegan to Gilbert O. Olson d 1945.

**Johannes Knudsen Berge**, son of Knud Torsen and Ingrid Johannesdatter, brother *Ole, b 8 Sept 1825 Berge in Vestre Slidre, d 25 Jan 1887 bur Valders. Immigrated 1849. Farmer in Liberty; sold the farm to his son Knud in 1886. m 3 Oct 1850 Manitowoc to Marit, daughter of Jøger Andersen Nordre Quam or Præstegaardenseie and Berit Gulliksdatter, bp 17 Oct 1830 Vang, d 20 July 1891 bur Valders. Immigrated 1849. Children: Ingri Marie b 24 May 1850 Liberty, d 2 July 1878 Liberty; *Knud b 11 Jan 1852; Berit b 2 March 1854 bp Valders; Marit b 21 July 1856, d 3 May 1881; Maria b 23 May 1859, d 26 June 1886; Jørgine b 3 June 1863, d 22 Jan 1885; Julia b 11 Oct 1865; Anne Marie b 3 April 1868; *Johan b 30 May 1871. (Manitowoc County Historical Society Newsletter 4:4)

**John Mathias Ravn Knudsen Møklebust**, son of Knud Eriksen and Berthe Andersdatter, b 7 March 1830 Møklebust in Eid, d 24 March 1903 Manitowoc Town. Farmer at Møklebust. Immigrated 1873. Joined Fort Howard Congregation 1874, moved away 1876. Farmer in Carlton 1880-1900. m 15 April 1853 Eid to Karen Andrine, daughter of Claus Jacobsen and Brith Knudsdatter, b 20 April 1830 Homborstad in Davik, d 9 Aug 1917 bur St Pauls. Manitowoc Town 1905, Carlton 1910. Children: *Claus Niels b 16 Sept 1854; Andreas Johan Peder Elias b 2 Feb 1857; Johan Carolus b 13 Jan 1860; Elisa Bertina Petrina b 25 Aug 1862, m 1 Nov 1883 Carlton to William Pedersen; Knud Andreas b 24 June 1865; Torger Johan b 8 Jan 1868 Jacob Olai b 4 April 1870; Brite Laura b 11 April 1873, m *Halvor Johnsrud.

**John Knudsen Volstad**, b 10 June 1800 Norway, d 20 Jan 1883 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1856. Farmer in Cato. m Turi Johnsdatter. Children: Kari b 14 June 1831, m *Kittel Larsen; Maria b 14 Feb 1838; Anne b 6 May 1839 Drangedal, m *Gullik Nilsen; Knud b 23 Feb c1845, d 19 June 1882.

**Johannes Larson**, b Feb 1847 Sweden, d 9 Feb 1924 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1880. Ship carpenter,
Manitowoc. m c1874 to Hanna Elise Hansen, b April 1851 Norway, d 25 June 1926 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1882. Children: Magnus b May 1876 Norway; Matilda b Oct 1878 Norway, m 28 Aug 1900 Manitowoc to Henry J. son of *Edwin Juul; John b June 1880 Norway, m 3 Dec 1902 Manitowoc to Ida Marie Osik; Hanna Elise b 12 July 1882 bp Manitowoc; Karl b 10 Feb 1884; Ludwig b June 1887; Frederick b May 1888; Oscar b 20 Sept 1892, d 13 Nov 1961; Beatrice b Oct 1893; Lillian b Feb 1896.

John Lassesen (John Larson), son of Lasse Johnsen and Ingeborg Larsdatter, halfsister m *Haldor Olsen, b 2 Jan 1817 Alvstad in Østre Slidre, d 7 June 1887 bur Valders. Lived in Nord-Aurdal and Øyer before emigrating in 1850. Manitowoc 1850; Rockland 1860; farmer in Eaton 1870-1879. Insane 1880. m 28 May 1843 Vestre Slidre to Ragnild, daughter of Ole Tidemandset and Ragnild Haldorsdatter, brother *Haldor, ? halfsister m *Tosten Andersen Veblen, b 10 Dec 1814 Widste in Vestre Slidre, d 8 Jan 1883. Children: Ingeborg b 3 March 1845, m *Tollef Nilsen; Ragnild b 27 July 1847 Øyer, m *Ole Evesen Oxhovd; Ole b 15 Sept c1851; *Johannes b 2 March 1854 bp Valders; Lisa Mathea b 15 Nov 1856, m *Gustav Blumenstein; Edward b 26 Dec 1859.

*John B. Larson (bp Johannes) son of *John Lassesen and Ragnild Ølsdatter, b 2 March 1854 bp Valders. Farmer in Eaton 1879-1895. Moved to Ogema, Wisconsin, in 1900. m 1 Aug 1878 Valders to Mina Bertine, daughter of *Arne Syvertsen Aaberg and Ingeborg Amundsdatter, b 30 Nov 1859 bp Valders. Children: Agnus Sylvester b 15 Jan 1879; Luella Enanda b 15 March 1881; James Lewis b 18 Aug 1883; Clifford Bennett b 21 Feb 1886; Lillie Inez b 18 Nov 1888; Albert Edward Joel b 17 Dec 1891; Mirtle Juliet b 10 Sept 1894; Roy Vernon b 4 April 1897.


Joseph W. Lawrence, son of *E. B. Lawrence and Annie Throndson, b Sept 1861 Wisconsin. Laborer, Manitowoc 1883; merchant, Eaton 1900. m 7 or 9 Nov 1883 Eaton to Flora P. Tyler, daughter of Lyman M. Tyler and Mary T. Francis, b Feb 1860 Wisconsin. Children: Adelia b Feb 1884; Clyde b May 1885; Archer L. b 23 June 1904 Niles, d 15 May 1992 Manitowoc, m 18 Aug 1945 Manitowoc to Anita Glishmann d 1987.

John Jensen Leyse, b 29 Jan 1846 Norway, d 11 Feb 1908. Immigrated 1866. Millwright, Two Rivers 1900-1905. m c1870 to Maren Hansen, b 2 Feb 1841 Norway, d 20 Feb 1923. Immigrated 1869. Living with son Albert in Kewaunee 1910. Children: *Albert B. b Sept 1872 Mason City, Iowa; Josephine b Aug 1875 Iowa; Angeline Marie b March 1877 Lansing, Iowa, m *Charles Hansen; Norman b Sept 1882 Iowa; Henry b Feb 1885 Iowa; John b April 1886 Iowa.

John Leen, b c1821 Norway. Farmer in Schleswig 1880. m Mary b c1828 Norway. Children: Gilbert b c1860 Norway; Mary b c1864 Norway.
Jacob Madsen, son of Mads Mikkelsen and Maria Jacobsdatter, brother


John Miller, son of Joseph Miller and Katie, b Nov 1856 Wisconsin. Farmer in Cato. m 1878 Clarks Mills to Anne, daughter of *Halvor Alfsen and Marit Tollefsdatter, b 3 June 1862 bp Valders, d 5 June 1909 bur Valders. Children: William C. b Nov 1879; Emma b Feb 1882; Mary b 6 Nov 1885, d 6 March 1980 Manitowoc, m 22 July 1906 Osceola, Wisconsin, to Ole son of *Ole A. Elvestad; Louisa b Sept 1887; Louis b Jan 1889; Ida b July 1892; Archie or Arthur b March 1896; Etta V. or Ethel b July 1899.

John E. Mullins, son of John Mullins and Ann O'Connell, b 1867 Maple Grove, d 1938. m 30 Oct 1895 Maple Grove to Sophia J. Kings, daughter of *Thomas Kings and Margaret Stoker, b 1876 Wisconsin, d 1941. Children: Agatha b 1912; Laverna d 1916; Justin b 26 May 1919 Newton, d 19 May 1993 Manitowoc, m 1 June 1946 Manitowoc to Mary Claire Barnes; John; Thomas; Clifford; Edwin; Laura, m Lutzke; Elizabeth, m Kelly.


John Nelson, b c1830 Norway. Farmer in Meeme 1860. with Sarah, b c1835 Norway, and Ira, b c1838 Norway.

John Nilsen Fylken, son of Nils Haaversen and Turi Eriksdatter, brothers *Erik, *Nils, sisters *Barbro, Turi m *Johannes Tollefsen, Marit m *Stephen Olsen, b 26 Feb 1826 Felchen in Vestre Slidre, d April 1903 bur Lands Church, Goodhue County, Minnesota. Immigrated 1852, declaration of intent 1854. Farmer in Eaton 1870; retired farmer, Manitowoc Town 1880. Moved to Goodhue County 1884. m 15 Nov 1863 Valders to Marit, daughter of *Thore Ellingsen and Anne Bjørmsdatter, b 31 Dec 1838 Solstein in Vestre Slidre, d 24 Sept 1916 bur Lands Church. Immigrated 1856 with her parents.

John Nilsen Riis, b c1790 Norway, bur 1872. From Saam in Tinn; lived at Riis nordre in Gjerpen. Living
in Cato 1860 1870. m 18 Sept 1818
Gjerpen to Marte Halvorsdatter
Trolsaas, b c1792. Children: *Nils
b 12 April 1820; Anne b 24 Dec 1825,
m *Anders Eriksen Riis.

Julius C. Nelson, son of *Nels
Theodore Nelson and Friedrike
Weckerle, b July 1856 Manitowoc,
d 1921 bur Evergreen. Wholesale
grocer, Manitowoc. m 5 Oct 1882
Manitowoc to Carrie E. (or Carrie
M.) Martin, daughter of John Warren
Martin and Cornelia M. Pierce, b Aug
1863 Mishawaka, Indiana, d 1954 bur
Evergreen. Children: child b 6 July
1883 Manitowoc; d 8 July 1883
Manitowoc; George W. b June 1884;
Edward J. b Feb 1887, d 1939; Leida
or Leila F. b Jan 1891; Dorothy T.
b Oct 1896; Kathyrn b 30 March 1898,
d 14 July 1993 Lake Leelanau,
Michigan, m 1922 Manitowoc to
Chester H. Matravers.

John Norris, son of *Ole Nerisen and
Asbjørn Johnsdatter, b May 1830.
Immigrated from Bygland 1850 with
his parents. Manitowoc Rapids:
sailor 1860-1905 (Manitowoc Rapids
village 1880 1885 1900), salesman
1910. Co. D, 27th Wis. Inf.-lost
an eye. m 15 Dec 1868 to Ingeborg
(Emily), daughter of Sakarias
Østensen and Guri Stephensdatter,
stepdaughter of *Even Gjeruldsen, b
Immigrated 1848 with her mother.
Children: Olavus b 7 Sept 1869, ?bur
1870; Asper Gurine b 4 Dec 1870;
Olavus b 30 July 1872, d 17 Sept
1873; Edwin b c1878; Julius, d May
1880 age 1 year; Gustave b Jan 1887;
Jennie Belle b 5 Oct 1889, d 21 Aug
1954, m 6 Sept 1913 St Pauls to
Andrew son of *O. K. Wigen.

James O’Connell, son of James
O’Connell and Mary Murphy, b 4 Sept
1848 Washington, Massachusetts, d 23
March 1899 Manitowoc. Co. C, 17th
Reg. Locomotive fireman, Oshkosh
1884; engineer 1899. m 26 Oct 1884
Manitowoc to Emma Martine, daughter
of *Knud Syversen Aaberg and Marit
Trøndsdatter, b 1 Nov 1862 bp
Manitowoc, d 14 June 1903 bur St
Pauls. Manitowoc 1900. Child:
Clara Adella b 2 Dec 1884 bp
Manitowoc, d 15 Nov 1900 bur St
Pauls, consumption.

John Oleson, b c1819 Norway.
Manitowoc 1850. m Johanna, b c1819
Norway. Child: Hellen b c1845
Norway.

Johan Olsen, son of Ole Aslaksen and
Aasilde Halvorsdatter, b 18 June
1841 Kragerø, d 5 Nov 1908 bur St
Pauls. Immigrated 1872. Ship
carpenter, Manitowoc. m1 Ingeborg
Marie b 1845, d 21 June 1884 bur
Evergreen. m2 5 Dec 1885 Manitowoc
to Caroline, daughter of Ole Larsen
and Anne Marie Hansen, b 8 Sept 1844
Riser or Lyngø, d 8 July 1915 bur
St Pauls. Immigrated 1878 or 1881.
Children: Ole b 30 Oct 1871 Kragerø,
d 16 Aug 1915; Jørgen Ingwald b 28
July 1878; Ida Josephine b 3 Nov
1880. Grandson John b c1902
Illinois was living here in 1910.

Johan Olsen, b July 1856 Norway.
Immigrated 1884. Farmer in
Manitowoc Rapids 1900 1905. m c1892
to Ingeborg Kristine Isaksen, b
April 1864 Norway. Immigrated 1885.
Children: Katarine Ophelia b 27 Aug
1892 Chicago; Isaac R. b Oct 1894
Illinois; Lillie Olava b 30 Oct 1896
bp Manitowoc; Lorence b 30 March
1899 bp Gjerpen; Ingvold Johannes b
11 Oct 1900; Albin Christian b 1
April 1902; Roland b 1 March 1905, d
30 March 1905; Robert b 1 March
1905, d 31 March 1905; Agnes Marie b
23 May 1908.

Jens Johan Olsen, son of Ole Larsen,
b 7 Aug 1831 Kragerø, d 4 Feb 1906
bur St Pauls. Sailor, Stínæstangen
in Kragerø. Immigrated 1870.
Sailor, Manitowoc; lake captain
1900. m Inger Gurine, daughter of
Poul Eriksen and Inger Margrethe
Nielsdatter, b 10 June 1837 Kragerø,
d 15 Feb 1923 bur St Pauls. Children: *Paul Olaus b 29 Aug 1862; Christian Ingebrigt b 5 Oct 1864, m 12 Oct 1889 Two Rivers to Mary Reynolds; Carl Martinus b 1 April 1867; Olava b 5 April 1869, m *Ole Jensen; Laurine b 6 June 1871 bp Manitowoc County, d 22 May 1892, m 1 Jan 1891 St Pauls to Russel S. Spencer; Cathrine Margrethe b 26 March 1873, m 23 March 1892 St Pauls to John Alfred Bark, boilermaker, Manistee (child: Eugene Lewis b 8 Jan 1900 bp St Pauls); *Jens Gustav b 18 Dec 1875; Hans Peder b 19 Jan 1878; Frederik Tideman b 30 Dec 1880, d 23 or 24 Sept 1881.

Jens Olsen Bolstad, son of Ole Jensen, b 1809 Norway. Farmer at Bolstad in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1850. Farmer in Cato 1860 1870. m 18 Oct 1832 Østre Slidre to Anne, daughter of Reier Olsen Skattebo and Marit Tostensdatter, sister m *Gulbrand G. Vaarum, b 2 June 1810 Norway, d 12 April 1872 bur Gjerpen. m2 28 May 1873 Østre Slidre to Ragnild, daughter of Knud Torgersen and Ragnild Gulbrandsdatter, b 7 Aug 1828 Hegge in Østre Slidre. Children: Kari b 1 April 1834, m *Gulbrand O. Haslebrekk, *Ole b 24 Dec 1835; Reier b 14 March 1838; Ole b 20 Aug 1840; Marit b 6 Jan 1843, m *Knud K. Robley; Jens b 4 March 1845, d 3 Oct 1873; Marit b 14 Feb 1848; Anne b 6 April 1853 bp Gjerpen. Children bur 1857 Gjerpen and 23 March 1858 Gjerpen.

Lars Johan Olsen Dreng (John L. Olson, changed to John O. Dreng 1901), b 27 Aug 1848 Larvik, d 9 Sept 1906 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1889. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc. m c1874 to Julie Sofie Svendsen, b 9 Dec 1848 Larvik, d 7 July 1921 Chicago bur St Pauls. Immigrated with the children 1893. Children: Olga b 22 Sept 1877 Larvik, m 31 Dec 1902 St Pauls to George M. son of *Peder Larsen, to Chicago 1903; John b 1 Nov 1878 Larvik, pastor in the Norwegian Synod, m1 1905 to Emma Adelina Rudy d 1918, m2 1920 to Mary Christine Jensen; Sigrid b 1 June 1879 Østre Halsen, confirmed 1894 Manitowoc, m Alfred E. Aarhus; Agnes b 30 June 1885 Østre Halsen, d 15 July 1974, m 15 Aug 1905 Manitowoc to Aaron Julius son of *O. Torrison.

John Olsen Øien, son of *Ole Johnsen and Marit Tollesdatter, b 11 Dec 1838 Tynset, d 27 Jan 1889 Waseca County, Minnesota. Immigrated 1855 with his parents. Carlton 1860. Moved to Freedom Township, Waseca County, 1868. m 13 March 1862 Kewaunee to Anne, daughter of Christen Olsen and Mari Danielsdatter, brothers *Ole and *Didrik, b 8 Oct 1835 Viulstadeie in Lier, d 7 Sept 1886 Waseca County. Children: Ole b 25 Dec 1862 bp Kewaunee; Magnus b 10 May 1865; Carl b 20 Oct 1866 bp Kewaunee, m Mary Olson; Minnie Caroline b 2 July 1868, d 14 Nov 1868 Waseca County.


Children: Berit b 5 Aug 1834, bur 18 Dec 1860; Sigrid b 5 March 1836, m
*Gullik Iversen; Ole b 7 Sept 1838, d 22 Nov 1903 Brandon, Minnesota,
pastor, m 1866 to Gustava Marie Gruda d 1889; Anne Maria b 2 Oct 1854, m
15 March 1881 Valders to Knud son of
*Ole K. Gigstad, to Polk County, Minnesota.

Jacob Aall Ottesen, son of Otto Christian Ottesen and Diderikke Aall, b 1 June 1825 Fet, d 30 Oct 1904 Decorah, Iowa. Immigrated 1852. Pastor, Gjerpen 1852-1860, Koshkonong 1860-1891. m 11 June 1852 Østre Toten to Catharina (Cathinka) Tank Døderlein, daughter of Christian Døderlein and Anne Johanne Ottesen, b 7 July 1823 Oslo, d 28 Oct 1899 Decorah. Children: Hanna Cathrina b 17 Aug 1853, d 11 May 1854; Diderikke Aall b 16 April 1855, d 2 Aug 1879 Koshkonong, m 11 Aug 1876 Koshkonong to Hans Gerhard Stub 1849-1931; Otto Christian b 2 May 1858, d 20 or 29 Jan 1917 Linn Grove, Iowa, pastor, m 1889 to Sina M. Sampson; Hanne Cathinca b 17 Sept 1860 Koshkonong; Christian Døderlein b 23 March 1863, d 7 Nov 1867; Herman Amberg Preus b 28 July 1866, d 26 Aug 1867. Christianne, 50, was living with this family in 1860.
(Tandberg Ottesen: Slekten fra relby på Lolland)

Jacob Georg Petersen, b 1819 Norway, d 12 Jan 1894 Manitowoc. Carpenter, Borre. Immigrated 1854 from Borre, declaration of intent 1855. There is a note by his signature to the congregational bylaws: "udgaaret for holden saloon og drukkenhed". Manitowoc: tavern keeper 1860, carpenter 1868- m Aase Cathrine

Gundersdatter, b c1820 Norway.
Children: Jacob b c1847; Petrea Jørgine b 21 Feb 1849 Borre, m 20 Dec 1870 Manitowoc to Charles Anderson; *Peter Gunnerius b 31 July 1852 Borre.


John O. Peterson, son of *Ole Pedersen and Ingeborg Knudsen, b 7 Sept 1870 Kewaunee County. Franklin in Kewaunee County 1900; joined St Pauls 1904; teamster for grain company, Manitowoc 1905. m 19 Sept 1894 Carlton to Lucy Margrethe Outz, daughter of Luth C. Outz and Metta Christine Eriksen, b 1 Jan 1870 Two Rivers. Children: Lester Merlin b 14 June 1896 Franklin; Ingeborg Christine b 9 Sept 1903 Manitowoc.


Johan Pedersen Holm, son of Peder Jakobsen and Margrethe Olsdatter, brothers *Christen and *Halvor, halfbrother *David Christiansen, halfsister m *Ole Larsen Kjær, b 14 March 1843 Holm in Gjerpen, d 23 Dec 1930. Lived in Shawano County. m 15 Nov 1879 Gjerpen to Marit, daughter of *Anders Gulbrandsen Løken and Gro Hansdatter, b 21 Nov

Joseph Holm Peterson, son of *Christian Pedersen and Martha Hanson, b 9 April 1870 Manitowoc, d 1955 bur Evergreen. House painter, Manitowoc. m 24 Dec 1894 Manitowoc to Caroline H. Metzger, daughter of Erhardt Metzger and Katharine Taylor, b Dec 1871 Manitowoc, d 1954 bur Evergreen. Children: Joseph H. jr b 13 Dec 1895, d 16 Nov 1966; Calla b Jan 1898; Gladys Luella b 26 Nov 1900; Lula Eva b 11 Oct 1903, m Marvin Vollendorf; Harry Eugene b 9 Jan 1906; Royal Adolph b 5 March 1908, d 22 March 1983, m 3 Aug 1933 to Celia Sieracki.


Jens Jacob Rollefson, b 10 Oct 1865 Solum, d 10 March 1925 Sturgeon Bay, bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1888, declaration of intent 1894. Manitowoc, assistant lighthouse keeper 1900-1905.


Joseph Seitz, son of Ignatz Seitz and Theresa, b April 1867 Wisconsin. Engineer, Manitowoc 1892; plumber, Manitowoc 1900, Two Rivers 1905. m 19 Nov 1892 Manitowoc to Marit, daughter of *Finkel Finkelsen and Anne Olsdatter, b 19 July 1861 bp Valders, d 4 March 1932 at the old folks' home in Wittenberg, bur Manitowoc.

John F. Sievert, son of Wm. Sievert and Annie Schultz, b Dec 1868 Gibson. Farmer in Gibson. m 26 Nov 1894 Manitowoc to Julia (bp Gurine), daughter of *Ole Knudsen Hermundstad and Anne Thoresdatter, b 2 May 1868 bp Kewaunee. Children: Roy b Sept 1895; Clarence b 16 April 1902, d 29 June 1992 Green Bay, m 23 June 1934 to Edna Schmidt d 1980; Lyman b c1903.

Johannes Svendsen Rebne, son of Svend Heljesen Maanumseie and Barbro Heljesdatter, bp 5 Aug 1798 Nord-Aurdal. To Vestre Slidre 1845. Immigrated 1849. Farmer, Manitowoc 1850; Buchanan 1860; Warsaw Township, Goodhue County, 1870; Vang Congregation, Goodhue County, 1875; Liberty 1880. m 16 Jan 1826 Nord-Aurdal to Marie Olsdatter Ranum, b c1794, d 17 Dec 1880 bur Valders. Children: Barbro b 6 June 1828, d 17 Sept 1828; Barbro b 24 Aug 1829, m *Ole Thoresen Dovre; *Ole b 10 July 1832.
Jeppe Svenningsen (John Smith), b c1824 Norway, died at the Battle of Lookout Mountain 1863. Cabinet-maker, Mishicot 1860. m Karen Knudsdatter, b c1820-1825 Norway. Mischicot 1870. Children: Anne b c1848 Norway; Mary Ann b c1851; Severine Theresia b 1 Feb 1854 bp Milwaukee; Charles b c1856; Lilly Smith, age 3, d Jan 1860 of scarlet fever; Thomas b c1858; August Bernhard b 1 Nov 1860; Clara Johanne b 26 June 1863, confirmed 1878 Gibson.

Jens Syversen Aaberg, son of Syver Jensen and Marit Arnesdatter, brothers *Arne and *Knud, b 7 Jan 1816 Aabergseie in Nord-Aurdal, d 12 June 1895 Eaton bur Valders. Immigrated 1852. Farmer in Eaton. m 26 May 1844 to Siri, daughter of Halsten Olsen and Astri Knudsdatter, b 17 Nov 1818 Aaberg, d 23 Oct 1898 Eaton bur Valders. Children: *Syver b 26 June 1844; Halsten b 13 April 1846; Knud b 29 July 1848; Anne Marie b 3 Sept 1853 bp Manitowoc; Siri b 8 Feb 1855 bp Valders; Anne b 26 Nov 1856, d 24 Dec 1874; Sorine b 23 Aug 1858, bur 27 June 1862; Torvald b 29 March 1863.

Johan Thesen. m Tonetta, daughter of *Knud Knudsen Gulhaug and Barbro Thomasdatter, b 21 Feb 1869 Eaton, d 23 Nov 1898 Eaton. Children: Elmer b 5 March 1891, d 29 June 1899 Eaton; Bernt Orlando b 25 May 1893, confirmed 1908 Valders; Esther Lovise b 10 Feb 1898 Chicago, confirmed 1913 Valders, d 1967, raised by the Gulhaugs and took over the farm after her uncle Knut, m Oscar son of *Thomas I. Thompson.


Johannes Thomassen, from Rørås. m Johanne Nilson or Marte Jensine. Child: *Thomas b 5 June 1858 bp Mishicot. The mother died, the father left, and the child was raised by *Ole Larsen Ballestad.

Johannes Thomassen, son of Thomas Iversen and Ingeborg Larsdatter, brother *Knud, b 1 June 1832 Winningstad in Østre Slidre, d 9 Dec 1908 bur Valders. *Husmann at Vindingstad. Immigrated 1865. Farmer in Eaton. m 8 Jan 1855 Østre Slidre to Guri, daughter of Syver Pedersen and Kari Jøgersdatter, brother *Peder, b 28 July 1835 Skatrud in Østre Slidre, d 29 March 1897 bur Valders. Children: Thomas b 14 Nov 1854, d 4 Dec 1896; Ingeborg b 31 July 1857; Karl b 20 Sept 1859, m *Halvor Nilsen; *Syver b 24 Sept 1864; Edward b 28 Nov 1866; Johan b 11 Feb 1869; Jørgina b 27 June 1872; *Anton b 27 April 1874; Peder b 11 July 1876.

Johannes Tollefsen, son of *Tollef Olsen and Marit Larsdatter, b 11 Jan 1822 Rudi in Østre Slidre, d 8 Oct 1896 bur Valders. Immigrated 1847. Farmer in Belgium, Washington County, Wisconsin, 1850; farmer in Eaton 1854-1860, in Liberty 1870-. Widower in 1854. m 12 Nov 1854 Valders to Gro, daughter of *Tollef Knudsen and Marit Knudsdatter, b 1 Sept 1832 Lykken in Vang, bur July? 1857 Valders. Immigrated 1852 with her father. m 3 18 Dec 1859 Manitowoc to Turi, daughter of Nils Haaversen and Turi Eriksdatter, brothers *Erik, *Nils, *John, sisters *Barbro, Marit m *Stephen Olsen, b 5 Oct 1830 Folchen in Vestre Slidre, d 28 Jan 1907 bur Valders. Immigrated 1857. Children: Thollef bp 1 Aug 1855; Ingrid b 12 June 1860, m *Zakarias Ovesen Berge; Trine b 14 June 1861; Trine b 17 April 1863, m 26 May 1904 Valders to John Richard Stewart, Hutchinson, Minnesota; *Nils b 5 April 1864; Marie b 6 April 1865; Siri Gurine b 28 March 1866; *Johan Edward b 8 Nov 1867; *Ottis b 28 Jan 1869; Thorvald b 25 April 1870;
Matilde b 11 April 1873, m 11 Jan 1906 to Harry Mersen; Benneth b 1 Oct 1874.

John G. Torrison (bp Guttorm Johan), son of *T. G. Torrison and Anne Guttormsdatter, b 9 Dec 1865 bp Valders, d 9 Aug 1910 Manitowoc of sepsis following an infection of the tongue bitten during an epileptic fit. Rockland 1895; Manitowoc, teamster 1900; Liberty, mail carrier 1905, farmer 1910. m 6 June 1894 Gjerpen to Semine Maria (Minnie), daughter of *Christopher Evensen and Ingrid Helgesdatter, b 25 Oct 1869 Cato, d 1956. Children: child bp 16 April 1895, d 18 April 1895 a few weeks old; Inga Amanda b 1 Aug 1896, d Dec 1988 Manitowoc, m Arthur S. Dahlberg 1895-1961.


Johan Torgrimson, son of Torgrim Evensen and Anne Margrete Johansdatter, b c1844 Norway, d 26 March 1881 bur St Pauls. Sailor, Manitowoc 1880, with consumption. m 23 July 1873 Manitowoc County to Severine, daughter of Sigvald Johnsen and Anne Evensdatter, b 6 Feb 1852 Kragero, d 26 July 1905 Milwaukee bur St Pauls. m2 *Otto Hermansen. Children: Grete Marie b 7 Oct 1873; *Sigwart Ambortius b 5 Oct 1875; Thora Margretha b 23 Oct 1877; Johan Stephan b 2 Feb 1880.

John Andreas Trondsen, son of *Trond Nielsen and Maren Helene Johnsdatter, b 8 June 1848 Rogn in Bamble, d 15 Oct 1888 at the insane asylum in Oshkosh, bur Valders. Farmer in Liberty. m 19 May 1886 Manitowoc to Hilda Augusta, daughter of Thomas Hovaldsen (Thomas Thompson, John’s brother-in-law) and Caroline Hansdatter, b 23 Dec 1865 Christiania, d 13 Dec 1943 Minneapolis. Immigrated 1866 with her parents. m2 7 April 1890 Menasha to John’s brother Søren. Child: Richard Marinus b 16 July 1887, d 7 July 1914 Minneapolis.


John Friedrich Wilcke, son of Friedrich Wilcke and Louise, b June 1865 Manitowoc. Manitowoc: laborer 1886, machinist 1900 1905, brewery engineer 1910. m 26 April 1886 at the bride’s home in Cato to Petrea Jørgine, daughter of *Nils Johnson Riis and Margrethe Pedersdatter, b 22 Dec 1865 bp Manitowoc County. Children: Ruth b Aug 1892; Flossie b March 1894; Essie b Aug 1897.

Johan Wilhelmson. m Margrete Sophie. Children: Ingeborg Helene
Jens Wilhelm b 5 Sept 1874 bp Manitowoc.


**Jens Petersen Winther.** Liberty 1895. m Mette Marie. Children: Marie Katrine Jenny b 22 Nov 1892; Arnold Michael b 8 Sept 1895; Frida Jensine Marie b 3 Dec 1897. This family very likely Danish.
Knud Alfsen, b c1809 Norway, d 14 Feb 1883 bur Gjerpen. Ferryman at Strommen in Bygland. Immigrated 1861. Manitowoc Rapids 1880. m Ingeborg Aslaksdatter, b c1809 Norway. Children: Anne b 22 Sept c1833, m *Even Olsen Runeberg; Aslak b c1837, d 10 March 1859 Bygland, m 12 March 1857 to Anne Bjørnsdatter b c1838 (their daughter Ingeborg b 30 Oct 1857 emigrated with her grandparents); Bjørguf b 16 Sept 1843; Jorand b 15 March 1848, confirmed 1863 Manitowoc County.


Knud Andersen, son of Anders Knudsen and *Sigrid Andersdatter, b 13 Sept 1856 Hovi in Østre Slidre. Moved to Glenmore 1885; farmer in Glenmore. m 18 Aug 1883 Gjerpen to Gjertrud, daughter of *Ole Knudsen Tolstad and Inge Tostensdatter, b 3 April 1863 bp Valders. Children: Enanda Semine b 3 June 1884 bp Valders, d 8 March 1969; Almer Oscar b 16 Nov 1888; Mabel E. b 16 May 1893, d 26 Jan 1971; Alma C. b Jan 1896, m 8 Oct 1919 to Albert Schley.

Knud K. Andersen, son of Knud Andersen and Dordel Olsdatter, brother of *Anders K. Alvsdal, b 14 July 1855 Alvsdal in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1880. Barber, Manitowoc; moved to Tacoma 1905. m 26 Dec 1882 Gjerpen to Karl, daughter of *Ole Trondsen and Berit Knudsdsatter, b 19 May 1857 Nyhagen in Østre Slidre, d 8 Nov 1883 Manitowoc bur Valders. Immigrated 1864 with her parents. m2 17 June 1886 Kewaunee to Caroline, daughter of *Hans Christiansen and Pernille Hansdatter, b 29 Oct 1861 bp Sandy Bay. Children: Carl Oscar b 17 Oct 1883, m a daughter of *Ole Pedersen Delebek; Delia Pernille b 3 March 1887; Harry Daniel b 25 July 1890. (Samband 105:175)

Knud Arnesen, son of *Arne Knudsen and Marit Olsdatter, b 5 July 1841 Rognæs in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1867 with his parents. m 28 Nov 1871 to Siri, daughter of Thomas Olsen and Ragnild Østensdatter, sister m *Knud Knudsen Gulhaug, b 14 Feb 1841 Sundem in Nord-Aurdal. Children: Anne Marie b 5 May 1872, m1 Klemm and divorced, m2 Carl Knutson her sister's husband; Arne Theodor b 4 July 1874 bp Claybanks; Matilda Randine b 18 Sept 1876 bp Claybanks; Ingrid m Louis Fellows; Bertha m Carl son of *Anders Knudsen; Carolina; Laura m Kristen K. Kolstad.


Knud Bendiksen, son of Bendik Knudsen and Berit Jøgssdsatter, b 17 March 1843 Bœie in Nord-Aurdal. Liberty 1885. m 7 June 1884 Gjerpen to Astrid, daughter of Tollef Johnsen and Marit Knudsdatter, brother *Knud T. Johnson, b 8 Dec
1860 Tuf in Vestre Slidre. 
Children: Theodor Bennett b 19 April 1884 bp Gjerpen; Birthe Marie b 7 July 1885 bp Valders.

Knud Bendiksen, son of Bendik Knudsen and Ingrid Jacobsdatter, b 14 Jan 1849 Mo in Vestre Slidre, d c1906. A well-known fiddler called Sjaheimgutten. Immigrated 1871. To Door County 1872. Hubbard County, Minnesota, 1900; Bemidji 1905. m 21 Oct 1871 Manitowoc County to Barbo, daughter of *Nils Olsen Bergsbakken and Helleborg Olsdatter, b 1 Oct 1852 Bergsbakken in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1866. Farmer in Cato 1870. To El Paso, Pierce County, Wisconsin, 4 years after immigrating. m 26 Oct 1845 Nord-Aurdal to Ragnild, daughter of Anders Nilsen and Ragnild Julsdatter, brother *Ole, sister m *Ole O. Bergsbakken, b 24 Dec 1824 Leren (Fossebraaten) in Nord-Aurdal, d 12 Jan 1912 Minneapolis. Children: *Anders b 18 Jan 1846; Bjørn b 12 Feb 1855; Helleborg b 17 May 1851, m Ingebret Wold; Ragnild b 19 Sept 1859, m Edward O. Sather; Kari b 8 Jan 1864, m Adams. (Ragnild's obituary in Samband 49:257)

Knud O. Berge, son of *Ole Knudsen Berge and Kari Helgesdatter, b 16 July 1862 Liberty, d 14 May 1933. Farmer in Cato. m 11 Feb 1891 Gjerpen to Marie Cicilie, daughter of *Kittel Larsen and Kari Johnsdatter, b 9 June 1869 Cato, d 28 June 1931. Children: Olga Clarette b 31 May 1891, d 5 Aug 1988 Manitowoc, m 11 June 1913 Valders to Ernst Hacker, d 1974; Clarence Chester b 12 Oct 1892, m Lydia Rusch; Harry Seymore b 3 April 1895, d 28 April 1925; Gordon Lenore b 13 Dec 1900, d 13 Feb 1924; Agnes b c1907, m Walter Berge; Morton b c1908, m Amanda Peterson; Edna b c1909, m Joseph Elsasser.

Knud K. Bergene, son of *Knud Olsen Bergene and Berit Halvorsdatter, b 5 Dec 1859 Osetbergene in Nord-Aurdal, d 17 Feb 1947. Immigrated 1867. Farmer in Cato. m 20 June 1898 Cato to Emma M., daughter of John Anderson and Mary Larson, b 10 Feb 1879 Racine, d 13 Sept 1971. Children: Carl Albert b 6 April 1899 bp St Pauls, d 3 Jan 1909; Bertha Mathilde b 1 Sept 1901 bp St Pauls, d 1 Sept 1986 Two Rivers, m Oct 1921 to August Wachtel; Clarence Edward b 10 Aug 1904 bp Gjerpen, d 30 Jan 1989 Manitowoc, m 6 Jan 1932 Gjerpen to Clara Strudthoff; Albert Karl b 8 April 1909, m Eleanor; Norman Otto b 21 July 1911, d 15 July 1990 Manitowoc, m 3 July 1940 Manitowoc County to Elizabeth Andres; Ruth Stella b 21 July 1911, m Van Lannen; Kenneth Harold b 30 Sept 1916; Alma, m Harold Brandt.

Knud Bjørsen, son of Bjørn Gulbrandsen and Helleborg Knudsen, son of Bjørn Gulbrandsen and Helleborg Olsdatter, b 1 Oct 1852 Bergsbakken in Nord-Aurdal, d 1900. Farmer at Dokken under Gigstad in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1866. Farmer in Cato 1870. To El Paso, Pierce County, Wisconsin, 4 years after immigrating. m 26 Oct 1845 Nord-Aurdal to Ragnild, daughter of Anders Nilsen and Ragnild Julsdatter, brother *Ole, sister m *Ole O. Bergsbakken, b 24 Dec 1824 Leren (Fossebraaten) in Nord-Aurdal, d 12 Jan 1912 Minneapolis. Children: *Anders b 18 Jan 1846; Bjørn b 12 Feb 1855; Helleborg b 17 May 1851, m Ingebret Wold; Ragnild b 19 Sept 1859, m Edward O. Sather; Kari b 8 Jan 1864, m Adams. (Ragnild's obituary in Samband 49:257)

Kimbel H. Butterfield, b c1860 New York. Hotel keeper, Liberty 1900. m c1889 to Anne Marie, daughter of *T. G. Torrison and Anne Guttorsmsdatter, b 16 July 1863 bp Valders, d 1 July 1901 Manitowoc. Children: Milton Kimbel b 30 May 1893 Chicago, confirmed 1908 Valders; Elmer b c1895 Illinois; Gladys Irene b 25 Oct 1899 Wisconsin bp Valders, confirmed 1913 Valders, m Crowe; Agnes Elisabeth b 4 May 1901 Manitowoc, d 27 Aug 1901 Manitowoc.

Kjersti Christianson, b c1835 Norway, d 9 May 1912 bur Valders. Immigrated 1877 or 1880. Widow, Liberty 1900-1910. One child.
Knud Christensen, son of Christen Knudsen and Marit Torgimsdatter, b 21 July 1851 Hovi in Østre Slidre, d 1 July 1891 bur Valders. Farmer in Rockland. m 6 Nov 1873 Cato to Kari, daughter of *Knud Tostensen and Gjertrud Olsdatter, b 29 Oct 1856 Rudi in Rogne in Østre Slidre, d March 1938 lola. Immigrated 1869. To St Lawrence Town, Waupaca County, c1902. Children: Martine Julie b 28 Sept 1874, d 31 March 1877; Martin Cornelius b 16 June 1878; Carl Julius b 4 March 1881; Mina Julia b 2 April 1888.

Knud Erickson, b c1835 Norway. Rockland 1880 1885. m Ingabor, b c1840 Norway. Children: Emma b c1866 Wisconsin; Ida b c1869; Eric b c1871; Kanut b c1873; Ole b c1875; Ingabor b c1877.

Knud Eriksen Presterud, son of Erik Olsen and Ragnhild Knudsdatter, sisters m *Engebret Trondsen and *Peder, bp 14 Jan 1798 Vestre Slidre, d 12 May 1887 bur Valders. Farmer at Høyne in Vestre Slidre, which he owned from 1820 to 1830, then at Raabøle in Vestre Slidre from about 1829; living in Liberty 1870 with his son Knud; in Cato 1880 with his son Peder. m 21 Oct 1822 Vestre Slidre to Sebor, daughter of Haagen Pedersen Moen and Marit Pedersdatter, brother *Peder, bp 12 Oct 1800 Vang. Children: Even b 28 Nov 1823; Marit b 5 Feb 1827, m *Ole Olsen Aabol; Siri b 28 Oct 1829, m1 *Iver Iversen, m2 *Knud Knudsen Quale; *Haagen b 16 Nov 1832; Ambjør b 25 Jan 1836, m *Tollef Nilsen; *Knud b 24 April 1839; *Peder b 24 April 1842.


Knud Finkelsen, son of *Finkel Finkelsen and Anne Olsdatter, b 15 Feb (Dec?) 1854, d 16 Aug 1921 bur Manitowoc. Manitowoc 1895, grain buyer 1900, Cato, farmer 1905; Manitowoc, laborer 1910. m c1886 to Malla, daughter of *Ole Olsen Berge and Berit Anderssdatter, b 22 March 1867 bp Valders, d 1965 bur Evergreen. Children: Attie Mabel Beatrice b 24 July 1888 bp Manitowoc, d 1974; Olga Flora b 8 March 1890 bp Manitowoc, m Edward W. Seefluth.

Kittel Gjeruldsen, son of Gjeruld Halvorsen and Marit Salvesdatter, b Sept 1833 Norway. Immigrated 1871. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m 13 Oct 1872 Manitowoc County to Thea (Thalia), daughter of Ole Nilsen Fasland and Terjer Tergersdatter,
Knud Gulbrandsen Nyhagen, son of *Gulbrand Knudsen and Rangdi Tollefsdatter, b 3 March 1846 Jørstad in Østre Slidre, d 23 or 25 July 1899 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1865. Manitowoc 1868-; carpenter. m 9 Nov 1872 Manitowoc County to Maren Andrea, daughter of *Anders Olsen and Ragnild Jensdatter, b 20 Sept 1852 bp Manitowoc, d 13 March 1902 bur Manitowoc. Children: *Gustav Andreas b 15 March 1874; Richard Martinus b 30 Oct 1875; Marie Christine b 14 Nov 1877, d 26 April 1879; Tora Regina b 10 Dec 1879, d 25 May 1881; Adolf Norman b 3 March 1882; Emilie b 20 July 1884; Sofie b 17 Aug 1886; Arthur Edwin b 8 Sept 1888, m 23 Jan 1909 at the home of Gus. Nyhagen to Sadie Erdahl; Alfred Reuben b 18 Nov 1890; Walter Orin b 31 Jan 1893; Herman Louis b 26 Feb 1895.

Knud Haldorsen, son of *Haldor Olsen and Kari Mikkelsdatter, b 17 April 1845, d 4 March 1920 bur Valders. Farmer in Liberty. m 1 5 July 1865 to Ingrid, daughter of *Ole Andersen and Gjøran Olsdatter, b 1 Oct 1847 Berge in Hurum Parish in Vang, d 15 Sept 1882 bur Valders. m2 25 Oct 1884 Gjerpen to Marit, daughter of Iver Olsen and Ambjør Eriksdatter, b 3 Nov 1862 Præstrud in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1883. Children: Caroline b 25 Aug 1866, d 25 Jan 1917; Julia b 23 May 1867; Anders b 22 Oct 1868; d 30 Oct 1868?; *Harald Olebert b 18 Jan 1870; Ingeborg Alette (bp Aletta) b 23 Dec 1871, m *Edward Nilsen; Ottis Anton b 1874, d 1941; Albert Martinius b 12 May 1875, d 1946, m 2 July 1901 Manitowoc to Alvina Almira Dorothea daughter of *Martin Hanson; Emma Tonette b 5 Jan 1877; Oline Marie b 2 June 1879, d 10 Aug 1958 Manitowoc, m 1900 to Christen Knudsen 1870-1937; Isak Alfred Helonis b 4 Dec 1885; Osger b 16 July 1887, d 17 July 1887; Corte Malgus b 29 Sept 1890.

Karen Halvorsdatter, daughter of *Halvor Olsen Aas and Maren Simensdatter, b 16 April 1841 Aas nordre in Gjerpen, d 15 Oct 1899 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1856 with her parents. Child: Johannes, son of Thor Aslaksen her brother-in-law, b 2 March 1865, living with his grandparents 1870 1880.

Knud O. Hougen, son of *Ole Knudsen Hougen and Ingeborg Knudsdatter, b 1 Nov 1861 bp Valders. Liberty 1895, farm laborer 1900 1905. m c1887 to Anne, b 1860 Norway. Children: Ella Amanda b 19 Jan 1889; Nora Berthine b 27 April 1890 Minnesota; Oscar b 1891 Wisconsin; Martin Richard b 5 March 1893 bp Valders; Floyd Conwell b 25 July 1894; Agnes Emilia b 20 May 1897; Arthur Emil b 28 Dec 1900; Cordelia Joleta b 27 June 1903.

Knud T. Hougen, son of *Torger Knudsen Hougen and Anne Olsdatter, b 31 Jan 1861 bp Valders, d 10 Jan 1918 Wausau bur Manitowoc. To Nebraska 1885; returned to Manitowoc County c1890 and kept a store in St Nazianz until 1898; moved to Marathon County and c1906 to Wausau. m 14 March 1888 Liberty to Maria Martine, daughter of *Ole Olsen Loten and Marit Madsdatter, b 19 Feb 1868 bp Valders, d 9 Nov 1928. Children: Floid Elsworth b 3 May 1890 Liberty, d 29 April 1891 Liberty; Harvey Lawrence b 12 Nov 1897 bp Valders, d 15 July 1988 Rhinelander, m 16 June 1926 to Doris L. Crofoot d 1984; Marion b 6 Oct 1902 Marathon City, Wisconsin, m Fred Brockman d 1982.
Knud B. Johnson, son of "Johannes Knudsen Berge and Marit Jøgersdatter, b 11 Jan 1852 Manitowoc County, d 24 Nov 1896 of consumption, bur Valders. Farmed his parents' farm in Liberty. m 12 Aug 1885 Gjerpen to Alette Cornelie, daughter of "Kittel Larsen and Kari Johnsdatter, b 16 April 1861 bp Gjerpen, d 24 Nov 1931 bur Valders. Children: John d 11 Sept 1886 immediately after birth; Mabel Jonetta b 22 May 1888, d 18 Dec 1962, m 28 June 1916 to Gustav Arnt son of "Goodnow Torris; Elmore Marvin b 7 Feb 1894, d 21 Dec 1908; Arthur Kenneth b 30 Jan 1896, d 3 Feb 1897.

Knud G. Johnson, son of "Guttorm Johnsen and Ingeborg Knudsdatter, b 8 Dec 1846 Tovdal Parish in Åmli, d 29 March 1910 bur Manitowoc. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. Joined Manitowoc Congregation 1908. m 7 March 1872 to Berit, daughter of Nils ?Ostensen and Marit, b c1851, bur 12 Dec 1872. m 2 16 May 1878 Gjerpen to Randi (Ida), daughter of "Thor Tollefsen and Randi Tidemandsdatter, b 2 Oct 1859 Skattebo in Østre Slidre, d 1931 bur Evergreen. Children: Berit Regine b 28 Feb 1879 Manitowoc Rapids, m 28 Feb 1901 Gjerpen to Thorvald Henry son of "Peder Trondsen; Gustav Tidemand b 4 March 1881; Inanda Theodora b 17 Aug 1884; Konrad Norman b 13 Sept 1887; Clifford Ruben b 14 Feb 1891; Esther Mabel b 8 Sept 1892.


Knute Knutson, b c1817 Norway. Farmer in Mishicot 1870. m Mary, b c1819 Norway. Children: Oley b c1851 Norway; Tullif b c1855 Norway; Cathrine b c1858 Norway; Mary b c1860 Wisconsin.

Children: Carl b c1855 Norway; Samuel Martin b 10 Dec 1856 bp Two Rivers, bur 28 Sept 1857 Two Rivers; Sophie Martine b 26 June 1858 bp Manitowoc, ? bur 1941 Gibson; Julie Gabrielle b 1 Dec 1860 bp parents' house, Two Rivers; Clara Josephine b 13 Jan 1864; Julius Gabriel b 3 Dec 1867.

Knud Knudson, son of *Tosten Knudsen and Randi Olsdatter, b 19 Jan 1869 Manitowoc Rapids. Malster, Manitowoc 1905. Moved to Wood County. m 14 July 1898 Gjerpen to Regine Julia, daughter of *Tosten Olsen and Ingrid Thorsdatter, b 27 Dec 1870 bp Manitowoc County. Children: Arthur Raymond b 5 April 1899 Sturgeon Bay; Chester Norman b 29 Jan 1901 Manitowoc; Clarence Curtis b 28 July 1901 Manitowoc.

Knud N. Knutson, son of *Nils Knudsen Hermundstad and Berit Thoresdatter, b 23 March 1868 Franklin, d 1946 bur Kewaunee. Farmer in Franklin in Kewaunee County. m 7 July 1890 Kewaunee County to Josephine Heidman, b 9 Oct 1862 Kewaunee County, d 21 April 1933.

Knud Oluf Knudson, son of *Niels Knudsen and Oline Olsdatter, b 24 Aug 1853 Christiania, d 1920. Farmer in Gibson 1883; lake captain, Manitowoc 1900; farmer in Cato 1905-. m 13 Oct 1883 Gjerpen to Maren Karine, daughter of *Thor Aslaksen and Anne Gurine Halvorsdatter, b 9 Oct 1860 bp Gjerpen, d 1925. Children: Norman Oscar b 15 Feb 1885 West Gibson, d 16 Feb 1885; Nora Adelia b 27 Dec 1885 West Gibson, d 28 Dec 1885; Theodor Norman b 10 March 1887 bp Gibson, m 5 May 1916 Chicago to Laura M. daughter of *T. I. Thompson; Edvin Adolf b 20 Jan 1889 bp Gibson, d 1971, m 28 April 1914 Valders to Clara Gelina daughter of *Ole Skatrud; Agnes Oline b 18 Feb 1893 bp Gibson, d 9 April 1982, m 19 Sept 1916 Gjerpen to Clarence Norman son of *Halvor Pedersen Holm.


Knud Knudsen Berg, son of Knud Knudsen and Ragnild Tostensdatter, b 28 Oct 1870 Langedal in Østre Slidre, d 1952 bur Valders. Immigrated 1890. Laborer, Manitowoc 1890; Liberty 1895; farmer in Manitowoc Town 1900; farmer in Liberty 1901-. m 22 May 1890 Manitowoc to Ingeborg, daughter of Jørgen Johnsen and Kari Tostensdatter, brother *Thomas Alfstad, b 11 July 1871 Alfstad in Østre Slidre, d 1944 bur Valders.


**Knud Knudsen Gulhaug**, son of Knud Arnesen and Marit Tostenssetter, brother *Arne, sisters *Ingrid and Berit m *Endre Nilsen, b 4 March 1827 Rudlangeie in Nord-Aurdal, d 5 April 1876 bur Valders. Immigrated 1855. Farmer in Eaton; purchased 40 acres in Eaton in 1860, and 80 acres more three years later. m 9 Oct 1854 Nord-Aurdal to Barbro, daughter of Thomas Olsen and Ragnild Østenssetter, sister m *Knud Arnesen, b 31 Jan 1829, d 22 Feb 1911 bur Valders. Children: Marit b 9 Jan 1854; Knud b 2 Nov 1855 bp Valders, d 17 Feb 1932, operated the family farm; Thomas b 18 Dec 1857, Minneapolis 1909; Ragnid b 26 April 1860, d 1948, m 23 June 1917 Gjerpen to Ole son of *Knud Thordsen; Inge b 5 July 1862; Berthe b 9 May 1864; Tonetta b 21 Feb 1869, m *Johan Thesen; Ragnild Lovise b 20 Sept 1871; Edward b 6 Oct 1874, d 1 March 1881. (*The Manitowoc Herald-News* 21 Dec 1931)

**Knud Knudsen Haave**, son of Knud Pedersen and Marit Knudssetter, b 22 July 1846 Hovie in Østre Slidre, d 3 Dec 1906. Immigrated 1867. Farmer in Liberty. m 19 Dec 1868 Manitowoc County to Synnø, daughter of *Knud Knudsen Hagen and Astrid Pederssetter, b 22 Aug 1847 Kolstad in Østre Slidre, d 6 Dec 1926. Immigrated 1858. Children: Carl b 6 July 1869, d 10 March 1895; Knud b 31 Oct 1870, d 27 April 1874; Martin b 14 Oct 1872, d 21 Aug 1923; Knud b 20 June 1876, d 13 March 1926; Anne Marie b 20 June 1876, d 31 March 1889; Clara Sofie b 26 June 1878, m *Otto Sebo; Julia Christine b 2 Feb 1881, d 17 July 1899; Tosten b 26 March 1884; Oskar b 26 March 1887, d 1967, m 25 Aug 1915 Valders to Martha daughter of *T. T. Hougen.

**Knud Knudsen Hagen**, son of Knud Syversen and Synne Olssetter, b 24 Jan 1822 Liekre in Østre Slidre, came home from the Civil War and died shortly thereafter. Lived at Kolstad in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1858. Liberty 1860. m 20 Jan 1848 Østre Slidre to Astrid, daughter of Peder Knudsen and Guro Knudssetter,
b c1815. Liberty 1870 ?1875. The family moved to Minnesota.

Children: Synnef b 22 Aug 1847, m "Knud Knudsen Haavie; Guri b 7 Sept 1849; Kari b 30 Jan 1853, d 19 March 1854; Kari b 12 Oct 1854, d 21 Sept 1855; Knud b 12 Sept 1856; Knud b 29 May 1858 bp Valders, confirmed 1874 Manitowoc County.


Manitowoc Town 1905 with her son Oscar. Children: Marit b 4 Jan 1862 (mother Ingeborg Østensdatter); Knud b 18 April 1864, d 28 June 1864 Atlantic Ocean bur Quebec; Knud b 20 Aug 1865, d 2 March 1866; Carl Martin b 11 May 1867, d 16 July 1868; *Halvor b 24 March 1869; Oscar b 19 Nov 1870, d 20 Oct 1930 Claybanks, m 28 Jan 1914 Claybanks to Berthe granddaughter of *Arne Knudsen; Johan Martin b 29 Nov 1872, d 24 Oct 1906 Manitowoc Rapids, m Josephine M. Edwards 1868-1927; Carl Ingwald b 7 March 1875, d 12 April 1895, invalid; Marie b 25 Dec 1876, d 5 Nov 1940 bur Tanum, m 9 Oct 1907 St Pauls to Haldor son of *Gulbrand Olsen, Door County; Ingeborg b 4 July 1878, d 15 Sept 1898; Sofie Theodora b 9 Feb 1880, d 22 Dec 1880; Alfred Theodor b 1 Oct 1881, d 30 Nov 1881. (Photo in Ristad p.46)


Immigrated 1873. m1 Even Evensen. Children: Ole b 21 Nov 1857; Hilda, daughter of Even Evensen and Ingrid Halvorsdatter, bp Door County, m *Ole K. Skattebo.

Knud Knudsen Kvaley, son of Knud Knudsen and Jøran Knudsdatter, sisters m *Anders Olsen Aabol and *Gunder Tollefsen, b 18 Dec 1825 Nordre Høymye in Vestre Slidre, d 30 Jan 1901 bur Valders. Immigrated 1854. Farmer in Buchanan 1860, in Cato 1870-. m 26 Aug 1856 Valders to Sigrid, daughter of *Knud Evensen Robley and Seborg Haagensdatter, b
28 Oct 1829 Raabøle in Vestre Slidre, d 7 March 1896 bur Valders. Immigrated 1854. m1 *Iver Iversen. Children (*Knud Qvale's 5 children bur 10 Dec 1872*): Julia b 2 May 1857; Carl Johan b 30 Jan 1859, bur 28 June 1861; Edward b 9 Aug 1860; Maria Severine bp 1863; Karine b 2 Jan 1865; Carl Anton b 9 Sept 1866, d 9 Oct 1867; Carl Anton b 9 May 1868; Ole Martinus b 2 March 1870; Johan Severin b 27 May 1872; Ida Marie Karoline b 24 May 1874, m *Otis Johnston.


**Knud K. Lykken**, son of *Knud Knudsen Lykken and Gjertrud Nilsdatter, b 17 Dec 1858 bp Valders. m 7 Oct 1886 Gjerpen to Trine Sophie, daughter of *Tosten Eriksen Qualley and Randi Nilsdatter, b 14 Dec 1867 Manitowoc County. Children: Clarence Thomas b 10 March 1867 bp Valders; Julia Rinette b 27 July 1886 bp Valders; Nilla Marie b 7 July 1890 bp Valders.


**Knud Knudsen Skattebo**, son of Knud Tollefsen and Marit Gulbrandsdatter, b 30 July 1831 Skattebo in Østre Slidre, d 14 July 1898 Liberty. Immigrated 1853; signed the bylaws 1853 Manitowoc. Farmer in Liberty. Civil War veteran. m 30 Nov 1857 Franklin to Ingeborg, daughter of Erik Engbretnes and Seborg Engbretnesdatter, brother *Erik, sister m *Iver Olsen Berge, b 21 Nov 1835 Raabøle in Vestre Slidre, d 4 Aug 1887 bur Valders. Immigrated 1854. Children: Knud b 14 Jan 1859, bur Wallingford, Iowa, m 3 July 1884 Valders to Marit daughter of *Ove Z. Berge; *Erik b 9 Dec 1860; *Ole b 16 Feb 1863; Marit b 25 Aug 1865, m *Herman Guetschow; Sina Maria b 10
Oct 1867, d 3 Aug 1873; Edvard b 14
May 1870, d 3 May 1872; Edvard b 26
Dec 1872; Tedwald b 20 Nov 1875, d
21 March 1900; Martin b 28 Aug
1879.

Knud Knudsen Snortum, son of Knud
Olsen Snortumseie and Inge
Tostensdatter, bp 17 Aug 1793 Vestre
Slidre, d 1881 bur Valders. Farmer
at Hovie in Østre Slidre 1827-1830,
at Snortum in Vestre Slidre 1832-.
Immigrated 1850. Cato 1880. m1 5
Jan 1827 Vestre Slidre to Sigrid,
doughter of Østen Johannessen Moe
and Inge Olidsdatter, bp 26 Oct 1800
Slidre, bur 1856 Valders (? d 13
April). m2 8 March 1867 to *Thora
Pedersdatter. Children: *Knud b 3
May 1827; Inge b 2 Feb 1830, m *Knud
O. Øppen; Inge b 10 Sept 1832, m
*Mads Olsen Lykken; Østen b 8 Oct
1835; Rangnild b 7 March 1838, m
*Østen Tollefsen; Ole b 27 June
1840; Marit b 19 Sept 1843, m *Even
Olsen.

Knud Knudsen Snortum, son of *Knud
Knudsen and Sigrid Østensdatter, b 3
May 1827 Haavie in Østre Slidre, d
1902. Immigrated 1850. Farmer in
Buchanan 1860, in Cato 1870-1885.
Moved to Canby, Minnesota. m 11 Jan
1847 Vestre Slidre to Sigrid,
daughter of Nils Rønjussen and Anne
Johansdatter, brothers *Gulbrand and
*Østen, b 22 July 1828 Dahle in
Østre Slidre. Children: Knud b 9
Sept 1847; Sigrid b 10 Jan 1850, m
*Nils Pedersen Rudi; *Knud b 27 July
1852 bp 28 Nov 1852 Valders; Anne b
31 July 1854, ? d Sept 1875; Marit b
5 Sept 1856 bp 22 Sept 1856, m 20
March 1877 Valders to Nils Nilsen
Sørbo; Niels b 8 Dec 1857, to Canby
area 1880; Østen b 18 Feb 1861, m
26 July 1883 Valders to Marie
Christine daughter of *Tollef
Nilsen; Inge b 2 May 1863; Oline b
31 Jan 1867, ?m *Edward Nelson;
Johan b 14 Aug 1871, d 2 April 1874.
(Gunderson p.277)

Knud Lagesen, son of Lage Poulsen and Anne Knudsdatter, b 1834 Norway. Immigrated 1871 from Bygland. m 15 Feb 1870 Bygland to Anne, daughter of Aamund Salvesen and Thorborg Jørgensdatter, b 1841 Norway. Child: Lage b 3 Nov 1871 bp Manitowoc County.

Kittel Larsen Gautesfeld, son of Lars Knudsen and Aslaug Kittelsdatter, b 29 Aug 1829 Tørdal, d 5 June 1906 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1854. Farmer in Cato. m 16 Jan 1856 Gjerpen to Kari, daughter of *John Knudsen Volstad and Thuri Johnsdatter, b 14 June 1831 Norway, d 27 July 1920. Children: Anne Torine b 30 April 1856; Louise Julia b 19 Feb 1859; Alette Cornemie b 16 April 1861, m *Knud B. Johnson; Lars b 17 Oct 1864, d 13 June 1880; *John b 19 May 1866; Marie Cicilie b 9 June 1869, m *Knud O. Berge; Klara Kristine b 18 Aug 1873, m *Hiram Larson; Anna Sofie b 13 Oct 1875, m *Otto G. Berge; Oskar b 9 June 1879.


Knud Nilsen Hermundstad, son of Nils Knudsen i Eye and Sigri Knudsdatter, b 30 June 1793 Vang, d 24 Sept 1871. Farmer at Hermundstad in Vang. Immigrated 1855. m 24 June 1821 Vang to Guri, daughter of Ole Tostensen Grehammer and Ingeborg Olsdatter, sisters *Sidse and Berit m *Helge Gulbrandsen, b 7 Apr 1798 Vang, bur 4 Nov 1880. Children: Sigrid b 5 Oct 1821, m *Paul Haaversen; Ingeborg b 19 Apr 1825, m *Mads Knudsen; *Nils b 24 Aug 1827; *Ole b 26 Nov 1829; Guri b 17 Nov 1832, m *Anders Knudsen; Knud b 4 May 1836; *Knud b 4 July 1837; *Tosten b 22 June 1840; Marit b 14 June 1843, m *Ole Thoresen.

Knud Nilsen Kleven, son of *Nils Andersen and Marit Gulbrandsdatter, b 14 Nov 1848 Alfstad in Østre Slidre, d 31 Dec 1926 bur Kewaunee. Immigrated 1866. Farmer in Franklin in Kewaunee County. m 21 May 1877 Kewaunee to Berit Anania, daughter of *Erik Jensen and Gjertrud Gulliksdatter, b 13 March 1859 bp Kewaunee, d 26 June 1909. Children: Nils, d 20 Jan 1878 age 1/2; Edvard b 29 Jan 1879, d 27 Feb 1904; Niels b 6 Nov 1880, d 1962; Anton b 11 Jan 1883; Martin b 11 Aug 1884; Gina Mathilde b 4 March 1887; Georg Oscar b 1 Jan 1889; Carl Thommas b 25 Nov 1890; Benne Cornelius b 7 June 1893; Johnny Richard b 19 Feb 1896.

Knud Norstad, son of *Thorbjørn Aslaksen and Marie Knudsdatter, b Jan 1849 Norway, d 1929. Farmed in Cato with his brother Aslak.
Kari Olsdatter, daughter of Ole Tovsen Kjaer, b c 1815-1820 Holla, d 19 Jan 1897 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1867. Lived in Manitowoc. m 9 Feb 1837 Gjerpen to Peder Pedersen, son of Peder Danielsen, b 13 Dec 1811 Nordre Wensteb in Gjerpen, d 24 April 1857 Gjerpen in Norway by a fall in the hold of a boat. Farmer at Vensteb. Children: Maren Anne b 9 April 1837, m "Lars Isaksen; Olava b 24 Jan 1840; Inger Andrea b 30 Dec 1842, m "Lars Eliassen Larson; *Peder b 10 Dec 1848; Olaus (*Louis) b 29 Oct 1854; Laura b 20 Oct 1856, m *Theodore Torrison.

Knud Olsen, b 28 Feb 1815 Nord-Aurdal, d 3 Feb 1896 bur Sandy Bay. Carlton 1880. m Guri, b c1816 Norway, died between 1880 and 1896. ? Same as Knud, b 8 Feb 1816, son of Ole Knudsen Tveteie and Ragnild Olsdatter.

Knute Oleson, b c1825 Norway. Farmer, Manitowoc Town 1850. m Kandy (!), b c1829 Norway.

Knud Olsen, son of Ole Knudsen and Kari Gjermundsatter, brother *Gullik, sister m *Knud Tronsden, b 3 Feb 1829 Widsteie in Vestre Slidre. Immigrated 1855. Farmer in Rockland 1860. m 23 Oct 1853 Vestre Slidre to Berit, daughter of Tollef Olsen and Berit Knudsdatter, b 11 Aug 1830 Svore Vagleeie in Vestre Slidre. m2 11 Aug 1863 to *Ole Syvertsen. Children: Ole b 12 Jan 1854; Caroline b 12 Aug 1855 bp Manitowoc; Thorvald b 24 Nov 1857 bp Valders, m 17 March 1877 Valders to Guri daughter of *Anders Rolandsen; Berthe Maria b 24 Nov 1857; Johan b 11 March 1860; Ingeborg Christine b 1 Feb 1862.


m1 7 June 1846 Nord-Aurdal to Berit, daughter of Halvor Bjørnsen and Sonnev Knudsatter, b 26 July 1827 Døvresbraaten in Nord-Aurdal, d 16 July 1864. m2 19 Jan 1870 Manitowoc County to Sonnev, daughter of Halvor Bjørnsen and Sonnev Knudsatter, b 12 Oct 1831 Døvre, d 30 Jan 1907 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1867 with Knud and her daughter Helene. Children: Kari, m *Tollef Tollefsen; Sonnef b 23 July 1849; Ole b 7 Sept 1851; Ragnild b 26 Feb 1854; Halvor b 1 June 1856; *Knud b 5 Dec 1859. Helene, daughter of Sonnev and Hans Haakensen, b 17 Nov 1856.


Knud Olsen Garlibakken, son of Ole Knudsen and Anne Knudsatter, sister m *Knud Thoresen Maanum, b 23 Aug 1851 Garli in Nord-Aurdal, d 1934. Immigrated 1868 with his sisters Kari and Ragnild. Farmer in Eidskov Township, Lyon County, Minnesota, 1876. m 22 April 1876 Manitowoc to Anne Karine, daughter of *Mikkel Olsen and Gunhild Marie Johnsdatter, b 8 Oct 1857 Mishicot. (Gunderson p.24)

Aug 1849 Drøbak; *Ole b 20 May 1851 Hovi; Oline b 7 Aug 1853 Drøbak, d 1937, m1 Hans Hansen, m2 Robert Stone, Comstock; Jens b 18 Nov 1855 Hovi, to Lessor; Peder b 25 Sept 1858, d 1903, to Lessor; Randi b 17 Aug 1864, to Chicago, later Nebraska; Ragnild b 5 Sept 1866, d 22 June 1934 Comstock, m 18 Feb 1900 to Peter Mickle, to Chicago, later Nebraska. (Hovie Hovie 1765-1982)

Knud Olsen Jarstad, son of *Ole Knudsen and Anne Pedersdatter, b 20 March 1837 Jarstad in Vestre Slidre. Immigrated 1865. Cato: wool carder 1870, farmer 1880 Clarks Mills; Liberty 1895; farmer in Glenmore 1900 1910. m 11 Sept 1869 Manitowoc County to Ragnild, daughter of Peder Christensen and Ragnild Olsdatter, brothers *Nils and *Peder, sister m *Anders Olsen Jomen, b 27 Nov 1841 Rudie in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1867 with her brother Nils. Children: Ole b 7 Dec 1870; Peder b 22 March 1872, d 1956; Anne b 10 Sept 1873, d 7 Aug 1874; Anton b 16 Oct 1875; Cornelius b 6 Jan 1878; Gustav b 1 Feb 1880; Karl b 5 Jan 1882.


Knud Olsen Langedal (Knud L. Olson), son of Ole Endresen and Kari Olsdatter, brother *Gullik, sister m *Gulbrand Iversen, b 6 Dec 1845 Langedalen in Østre Slidre, d 8 Oct 1933 Lessor. Immigrated 1867. Blacksmith, Cato 1870; farmer in Eaton 1880. Moved to Lessor Town, Shawano County, 1895. m 4 Jan 1870 Manitowoc County to Marit, daughter of *Ole Evensen Oxhovd and Marit Olsdatter, b 30 Dec 1852 Oxhovd in Østre Slidre, d 9 Jan 1920 Lessor. Immigrated 1857 with her parents. Children: Clara b 31 Oct 1870, d 5 April 1948, m Bergsbakken; Mathilde b 27 April 1872, m *Ole B. Olson; Otto b 7 Feb 1874, d 23 Nov 1933; Sofie b 28 Nov 1875, d 17 Oct 1926, m Henry Erickson; Osvald b 3 Dec 1877 Eaton, d 14 Oct 1960; Edward b 5 Oct 1879, d 2 Feb 1952; Cornelius b 12 Nov 1881, d 3 April 1956, m Mary b 1881; Martin b 12 Jan 1884, d 16 May 1956; Mabel b 10 July 1886, d 10 May 1961, m Wanie; Henrietta b 8 Oct 1888, m John G. Lier; Clifford b 26 July 1890, d 1 Jan 1970; Richard b 19 Sept 1892, d 15 June 1893; Elmer b 19 Sept 1892, d 5 June 1893; Estella R. b 19 March 1897 Lessor, d 10 Dec 1970, m Charbonneau. (Olson Grandpa Made Knives)

Knud Olsen Oppen, son of Ole Olsen and *Marit Tostensdatter, b 25 Jan 1825 Hilmen in Nord-Aurdal, d 1 Feb 1891 bur Valders. Immigrated 1848. Manitowoc Rapids 1850. First settler in Liberty. Farmer in Liberty. m 18 Jan 1851 Manitowoc to Inge, daughter of *Knud Knudsen Snortum and Sigrid Østensdatter, b 2 Feb 1830 Hovie in Østre Slidre, d 12 March 1875 bur Valders. Immigrated 1850 with her parents. m2 5 Dec 1880 Cato to *Ambjør Eriksdatter. Children: *Ola b 21 Jan 1853; Marit b 14 Dec 1854, m 25 March 1876 Valders to Juul Guibrandsen Fodnæs; LaCrosse Township, Jackson County, Minnesota; Sigrid b 24 Feb 1857, m 6 Jan 1883 Valders to Syvert son of *Elling Syvertsen; Knud b 6 Aug 1859; Inge Marie b 12 Dec 1861, m *Otto Aubol; Tosten b 4 Aug 1864, bur 4 Sept 1865; Thomas b 20 Feb 1867; Emma b 15 July 1871, d 7 June 1898.


Knud Olsen Rye, son of Ole Pedersen and Rangdi Olsdatter, brother *Knud Haavi, ? sister m *Arne Knudsen Jomen; *Ole b 1 Dec 1831; Siri b 1 May 1834, m *Engebret Evesen; Marit b 1 April 1837, m *Mathias Jensen; Anders b 1 Sept 1839; Knud b 13 Feb 1842; Thore b 15 Oct 1844.

Knud Olsen Viken, son of Ole Olsen Revne and Kari Tollefsdatter, bp 7 Dec 1800 Vestre Slidre, d 1854. Farmer at Skreviken in Vestre Slidre. Immigrated 1854. m 14 Dec 1834 Vestre Slidre to Ragnild, daughter of Ole Tostensen and Sigrid Olsdatter, b 29 Nov 1812 Kirkevold in Vestre Slidre, d 31 Dec 1875. Children: Sigrid b 6 Dec 1834, m *Knud Knudsen Rogne; Kari b 6 Aug 1836, m *Iver Bottelsen; *Ole b 28 Oct 1839; Gunhild b 13 March 1842, m *Jørgen Filholm; *Ole b 23 June 1844; Randi b 30 April 1847, m *William McCollum; Marit b 11 June 1849, m Hove; *Knud b 6 Aug 1851; Ragnild b 29 ?June or 4 July 1854 Lake Michigan, m Mellem.

Knud C. Paulsen, son of Paul C. Johannessen and Elen Syversen, b c1865 Stavanger. Immigrated 1887. Manitowoc: 1890 moulder, 1895. Moved to Door County. m 2 Dec 1890 St Pauls to Karoline Marie, daughter of *Lars Olsen and Fredrikke Larsdatter, b 29 July 1869 Kragorø. Children: Ervin Palmer b 8 April 1892; Ida b 30 Oct 1893, d 22 Feb 1894; Esther Octavia b 14 Feb 1894; Laila Fredrikke b 16 Aug 1897 Manitowoc.


Knud Eriksen Renne, son of *Erik Eriksen and Guri Knudsdatter, b 16 July 1849 Garli in Nord-Aurdal. m 6 Oct 1872 Manitowoc County to Berit, daughter of Jens Ranum and Marit.
Knudsen. Children: Julia Mathilde b 20 Sept 1873 Pierce County, confirmed 1889 Manitowoc County, d 31 Dec 1891 Chicago bur Valders; Emma Lovise b c1875 Pierce County, confirmed 1890 Manitowoc County.


Knud Syversen, son of Syver Andersen and Kari Svendsdatter, b 27 Feb 1817 Maanumseie in Nord-Aurdal, d 10 April 1862 at Island No. 10, Tennessee. Lived at Skaveldsletten in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1849. Manitowoc Rapids 1850; Eaton 1855; farmer in Buchanan 1860. m 29 Nov 1845 Nord-Aurdal to Ingeborg, daughter of *Helge Eriksen and Sidsel Olsdatter, b 13 Feb 1822 Skaveldeier. Liberty 1870, Eaton 1880 with her son Svend. Children: Kari b 10 Dec 1845, perhaps the same as "Rlie Seaverson" age 4, who died Nov 1849 according to the 1850 census; Helge b 9 June 1847, m 11 April 1868 to Kari, daughter of Ole Knudsen; *Svend b May 1849; Ole b 17 May c1850; Joha b 27 Oct 1853 bp Valders, d 26 June 1876; Karine b 22 April 1857; Betzeline b 27 Sept 1859, d 13 April 1878; Edward b 18 Dec 1861, d at the age of 84 at Route 2, Seymour, Wisconsin, m 5 Feb 1896 in Svend Syversen's house to Martha Bietz.

Knud Syversen Aaberg, son of Syver Jensen and Marit Arnesdatter, brothers *Arne and *Jens, b 2 Sept 1825 Aabergseie in Nord-Aurdal, d 7 Nov 1911 Manitowoc bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1848. Carpenter, Manitowoc 1850-. m 19 Nov 1854 Gjerpen to Marit, daughter of Trond Reiersen and Ingrid Knudsdatter, b 15 April 1834 Semmeling in Vestre Slidre, d 6 Jan 1910 Manitowoc bur
St Pauls. Immigrated 1852.
Children: Thorvald Sylvester b 9 Dec 1855, bur Oct 1856; Inger Maria b 9 Dec 1855, d 5 Feb 1856; Mathilde Ingonetta b 20 Nov 1857; Thomas Sylvanus b 21 April 1860; Emma Martine b 1 Nov 1862, m *James O'Connell; Karl Oscar b 26 June 1865, d 26 Feb 1884; Cora Luella b 5 Nov 1868; Clara Lilian b 25 June 1871. (Obituary in Valdris helsing 27:108)

Knud T. Teigen, b c1846 Norway. Manitowoc 1875, 1880 clerk in store. m Henrietta Johanne, b c1851 Norway. Children: Anine Wilhelmine b 22 May 1874 bp Manitowoc; Thorah Augusta b 14 May 1880, d 21 Jan 1883 bur Manitowoc; Thomas Villiam Rustad b 6 Oct 1882 bp Manitowoc.

Knud Thomassen, son of Thomas Knudsen and Berit Johannesdatter, b 4 May 1822 Ellestad in Vestre Slidre. Immigrated 1855. m 17 Oct 1852 Vestre Slidre to Ingrí, daughter of Gullik Olsen and Marit Engebretsdatter, b 14 Aug 1819 Egge in Vestre Slidre. Children: Thomas b 12 April 1852; Berit b 21 Oct 1853; Jul Familien b 18 July 1855, "born and baptized on board by the captain of 'Familien' during the emigration from Norway", bur 27 April 1856 bur Manitowoc.


Knud H. Thompson, son of *Thomas Olsen Helle and Kari Evensdatter, b 23 June 1854 Liberty, d 11 April 1943 bur Valders. Farmer in Liberty 1880, in Rockland 1895-. m 29 May 1879 Valders to Ingrid, daughter of *Ole Knudsen Gigstad and Ragnild Olsdatter, b 29 Dec 1853 bp Valders, d 2 Sept 1920 bur Valders.

Knud Thomassen Sandnes, son of Thomas Iversen and Ingeborg Larsdatter, brother *Johannes, b 19 June 1829 Winningstad in Østre Slidre, d 8 April 1895 Gibson. Immigrated 1852. Two Rivers Town 1855, Two Rivers Tannery 1856; farmer in Gibson 1870-. Co. H, 22nd Wis. Inf., transferred to 3rd Reg. m 27 Dec 1850 Østre Slidre to Anne, daughter of Torger Torgersen and Anne Knudsdatter, sister m *Nils Olsen Jomen and *Ole Olsen Jomen; b c1819 Tufseie in Vestre Slidre, d 1 Dec 1889. Children: Ingeborg b 26 May 1850, m *Helge Chr. Ellingbøe; Thomas b 16 Jan 1852; Knud b 31 Aug 1854 bp Two Rivers, m Helen T.; Anne b 22 Sept 1855, m Orson Shaw; Torger b 1 March 1857 bp "in Svend Olsen's house between Cooperstown and Mishicot"; Edward b c1862; *Caroline Maria b 6 Oct 1864; Zerina b 20 July 1866.

Knud Tollefsen Hougen, son of Tollef Tollefsen and Ragnild Knudsdatter, brother *Iver, b 26 Oct 1825 Holdahl in Nord-Aurdal, d 23 April 1903. Immigrated 1852. Signed the bylaws 1853 Two Rivers. Farmer in Liberty 1855-1885, in Cato 1895 1900. m 11 Nov 1849 Nord-Aurdal to Anne, daughter of Thore Olsen and Siri Knudsdatter, brothers *Ole and *Harald, sister m *Iver Iversen, b 1 March 1824 Døvre in Nord-Aurdal, d 10 Feb 1910. Children: Ragnild b 26 Jan 1851, m *Ole Knudsen Wigen;
*Tollef b 19 Feb 1855; *Thorvald b 2 Sept 1858; *Andreas b c1861; Sophia b 23 Feb 1864, d 18 April 1881.


**Knud Torrison**, b c1820 Norway. Farmer in Buchanan 1860. Living with him were: Sarah Torrison b c1821 Norway, Mary Hanson b c1851 Wisconsin, Ole Torrison b c1849 Norway.


**Knud Thoresen Maanum**, son of Thore Juulsen and Anne Olsdatter, b 22 Dec 1845 Maanum in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1867. m 2 Dec 1869 to Karli, daughter of Ole Knudsen and Anne, sister of *Knud O. Garibakken, b c1848. Child: Thorvald b 24 July 1870. (Gunderson p.10)

**Knud Torgrimsen Tvenge**, son of Torgrim Knudsen and Ragnild Andersdatter, b 30 Aug 1832 Melbye in Østre Slidre, d Wood County. Farmer at Tvenge in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1865. Farmer in Cato 1870; to Claybanks at the beginning of the 1870s; to Wood County in the 1890s. m 24 July 1864 Østre Slidre to Inger, daughter of Bendix Halvorsen and Guro Eriksdatter, b 19 April 1842 Røgne in Østre Slidre. m2 Ole Olsen Jørstad. Child: Dina b c1866 Norway, m1 Gullik Evenson, m2 Lars Anderson. (Samband 104:87)

**Kittel Tostensen** (Thompson), b 12 Dec 1804 Norway, d 15 May 1872 bur Evergreen. Came to Gjerpen from Nes Parish in Sauherad spring 1847; immigrated 1854. Lived in Manitowoc. m Kari Torgrimsdatter, b 26 Feb 1806 Norway, d 25 Sept 1888. From Nes to Gjerpen 1849; immigrated 1853 from Falkum in Gjerpen. Midwife, Manitowoc 1880. Children: Gunhild b c1825, m *Anders Johannesen; Anne b 3 Feb 1829, m1 *Hans Guttormsen, m2 *Syvert Knudsen; Kari bp 8 Oct 1837; Mari b 3 April 1840, m *Stian Thoresen; *Tørgrim b 12 or 17 May 1844; Torsten b 12? Dec 1849 Gjerpen.

**Knud Tostensen**, son of Tosten Tostensen and Kari Knudsdatter, b 5 Dec 1833 Dahle in Østre Slidre, d 17 Feb 1913. Lived at Rudi in Rogne Parish in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1869. Farm laborer, Liberty 1870; farmer in Cato 1880. Moved to St Lawrence Town, Waupaca County, 1883. m 30 April 1856 Østre Slidre to Gjertrud, daughter of *Ole Christiansen and Sigrid Knudsdatter, b 21 Feb 1837 Rudi, d 17 Oct 1903. Children: Kari b 29 Oct 1856, m *Knud Christensen; Siri b 24 July 1858, m Robert Reiersen and died shortly after the birth of her daughter Rakel Julie (b 14 April 1882 Illinois bp Gjerpen, d 1900); Ole b 13 March 1863; Knud b 11 May 1866; Christian b 18 June 1869 on the ocean; Martine Julia b 18 July 1872, d 20 July 1966 Iola; Gustav Cornelius b 11 Feb 1876; Thomas Severin b 10 or 20 Aug 1878 Cato.


**Knud Thronson**, son of *Ole Trondsen and Berit Knudsdatter, b 26 Dec 1863 Nyhagen in Østre Slidre, d 14 April 1895 bur Valders. m 11 June 1888 Valders to Anne Sophie, daughter of *Knud Knudsen Robley and Marit Jensdatter, b 23 March 1865 bp Manitowoc County, d 6 Sept 1893 bur Valders. Children: Clarence Oskar b 6 March 1889 Cato; Beline Mabel b 8 July 1890 Cato. The children were living with Knud K. Robley in Liberty in 1900.

**Knud Vigen**. ? same as Knut Olson, who immigrated 1867, brother of *Tosten Olsen. m Gunild Marie, ? daughter of *Even Rundberg. Children: Julie Amanda b 18 April 1884 bp Gjerpen, d 28 Sept 1884 bur Gjerpen; Julia Amanda Maria d 28 June 1886 Claybanks, age 9 weeks, bur Gjerpen.

**Knud K. Wigen**, son of *Knud Olsen and Ragnild Olsdatter, b 6 Aug 1851 Viken in Vestre Slidre, d 1923 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1854 with his parents. Moved to Worth County, Iowa, for 20 years, but returned and farmed in Manitowoc Rapids 1900-. m 25 March 1879 Gjerpen to Birthe Christine, daughter of *Aanun Torjussen and Anne Gundersdatter, b 26 Nov 1859 bp Gjerpen, d 27 Sept 1939. Children: Olga, died in Iowa aged 19; Clarence A. L. b c1883 Iowa, m 22 Oct 1910 Manitowoc to Ella Herman Rascheck; Walter Elsworth b 23 or 24 Aug 1886 Iowa, d 5 Sept 1946, m 2 Jan 1915 Manitowoc to Beatrice Herman McGourn 1885-1951; Arthur Minuel b 10 Dec 1889, m 30 June 1920 Manitowoc to Hilda A. Willert 1897-1993; Kingsley Bennet b 7 Nov 1892 Shell Rock, Iowa, m Dorothy Elaine Brixius. (Falge 2:240)

**Knud Wrolsen**, son of Vraal Olsen and Guri, b March 1825 Gjerpen, d 28
July 1906 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1860. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m 28 June 1866 Cato to Kari, daughter of *Guttorm Johnsen and Ingeborg Knudsdatter, b 24 March 1838 Hillestad in Åmli, d 11 Sept 1900. m1 *Torjus Osufsen.

Children: Gurine b 8 Oct 1867, m *Halvor Halvorsen; Ingeborg b 31 July 1870, m 7 June 1913 Gjerpen to Anton Carl Johnson; Ville b 2 Feb 1873, d 1920; Guttorm Oskar b 16 Jan 1876, d 22 March 1878; *Guttorm Oskar (baptism record originally read Guttorm Carl) b 18 Oct 1879.
Lars Anderson, son of Andreas Isaksen and Ellevine Larsdatter, b 29 Feb c1852. Moved to Grant County, South Dakota. m 12 Aug 1875 Liberty to Ragnild, daughter of Knud Eriksen Presterud and Turi Guttormsdatter, b 13 Nov 1857 bp Gjerpen. Children: Elevine Anette b 7 Dec 1875 bp Valders; Theodor Cornelius b 16 Feb 1877 bp Valders; Anthon Gilbert b 12 Feb 1879 Liberty; Lora, m Christiansen; Christian d in infancy; Christian; Lillie, m Severtson; Albert; Cora, m Engbreton; Edna, m Oscar Englund; Viola; Ida.

Lars Andersen Ommenmd, b c1801 Norway, d 27 April 1877 bur Valders. Farmer at Amundroo in Brunlanes. Immigrated 1853. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m Jonine Marie Andersdatter, b c1808 Norway, d 8 Jan 1869. Children: Maren Andrea b c1830, m Ole Knudsen, m2 Christian Kjostulsen; Anders b 9 Jan 1832; Ingeborg Marie b c1836, m Ole Torjussen; Børre bp 21 June 1840, confirmed 1854 Gjerpen; Johan b 29 April 1843, m 1873 to Camelia Moody; Johannes b 8 Feb 1846; Inger Marie b 28 April 1849; Søren b 17 April 1850, d 21 Feb 1853 Brunlanes; Anne Tonette b 17 April 1850. Lars’s sons are given the family name Omre in some print sources, but in all local sources they use the name Larsen. (Gjerset p.33)

Ludvig Johan Andreasen, son of Ole Andreasen and Inger Larsdatter, b 19 Sept 1854 bp Gjerpen. Farm implement dealer, Manitowoc 1889-1910. m 18 March 1889 at the bride’s home in Manitowoc Rapids to Mary E. Fulton, daughter of Albert G. Fulton and Elizabeth Johnson, b Nov 1869 Manitowoc. Children: Leroy Justin b 5 Dec 1889; Laurel Eleanor b 18 Oct 1891; Edgar Willis b 22 Dec 1896, m 15 Jan 1919 to Esther A. Rathsack.

Ludvig Marinus Biørn, son of Nils Andreas Biørn and Martine Gregorine Stoltenberg, sister m Otto Sonsthagen, b 7 Sept 1835 Moss, d 14 June 1908. Immigrated 1861. Pastor: Manitowoc County 1861-1879; Zumbrota, Minnesota, 1879-1908. m Fredrikke Jensine Borelly Fleischer, b c1845, d 1882. m2 Mathilda Johnson. Children: Johan Andreas Ragnar b 23 Aug 1864; Anna Dorothea Borelly b 30 March 1866; Ole b 3 Nov 1867, died the same day; Thina Mathilde b 5 Jan 1869, confirmed 1885 Manitowoc; Carl Herman b 4 May 1871; Nils Andreas b 6 March 1873.

Lars Botler, brother *Iver Bottelsen, d 1906. Went to Dakota, later to Spokane. m Marit, ? daughter of Ole Pedersen Haavi and Rangdi Olsdatter, b 7 Aug 1841, d 30 April 1915. Children: Martha b 12 Sept 1868 bp Kewaunee; Ole Bertinius; a daughter m P. A. Peters.

Lene Clausdatter, b March 1815 Kragerø, d 15 Feb 1901 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1885. Manitowoc 1900 with her son Halvor. m Hans Halvorsen. Husmønt in Bamble. Children: Maren Kirstine b 5 Feb 1848; Halvor b 9 Feb 1851; Claus b 16 May 1854.

Lars Eriksen, son of Erik Olsen and Sonnev Guttormsdatter, brother *Erik, b 4 March 1820 Tonseier in Nord-Aurdal, d 3 Oct 1894 Cato. Farmer at Stavseng in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1856. Farmer in Cato. m 27 July 1845 Nord-Aurdal to Andrea, daughter of Timand Andersen and Anne Timansdatter, b 11 Aug 1826 Lerenseie in Nord-Aurdal, d 27 March 1893 bur Valders. Children: Sønnef b 28 June 1845, m Tom Thompson; Erik b 23 Aug 1847, d 21 March 1910, m Sophia 1862-1929, lived in Amery, Wisconsin; *Tidemand b 2 March 1850; Ole b 4 March 1853; *Anders b 15 June 1855; Anne Maria b 21 Jan 1858 bp Valders, m *Ole K. Erickson; John
b 3 Jan 1860, d 31 March 1918, m Julia Thompson 1860-1919, lived in Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota; Andreas b 5 Feb 1862, d 18 Sept 1926, m Alice Nehalen 1864-1944, lived in Sioux Falls; Edward b 15 Feb 1864, d 30 Oct 1914, m Etta Soper b 1877; Agnethe Lovise b 9 July 1866, m *David Fitzgerald; *Anton b 23 Jan 1869; Emma Thorine b 30 June 1872.

Lars Gulliksen, son of Gullik Larsen and *Turi Aslaksdatter, b 8 Jan 1826 Widste in Østre Slidre, d 4 March 1896 bur Valders. Immigrated 1854 from Granum in Nord-Aurdal with his mother. Farmer in Cato. m 4 June 1863 Gjerpen to Anne, daughter of Knud Olsen and Marit Tronstedt, brother *Trond, sisters *Ingrid Tronstdt and Marit Tronstedt m *Haagen Knudsen Robley, b 167 Feb 1822 Myhre in Vang, d 4 June 1898 Cato bur Valders. Immigrated 1861. Children: *Mads b 2 Sept 1844 (father Wilhelm Evensen); *Gullik Theodor b 19 May 1864.


Louis A. Hanson (Ludvig Andreas Hansen), son of *Anton Hansen and Magdalene Hanson, b 15 July 1872 bp Manitowoc County, d 1942 bur Evergreen. Manitowoc: sailor 1900, laborer 1905 1910; lake captain. m c1897 to Emilie Rindfleisch, b Dec 1875 Germany, d 1939 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1884. Children: Elton Harold b Jan 1898; Lester Ludvic b 28 Aug 1900, d 6 Aug 1922; Raymond Vernon b 14 Aug 1902; Emelie Maria b 27 July 1904, d 1923; Ethel Marie b 14 Sept 1907; Ludvig Anton b 30 Sept 1909; Emelie b 25 May 1912.

Lars Hermansen (Louis Hermansen), son of *Herman Larsen and Larine Olsdatter, b 9 May 1843 Barum in Asker. Immigrated 1854 with his parents. Manitowoc: sailor 1870, ship carpenter 1880. m Apollonia, b c1845 Württemberg. Children: Laura or Laureta b c1864; Louis b c1869; Eddie b c1872; Clarence b c1874; Jennie b c1875; Frank b c1879.

Lars Isaksen, son of Isak Jansen and Maren Larsdatter, b 3 Jan 1831 Mauraasen Tuft in Gjerpen, bur 4 Dec 1912 Chicago. Miller in Skien 1861. Immigrated 1869. Cato: 1870 miller, 1875; Manitowoc 1880-1910: works in store 1880, day laborer 1900 1910. m 26 Nov 1861 Gjerpen to Maren Anne, daughter of Peder Pedersen Vensteb and Karen Olsdatter, b 9 April 1837 Wensteb mellem in Gjerpen, d 26 June 1898 Manitowoc. Children: Karen Marie b c1862; Peter b c1865; Laura b c1867; Ida Chirstine b 9 July 1870; Jennie b c1872; Mathilde b 23 Jan 1876, m 20 Dec 1916 Gjerpen to Arthur C. son of Stian Torisson.


Lars Knudsen, son of Knud Borelson and Asa Larsdatter, b 1826 Norway. Immigrated 1848, declaration of intent 1852. Sawyer, Two Rivers 1850; Mishicot 1853; farmer in Gibson 1860. m 15 Jan 1853 to Martha Maria, daughter of James Jacobson and Stina, b c1838 Norway. Children: Knute b c1855; John b c1858; Agneta b 2 Nov 1859 bp Mishicot; Jørgestine b 12 Oct 1862.


Lars E. Larsen, son of Lars Eliasen, b Jan 1838 Skien, d 28 Sept 1907 bur Manitowoc. Sailor, Skien 1866. Immigrated 1867 from Gjerpen. Manitowoc: sailor 1870 1880, captain 1900 1905. m 1 Jan 1866 Gjerpen to Inger Andrea, daughter of Peder Pedersen Vensteb and *Kari Olsdatter, b 30 Dec 1842 Wensteb nordre in Gjerpen, d 14 Sept 1914 Chicago bur Manitowoc. Children: Lauritz b 10 Oct 1865 Gjerpen; Caroline Marie b 20 Oct 1867 bp Manitowoc, d 26 Aug 1952, m 27 Nov 1889 Manitowoc to Gustav H. Kiland son of *Gunder Halvorsen; Pauline b 28 July 1870, m *Joseph J. Schneider; Edvard b 31 Dec 1872, m 7
Lars Petter Larsen, b 1834 Norway, d 1899 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1870, declaration of intent 1872. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc 1880. m1 Marie, d 6 July 1877 bur St Pauls. m2 1879-1880 to Marie, ?daughter of *Nils Johnsen Riis and Margrethe Pedersdatter, b 1852 Wisconsin, d 16 Sep 1879. May 1890 Manitowoc. Children: Lovise b 19 Aug c1858; Hanna b 8 June 1863 Kragerø; Lauritz Nicolay b 18 Dec 1880; Hans Thomas b 3 April 1883, d 1951; *Alma Mathilde b 17 Sept 1885; Laura Marie b 14 Feb 1888, raised by Mrs *Lars Hansen; ?Fredricke b 12 Sept 1890, d 13 Sept 1890; ?Walter b 12 Sept 1890, d 14 Sept 1890.

Lars Larsen Ballestad, son of *Lars Thorsen and Karen Gurine Sørens-datter, b 7 Oct 1832 Ballestad sendre in Gjerpen, d 24 Feb 1898 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1849 with his parents. m Aastine Marie, daughter of Jacob Eriksen and Ingeborg Sørens-datter, b 21 Feb 1842 Sendre Brækkejord in Gjerpen, d 6 Oct 1921. Immigrated 1849 with her parents. Children: Jackinius Laurentius b 5 Feb 1866 bp Gjerpen, bur Gjerpen; George Lannes b 1 June 1867 bp Manitowoc County, confirmed 1882; Klara Emilie b c1871, d 8 Oct 1875 Chicago bur Gjerpen: "The parents, who live in Chicago, have two children buried here previously."

Lars Larsen Gulset, son of Lars Hansen and Inger Halvorsdatter from Svarttangen under Meen, bp 30 March 1806 Gjerpen, d 11 Oct 1889 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1846. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1850- m1 11 May 1830 Gjerpen to Ingeborg Gurine, daughter of Thor Helgesen Søndre Ballestad, brother *Lars, bp 18 Oct 1807 Gjerpen, d 12 Dec 1859 bur Gjerpen. m2 24 July 1862 to Kristi, daughter of Gunder Halvorsen and Ragnild Aslaksdatter, b c1835 Norway. m1 *Gunder Jørgensen. Children: Gurine b 4 April 1831, m *John P. Johnson; Inger b 7 Sept 1833, m *Ole Andreasen; Thor b 28 Sept 1836; Lauritz b 5 Feb 1840, confirmed Manitowoc County: "instructed in English in Milwaukee in the Episcopal church", m Marit daughter of *Arne Knudsen, son Louis Albert m Christina daughter of *Ole Eliassen; Anne Kirstine b 2 Sept 1842, m *Thor Larsen Balstad; Maria b 26 July 1845; Hans b c1846 Wisconsin; Ingeborg b 21 June 1863; Gunnar b 22 Jan 1866; Aslak b 3 May 1868; Lovise b 6 Nov 1870; Gusta Regine b 22 June 1873; Karl Johan b 8 Nov 1880, d 31 Dec 1880; Oskar Lawrence b 8 Nov 1880, d 2 Jan 1881.

Lars Larsen Sannes, son of Lars Larsen and Birthe Serine, b 19 Aug 1816 Bamble, d 3 July 1909 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1846; signed the bylaws 1851, and the letter of call 1852 where a note is added: "moved to town". Sailor, lake captain, Manitowoc 1860-1885. m1 Hanna Gurine Tobiasdatter, b c1828 Norway, d 2 March 1877 bur Manitowoc. m2 23 Jan 1880 Gjerpen to Hanna Marie, daughter of *Isak Hansen and Ingeborg Marie Hansdatter, b 1 Nov 1836 Findahl in Bamble, d 17 Oct 1887 Manitowoc. m1 *Lars (John) Sørensen. Children: *Ludvig b c1852 Wisconsin; Thorvald Gustaf b 2 May 1853 bp Gjerpen, bur 1854 Manitowoc; Mathilde Malene bp 4 June 1854 Manitowoc, bur 1854; Torwald Gustav b 8 June 1855; Susane Gustava b 28 June 1856, bur 27 Sept 1857; Theodora Mathilde b 13 Feb 1859, m *Christoffer Halvorsen; Charoline Gustava b 6 Nov 1861, m *Olaf Olsen; Edvard Berthinus b 15 June 1863; Birthe Zerine b 24 Nov 1864; Hulda Leonora b 25 Nov 1866.

Ludvig Larsen, son of *Lars Larsen and Hannah Gurine Tobiasdatter, b c1852 Wisconsin. Sailor, Manitowoc 1880. m 18 Dec 1871 to Maren, daughter of *Gjeruld Hansen and
Sissel Olsdatter, b c1852 Wisconsin. Children: Henriette Cecilia b 12 Nov 1873; Thora Bertine b 31 Aug 1876; Luella Jørgine b 3 Feb 1879.

Ludvig Andreas Larson, son of *Andreas Larsen Kjær and Berthe Marie Andreasdatter, b 25 Jan 1868 bp Gjerpen. Joined St Pauls 1902, moved to Wittenberg, Wisconsin, in spring 1903. m Olivia Margrethe, daughter of *Ole Wrolsen and Maren Andrea Olsdatter, b 15 Nov 1874 bp St Pauls. Child: Marian Burnace b 12 Oct 1900 Wittenberg.

Carl Ludvig Larson Kjær, son of *Lars Salvesen Kjær and Astrid Knudsatter, b 15 April 1866 bp Manitowoc County. m 24 May 1888 Liberty to Ragnild Oline, daughter of *Ole Olsen Bergsbakken and Gunhild Andersdatter, b 23 June 1866 bp Manitowoc County. Children: Allice Gustava b 15 March 1889 bp Valders; Lilly Odella b 13 Nov 1890 bp Valders.


Lars Nielsen, son of Niels Gonderson and Rebecca Lausdatter, b c1832 Norway, d 23 Sept 1888 Manitowoc Town. Immigrated 1854, declaration of intent 1855. Manitowoc: mariner 1855, fisherman 1860 1868; farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1855-58. m Anna Marie, b c1816 Norway. Children: John E., b c1845 Wisconsin; Magnus Frithiof b 25 Oct 1848 Milwaukee, bp 18 April 1849 St James; Henry b c1851; Laura b 6 March 1856 bp Manitowoc; Caroline b 6 March 1856. Ann Larson, age 60, was living with this family in 1850.

Lars Olsen, son of Ole Olsen and Berit Larsdatter, b 15 Oct 1821 Sæli in Østre Slidre, drowned 10 Aug 1893 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1857. Carpenter in Manitowoc. m 17 April 1854 Østre Slidre to Marit, daughter of Knud Knudsen and Sigri Olsdatter, sister m *Ole Pedersen Delebek, b 5 Feb 1834 Langedalen in Østre Slidre, d 1917 bur Evergreen. Children: Ole b 14 Dec 1854, d 28 April 1927; Caroline b 14 Nov 1858 Manitowoc, d 1865; Berthe Maria b 11 May 1861, m *Peder O. Pedersen; Carl Martin b 16 Sept 1863; *Anton b 24 May 1866; Sigward b 1868, d 1875; *Oscar Martinus b 3 Feb 1872; Caroline Sophie b 4 Oct 1874, d 28 Oct 1874; Lovise b 16 June 1876, m 17 Nov 1909 St Pauls to Theodor M. son of *Helge Thompson, m2 Fred Bragnoier; Sigvart b 12 May 1879.

Lars Olsen, son of Ole Olsen and Carrie, b 2 Feb 1824 Kragerø, d 13 March 1900 bur St Pauls. Stilnæstangen in Kragerø: sailor 1861 1864, ship carpenter 1867.
Immigrated 1870, declaration of intent same year. Sailor, Manitowoc 1880. m Fredrikke Larsdatter or Hansen, b 9 Sept 1832 Kragerø, d 6 Dec 1898 Manitowoc. Children: Lars Hansen (*Louis Olson), b June 1859 Kragerø; Halvor Martinus b 17 Dec 1861 Kragerø, d 25 Dec 1897 Manitowoc; sailor; *Carl Christian b 5 Nov 1864 Kragerø; Olaus b 20 Feb 1867 Kragerø, d 27 March 1886 Manitowoc; Karoline Marie b 29 July 1869 Kragerø, m *Knud Paulsen; Fredrik b 17 Feb 1872.

Lars Olsen, son of *Ole Larsen, b July 1829 Norway. Immigrated 1853. Two Rivers Town 1855; Rowley 1860; farmer in Gibson 1870-1900. Co. K, 27th Wis. Inf. m c1853 to Marie Guttormsdatter or Hansen, ?sister m Andreas Halvorsen, b Oct 1833 Norway, d 9 March 1900 bur Gibson. Children: Ole Gabriel b 23 April 1854 bp Sandy Bay; Ole Christian b 21 Dec 1855 bp Mishicot; m 29 Sept 1878 Gibson to Ella Franzo; Marthe b 1 March 1858 bp Kewaunee; Hans Emil b 7 Jan 1860 bp Sandy Bay; Georg b 4 March 1863 bp Mishicot; Lovise Mathilde b 22 Sept 1864, d March 1870; Georg b 1 Dec 1866 bp Mishicot; d March 1870; Johan b 5 Dec 1868 bp Mishicot, d March 1870; Lovise Mathilde b 1 Feb 1871, m 7 Nov 1893 Gibson to Peter Roulier; Julie b 8 July 1873; Georg Johannes b 26 Nov 1875; Ludvig Emil (bp Emil) b 17 May 1878 bp Gibson; Edward Herman (bp Edward) b 7 Sept 1880.

Louis Olson (bp Lars Hansen), son of *Lars Olsen and Fredrikke Larsdatter, b June 1859 Kragerø, d 1929 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1870. Manitowoc: sailor 1890, day laborer 1900, saloon keeper 1905 1910. m 22 Dec 1890 Manitowoc to Eveline A. Polzin, daughter of August Polzin and Anne Eliza Fridon, b Dec 1871 Mishicot Town.

Lars Olsen Melby, son of Ole Mikkelsen, b 6 Jan 1812 Norway, d 21 May 1893 bur Valders. Husmann at Melby in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1865 or 1867. Laborer, Liberty. m 15 May 1856 Østre Slidre to Kari, daughter of Bendix Pedersen and Ragnild Engebretsduatter, b 29 June 1820 Koldstad in Østre Slidre, d 20 Nov 1883 bur Valders. Children: Ole b 3 Sept 1846 (father Ole Olsen), m 2 Feb 1873 to Guri daughter of Tosten Mikkelson; Bendik b 27 March 1854, confirmed 1868 Manitowoc.

Louis Pedersen, son of Peder Christensen and Johanna Larsdatter, b c1834 Norway. Immigrated 1864. ? Widower, sailor, Manitowoc 1880. m 15 June 1866 Manitowoc to Dina, daughter of Knud Pedersen and Marthe Mikkelsdatter, b c1837. Child: Petter Cornelius Holm b 28 Nov 1866.

Louis Peterson (bp Olaus), son of Peder Pedersen Venstøb and *Kari Olsdatter, b 29 Oct 1854 Venstøb nordre in Gjerpen, d 13 May 1918 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1867 or 1870. Manitowoc: sailor 1880 1900, ship carpenter 1910; called captain in his obituary. m c1877 to Anne Maria Petrea, daughter of *Nils Salvesen and Marthe Katrine Svendsdatter, b 15 Sept 1854, bp 8 April 1855 Valders, d 15 Nov 1919 bur Manitowoc. Children: Martha Caspara b 19 March 1879 Chicago; Nora Luella b 9 Jan 1881, m 30 June 1904 Manitowoc to Charles William Krug; Pearl Evina b 15 Feb 1883, m 26 Aug 1908 Manitowoc to Chas. William
Seehase; Mabel Theodora b 9 Nov 1886, d 6 April 1904.

Lewis Ravn, b c1845 Denmark, ?son of Mass Ravn and Christina. Manitowoc Rapids 1870. m Maria, b c1842 Norway. Child: Mass b c1868 Wisconsin.

Lars Salvesen Kjær, son of Salve Larsen and Anne Axelsdatter, brother *Nils, b 1 March 1810 Kjær in Gjerpen, d 9 Oct 1884 bur Valders. Farmer at Kjær. Immigrated 1849, declaration of intent same year. Farmer in Cato. m1 Gunild Olsdatter, b 24 June 1806, d 30 June 1857 bur Valders. Came to Gjerpen from Saerkland in Slemdal 1834. m2 3 Sept 1859 Gjerpen to Astrid, daughter of Knud Julsen and Ragnild Olsdatter, b 20 Nov 1832 Oppen in Nord-Aurdal, d 23 April 1905 bur Valders. Immigrated 1856. Children: Thurine b 26 Sept 1836, d 22 Sept 1866; Anne Karine b 7 April 1841; Salve b 23 Nov 1843, m 30 Dec 1870 to Sina Anderson b c1846, daughter of Andreas Salvesen and Maren; Gunhild Maria b 25 June 1860, m *Carl Aubol; *Carl Ludvig b 15 April 1866.

Lars Simonsen Høen (Lars Simpson), son of Simon Hansen and Maren Kirstine Larsdatter, brother *Abraham, b 10 Oct 1828 Norway, d 1 July 1870 of dropsy. Immigrated 1849 from Bamble. Appears in a list of contributors to the church in 1854. Sailor, Manitowoc 1855; captain of schooner, Manitowoc Town 1860; farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1870. m 16 Dec 1855 Manitowoc to Gunild Marie, daughter of Isak Tostensen and Ingeborg Laurine Sørensdatter, b 25 Oct 1833 Norway, d 26 Jan 1920 at the old folks' home in Wittenberg, Wisconsin, bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1855 from Eik in Bamble. Manitowoc 1880. m2 1 Dec 1882 Two Rivers to Tallak Høen, son of Tellef Anundsen and Gunhild Marie Tallaksdatter, b 1812 Norway.

Immigrated 1846 from Bamble. Farmer, Sturgeon Bay, Wisconsin. Children: Inanda Mathilde b 7 May 1859, d Sept 1859; Marie Semine (Semine Isabelle) b 23 Aug 1863; Lotte Mathilde b 31 Aug 1867; Laura b 8 Sept 1870.

Louis Alfred Skogren, son of Andrew Skogren and Caroline, b Norway, Lasalle County, Illinois. Agent for sewing machines 1886. m 22 Dec 1886 Manitowoc to Anne Emilie, daughter of *Peder Christensen and Margrethe Nilsdatter, b 10 Jan 1868 bp Manitowoc, d 1936. m2 *Charles A. Salvesen. Children: Margrethe d 12 Oct 1888, age 1 year, bur Manitowoc; Margarettie b 27 July 1890 Chicago, d 1955, m Clarence J. Primm.

Lars Sørensen (also John Sorensen), b 23 Nov 1825 Kragerø, d 9 April 1868 on Lake Michigan. Immigrated 1848, naturalized 1855. Carpenter, Manitowoc 1860; sailor 1868. m 1854 to Hanna Marie, daughter of Isak Hansen and Ingeborg Marie Hansdatter, b 1 Nov 1836 Findahl in Bamble, d 17 Oct 1887 Manitowoc. m2 *Lars Larsen. Children: Isak Severin b 25 Jan 1855, d Jan 1858 of measles; Anne Jorgine b 4 July 1856, d Jan 1858 of measles; Sophie Emilie b 5 Sept 1859, m *Anton Hansen; Seren Andreas b 18 Nov 1861, m 24 Sept 1886 Liberty to Marit daughter of *Anders Pedersen Kaarstad. (Gjerset p. 32)

Lars Thorsen Ballestad, son of Tord Heljesen and Guro Torgrimsdatter from Søndre Ballestad, sister m *Lars Larsen Gulset, bp 6 April 1795 Gjerpen, d 27 Jan 1876 bur Gjerpen. Lived at Ballestad 1832-. Immigrated 1849. Living in Manitowoc Rapids 1850, in Cato 1860 1870. m 31 Oct 1816 Gjerpen to Karen Gurine, daughter of Søren Olsen from Aasebakken under Øvrum, bp 1 Aug 1790 Gjerpen, d 19 Oct 1875 bur Gjerpen. Children: *Søren b 10 Feb 1817; *Thor b 12 Dec 1819; *Ole
b 8 Oct 1822; Anne Barbara b 28 March 1826, m 28 Oct 1856 Gjerpen to Lars Isaksen, farmer, Waupaca;
*Christen b 20 Jan 1829; *Lars b 7 Oct 1832.
Mads Endresen Tvedt, son of Endre Madsen Tvedmoen and Marit Andersdatter, sister Marit, bp 14 June 1801 Vang, d 6 Sept 1886 bur Valders. Husmann at Moen under Tvedt 1837-1854. Immigrated 1855. Liberty 1875 1880. m 2 April 1829 Vang to Ingeborg, daughter of Anders Olsen Marken and Tørond Haaversdatter, brother Ole, sister m Peder Haagensen, b 16 Feb 1806 Norway, d 1 Jan 1898 Liberty. Children: *Endre b 14 Oct 1828; Ingeborg b 27 Sept 1830, m *Anders Pedersen Korstad; Marith b 17 Jan 1833, m Ole Olsen Løten; Anders b 1835, to America 1854; Sigrid b 9 Feb 1839, m *Gullik Gulliksen; Ole b 12 May 1842, confirmed 1857 Gjerpen; Marith b 17 Dec 1845; Gjertrud b 22 Feb 1850, d 22 Jan 1863.


Marit Endresdatter, daughter of Endre Madsen Tvedteierne and Marit Amundsdatter, brother Mads, bp 11 Dec 1803 Vang, d 20 June 1889 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1857 with her daughter Marit. Cato 1880. m 19 March 1829 Vang to Amund Thomassen, b 1799, d 29 July 1842 Vang. Husmann at Ala-Oydgarden under Torpe in Vang from c1830. Children: Berit b 9 March 1829, d 28 July 1916, immigrated 1864, widow in 1900, living with her sister in Cato 1900-1910; Thomas b 1831, d c1911 Fusa, Norway; Endre b 1834, immigrated 1864, m 1858 to Ingeborg Østensdatter; Marit b 13 July 1840, m Gunner Gundersen.

Martin Anderson, son of Andrew Anderson and Carrie Olson, b Feb 1869 Wisconsin. Stationary engineer, Manitowoc 1892 1900. m 22 Dec 1892 Manitowoc to Clara H. Busse, daughter of Wm. A. Busse and Margaret Truettner, b July 1871 Manitowoc. Child: Lloyd b Dec 1895.


Matthias Andersen, b c1816 Norway. Eaton 1870. m Margrethe, b c1822 Norway. Children: Mary b c1863 Norway; Anders b c1867 Norway.

Meinert Ariani Appel, son of Peder Appel and Birthe Pedersdatter, b c1823 Christiansand, confirmed 1844 Bygland. Husmann at Langerak in Bygland. Immigrated 1861. m 31 Jan 1853 Bygland to Thone, daughter of Andres Johnsen, b c1820 Norway. Children: Birgit b 14 Aug 1856; Borgeild b 8 Sept 1859; Bergitte Lovise b 9 May 1862 bp Gjerpen.

Mads Christensen, son of Christen Gundersen Bœ and Sidsel Madsdatter, bp Michaelmas 1766 Gjerpen, d 2 Nov 1832 Gjerpen in Norway. Farmer at Bœ. m 29 Aug 1793 Gjerpen to Anne Olssdatter from Søndre Aas, b c1766, d 7 Jan 1817 Gjerpen in Norway. m 27 Nov 1817 Solum to Kari Gundersdatter, b 14 Dec 1784, d 8 Nov 1872. To Gjerpen from Spardbakken in Mælum Parish in Solum. Immigrated 1847 with her sons Hans and Ole; lived with her son Gunner in Cato. Children: *Peder bp 8 Jan 1804; Christen b 1807, m 1832 to Inger Engebregtsdatter, immigrated 1847 to Walworth County, Wisconsin (grandson *Peter Mason); *Gunner b 11 Dec 1818; *Ole b 16 Jan 1822; Nils b 22 Jan 1826, d 11 May 1853 of consumption, immigrated 1848 and bought land in Cato the same year; *Hans b 3 Oct 1829.

Marit Engebretsdatter, daughter of Ingebrit Mikelsen, b c1803 Norway, d 5 Dec 1881 bur Valders. Immigrated

Martinus Engøe, b 1814 Norway, d 7 July 1854 Mishicot. Immigrated 1853. m Julie Octavia Jonthine, daughter of Christian Ludwig Bjørn and Maren Arctander, b c1818 Norway. m2 17 Feb 1855 Mishicot to Christian Nicolaj Hvistendahl. Living in Two Rivers 1860. Children: Maren Margretthe b 1846, confirmed 1863 Gjerpen; Balsine Christiana Louise b 29 March 1850, confirmed 1865; Louise Laurentie b 19 April 1854 bp Two Rivers.


Martin Evensen, son of *Even Olsen and Marit Knudsdaetter, b 18 June 1871 bp Manitowoc County, d 15 June 1938 Minot, North Dakota. Cato 1900; ? moved to Berwick, North Dakota. m 16 March 1897 Valders to Emma Marie, daughter of *Knud Knudsen Robley and Marit Jensdatter, b 24 Sept 1874 bp Valders, d 12 Oct 1899 Liberty. m2 Minnie. Child of 1st wife: Myrtle Evangeline b 9 March 1898 Oshkosh bp Valders, d 4 July 1900 bur Vor Frelsers. Children of 2nd wife: Maynard; Eldon.


Marit Gulbrandsdatter, b c1789 Norway, bur 18 Feb 1859 Valders. Immigrated 1853, apparently without her husband. m1 Johannes Johannessen, b 1791, d 1832; husmann at Dalen under Ferden in Vestre Slidre. m2 Christen Knudsen, husmann at Dalen. Child: Marthe b 4 Sept 1828, m *Lars Knudsen.

Carl Martin Gilbert, son of *Gulbrand Gulbrandsen Kjøg and Marit Knudsdaetter, b 2 Sept 1859 bp Manitowoc. m 5 June 1884 Valders to Anne, daughter of *Peder Olsen Jarstad and Kari Tostensdatter, b 1

**Martin Olaus Gilbert**, son of *Ole Gulbrandsen and Marit Haaversdatter, b 13 Nov 1867 Cato. Farmer in Cato 1900. m 12 Sept 1896 Manitowoc to **Mathilde Caroline**, daughter of *Isak Halvorsen and Elisa Michel, b 3 April 1872 Manitowoc Rapids. Children: Harvey William b 3 June 1897; Gladys Lilly b 2 Dec 1900; Edna Mathilde b 28 Dec 1903.


**Melvin Halverson**, son of *Elias Halvorsen and Johanne Andrea Olsdatter, b 18 July 1861 bp Manitowoc County, d 15 Jan 1901 bur Valders. Farmer in Liberty. m 6 July 1886 Gjerpen to Louise Marie, daughter of *Andreas Isaksen and Ellevine Larsdatter, b 18 July 1864 bp Valders, d 6 June 1910 bur Valders. Children: Robert Arthur b 2 June 1887, m 28 June 1910 Gjerpen to Ella Anderson, granddaughter of *Andreas Isaksen; Eveline b 6 April 1889, d 27 April 1889; Erwing Walther b 9 Oct 1890; Elai LeRoy b 7 Oct 1892, m 1 July 1916 Valders to Olga daughter of *Ole Erickson; Reed Laverne b 19 Sept 1899, d 10 Nov 1915.

**Martin Hansen**, b c1846 Norway. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc 1870-1885. m **Caroline**, b c1848 Norway. Children: Annie b c1872 Wisconsin; John b c1874 Wisconsin; Jorgen Martin b 24 Dec 1875 bp Manitowoc; Clarence Martinus b 21 Nov 1878 bp Manitowoc; Otto Martin b 8 March 1881 bp St James.

**Martin Hansen**, son of *Anders Hansen and Maren Nilsdatter, bp 13 Feb 1859 Manitowoc. Manitowoc: carriage maker 1883, mechanic 1894. m 1 June 1883 Kossuth to **Anna Sophie Kappelman**, daughter of Wilhelm Kappelman, b 20 Nov 1863, d 22 April 1890 bur Evergreen. m 25 Oct 1894 Manitowoc to Jessie Alice Warren, daughter of Julius D. Warren and Sarah S. Boulin, b Claybanks. Children: Alvina Almina Dorothea b 3 July 1884 Manitowoc, m 2 July 1901 Manitowoc to Albert Martin son of *Knud Haldorson; Wilhelm Mortimer b June 1887 Manitowoc; Alvin LeRoy b Oct 1889 Manitowoc. The children were living with their grandparents in Manitowoc in 1900 and 1905.

**Mathias Hansen**, b c1820 Norway. Immigrated 1852. Two Rivers Town 1855; bought land in Carlton 1855, farmer there 1860 1870. m 3 Aug 1852 Two Rivers Town to Dorthea Severine Olsdatter, b c1833 Norway. Children: Hanna Laureense b 2 June 1853 bp Two Rivers; Gustav Olai b 7 April 1855 Nesheoto bp Manitowoc; Severin Martin b 30 Aug 1857 bp Mishicot "private house on the road
to Sandy Bay"; Gerhard Johan b 3 Oct 1859 bp Mishicot "Peder Hansen's house"; Barothea Hansine b 31 March 1861; Nicolai Emil b 5 May 1863; Adolf Johan b 1 Dec 1866; Mathilda b c1867; Albert Severin b 2 Oct 1868; Albertina b 1870; Albert Theodor b 15 May 1872.

**Martin Gustav Helgesen**, son of "Gunder Helgesen and Marit Nilssdotter, b 18 April 1873 bp Valders. Children: Florence Leona b 20 Jan 1899 Chicago, d 17 Nov 1907; Gladys Marion b 22 Oct 1901 Chicago; Helge Gilbert b 2 July 1903 Cato; Gunder Johan b 9 Aug 1907 Manitowoc, d 29 Oct 1907.

**Hans Martin Jacobsen Aske**, son of Jacob Mortensen, b 25 Oct 1825 Norway, bur 1882 Valders. Immigrated 1854 from Brunlanes. Farmer in Cato. Co. E, 18th Wis. Inf. m 27 Dec 1850 Brunlanes to Karen Kristine, daughter of Tjustol Hansen, brothers *Christian, *Hans, *Martin, sister m *Jacob Madsen, b 1 Aug 1823 Norway, d 26 May 1887 bur Gjerpen. Children: Janette b 2 July 1851, d 22 Nov 1861; Chisten Regine b 12 Sept 1855 bp Gjerpen "baptized at home in Sturgeon Bay by the father"; a child that lived only 1-2 hours, bur 12 Aug 1856 Gjerpen; Caroline Mathea b 17 Dec 1857, d 30 Nov 1861; Laura Andrea b 7 Sept 1859, m *Ole G. Thompson; Louis Bernhard b 22 June 1861; *Joseph Melvin b 19 Aug 1862; Martinius b 7 Nov 1864; Caroline Marie b 16 Feb 1867.


**Martin Kjøstulsen Gusland**, son of Kjøstul Hansen and Ragne Larsdatter, brothers *Christian and *Hans, sisters m *Martin Jacobsen and *Jacob Madsen, b 15 Oct 1825 Norway. Immigrated 1852 from Brunlanes; appears in the 1852-1853 membership list. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1860 1870; moved to Palo Alto County, Iowa. m 20 Oct 1855 Gjerpen to Inger Maria, daughter of Thomas Andersen and A. Pernille Hansdatter, b c1830 Norway. Immigrated 1855 from Brunlanes. Children:
Christian, bur 18 April 1856, 6 days old; Carl Christian (Carl Martin in confirmation record) b 23 April 1857; Rosine Annette b 25 Dec 1859; Ludvig Otto b 1 Dec 1862; Jorgine Mathilde b 7 Dec 1868; Caroline Amalie b 21 Nov 1871.

Mads Knudsen, son of Knud Madsen and Anne Larsdatter, b 14 March 1822 Lajorde in Vang, d 1897 bur Kewaunee. Immigrated 1855. Bought land in Franklin in Kewaunee County 1856; farmer there 1870 1880. m 15 March 1854 Vang to Ingeborg, daughter of *Knud Nilsen Hermundstad and Guri Olsdatter, b 19 April 1825 Hermundstad in Vang, d 29 March 1886 bur Kewaunee. Children: Ingeborg b 13 Dec 1852; Knud b 22 Dec 1855, d 9 April 1886 Manitowoc; Knud b 28 Oct c1857; *Nils b 11 Dec 1859 bp Kewaunee; Thomas b 27 Aug 1862; *Ole b 1 April 1864; Anne b 8 March 1866, m *Peter Christian Dedrick; Lars b 23 April 1868; *Mads b 28 Feb 1870.


Mads Larsen, son of Lars Christensen and Karen Madsdatter, brother *Christian, sister m *Amund Jørgen Jacobsen, b 21 Nov 1825 Hoppestad in Gjerpen, d 11 Feb 1896 bur Gjerpen. Farm laborer, Cato; worked for Christen Larsen Ballestad.


Martin Larsen. Manitowoc 1875. Elected a deacon of St Pauls Congregation 22 Feb 1875, announced 15 March 1875 that he was leaving Manitowoc. m Oline. Child: Carl Oscar, b Christiania, confirmed 1874 St Pauls.

Mathias Larsen, son of Lars Mikkelsen and Karen Hansdatter, b Oct 1840 Norway. Immigrated 1866. Farmer, Manitowoc 1876; Two Creeks 1880; Cooperstown 1900. m 8 Oct 1876 Manitowoc to Joliante, daughter of Martin Christiansen and Maren Olsdatter, b Aug 1849 Norway. Children: Clara Marie, d 17 Sept 1878, 1/2 month old, bur Kewaunee; Carl b 25 June 1881 bp Kewaunee, d 5 Dec 1890 bur Gibson; Walther Ludvig b 25 July 1885 bp Gibson; Olga Mary b 3 Oct 1889 bp Gibson.

Mads G. Madson, son of *Gunder Madsen Boe and Tarjas Kirstine Andersdatter, b 29 Nov 1849 near Gjerpen Church, d 1939. Farmer in Cato; retired 1917. m 27 Feb 1873 to Inger Margrethe, daughter of Isak Tronsden and Kirsten Andersdatter, b 22 Jan 1851 Gjerpen, d 1937. Immigrated 1868. Children: Gusta Kirstine b 19 Jan 1874, d 15 April 1898; Inanda Otilie b 20 Nov 1875, m *Theodore C. Anderson; Inga Marie b 15 Feb 1888, d 26 March 1982 Manitowoc, m 14 Nov 1912 Gjerpen to Reinhold Ferdinand Baruth 1891-1965; George Walther b 19 Dec 1891, d 30 Aug 1980, m 16 Sept 1916 Valders to Alice Olivia daughter of *Ole Skatrud. (Article with photos in Skandinaven semiweekly 17 March 1933; photo of Mads in Ristad p.6; photo of Inger Margrethe in 100 Years of Faith p.34)

Martin Rasmus Madson, son of *Hans Madsen and Marie Rasmusdatter, b 15 Jan 1856 bp Gjerpen, d 17 May 1926. Farmer in Cato. m 27 March 1890
Cato to Karen Marie, daughter of
*Christian Larsen Hoppestad and Anne Pedersdatter, b 21 June 1859 bp
Gjerpen, d 25 July 1934 Elmhurst, Illinois. Children: Howard Clement
b 25 April 1891, d 14 Oct 1968
Hutchinson, Minnesota, m 20 Feb 1926
Chicago to Neta Andrews; Clifford
Almer b 24 Dec 1893, d 21 Jan 1923; Ruth Melinda b 2 June 1897.

Mikkel Madsen, son of Mads Mikkelsen
and Maria Jacobsdatter, brother
*Jacob, b 26 Jan 1811 Norway, d 2
Nov 1853 bur Gjerpen. Blacksmith,
Langesund in Bamble. Immigrated
1846. Farmer in Newton 1850. m
Berthe Maria, daughter of Johannes
Olsen and Ellen Amunds datter, bp
1797 Norway. Children: Elen Maria b
10 May 1835; Kirsten Gurine b 27
March 1838, m *Abraham Simensen.

Michael Michelsen, son of Michael
Michaelsen and Rachel Olsdatter, b
15 March 1820 Norway, d 25 March
1898 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1848.
Carpenter, Manitowoc 1850; elected
substitute board member for
Manitowoc Congregation in June 1855;
farmer in Cato 1860; carpenter,
Manitowoc 1868-. m Jacobine, b
c1816 Norway, d 30 July 1854
Manitowoc. m2 1 July 1855 Manitowoc
to Ingeborg, daughter of Torkel
Olsen and Askje Torjusdatter, sister
m *John Johnson, b 14 Sept 1828
Norway, d 1 March 1913 bur
Evergreen. Immigrated 1849 or 1850.
Children: R. Marie b c1848 Norway;
David b c1850 Wisconsin; Jacobine b
9 July 1856 bp Gjerpen, m *Jacob C.
Barrie; Thomas b 14 Dec 1857 bp
Gjerpen, d 14 Oct 1881; Anne b 22
Sept 1859 bp Gjerpen, schoolteacher
1880, m *Samuel Olson.

Mikkel Mikkelsen, b c1825 Norway.
Laborer, Manitowoc Town 1880 1885.
m Grethe Gjertine b 28 June 1828
Norway, d 3 Sept 1888 bur Evergreen.
Children: Martinus Ingvold b 4 Aug
c1858 Norway, confirmed 1873
Manitowoc; Carl Johan b c1864

Norway; Inga b 19 Jan 1871 Norway, d
15 July 1888 Manitowoc Town.

Niels Marcus Nielsen, b 26 Feb 1837
Norway, d 25 May 1896 Manitowoc.
Immigrated 1871. Charter member of
St Pauls 1873. Carpenter,
Manitowoc; with his son-in-law
founded the Nelson Lumber Company in
1892. m Lina, b 30 July 1836
Kragerø, d 23 March 1911 bur St
Pauls. Child: Halvordine b 8 Sept
1859 Kragerø, m *Halvor L. Hansen.

Marit Nilsdatter, daughter of Niels
Tollefsen and Marit Endres datter, b
6 Feb 1826 Jørstad in Østre Slidre,
d 15 Dec 1895 bur Sandy Bay. m 22
Nov 1842 Østre Slidre to Jøger
Tollefsen, son of Tollef Tordsen and
Marit Jøgersdatter, brother *Thor,
sister m *Gulbrand Knudsen, b 12
March 1818 Skatteboe in Østre
Slidre, d 14 Aug 1881 Østre Slidre. *Husmann
at Seljordet under Skattebo.
Children: *Tollef b 12 Jan 1846;
Marit b 9 May 1848, d 24 Feb 1849;
Marit b 9 Jan 1850; Rangdi b 13 Feb
1853; Gro b 9 Feb 1856, m1 *Erik
Eriksen Robley, m2 *Albert E.
Robley; Nils b 1859.

Morten Nilsen, son of Nils Sørensen
and Anne Marie Mortends datter, b 1836
Norway. Immigrated 1866. m 18 Nov
1866 to Johanne Bergitte, daughter
of Peder Laurisen and Christiane
Hansdatter, b c1841. Child: Nils
Christian b 5 Aug 1868 bp Manitowoc.

Martin Nielsen, son of *Christian
Nielsen and Johanne Marie
Christiansdatter, b May 1861 Gibson.
Farmer in Gibson. m 17 April 1883
Gibson to Marie Kuble, daughter of
Casper Kuble and Valbora, b May 1861
Franklin in Manitowoc County.
Children: Alfred Casper b 2 May
1884; Roy Christian b 20 June 1887;
Emma Laonah b 29 Oct 1888; Larine
Walburga b 6 May 1890; Casper Martin
b 21 March 1892; Lora Lucinde b 3
March 1894; Ariel Jerl b 17 Oct
1895.
Mads Olsen Lyken, son of *Ole Pedersen and Sigrid Andersdatter, b 22 Oct 1829 Lykkenseie in Vang, d 17 April 1916 bur Valders. Immigrated 1850. Manitowoc 1850; appears in the 1852-1853 membership list in Valders Congregation; farmer in Liberty 1855-. Co. K, 27th Wis. m 17 Nov 1853 Valders to Inge, daughter of *Knud Knudsen Snortum and Sigrid Østensdatter, b 10 Sept 1832 Snortum in Vestre Slidre, d 28 March 1863 bur Valders. Immigrated 1850 with her parents. m2 6? April 1866 to Kari, daughter of *Ole Knudsen Jarstad and Anne Pedersdatter, b 16 Feb 1848 Jarstad in Vestre Slidre, d 22 Jan 1883 bur Valders. m3 23 Nov 1888 Liberty to Marit, daughter of Knud Olsen and Marit Jøgersdatter, b 16 Feb 1866 Haavie in Østre Slidre, d 23 July 1936. Immigrated 1885 or 1886. Children: Ole b 27 June 1854 bp Valders, bur 1857; Knud b 20 Feb 1856, m 8 Jan 1879 Valders to Ingeborg Anette daughter of *Boyer Amunds, moved to Yellow Medicine County, Minnesota (child: Boyce Humphrey b 1 March 1892 bp Valders); Ole b 9 June 1858; Sigrid b 7 Oct 1859; Peder b 4 Oct 1864; Inger b 2 Oct 1866; Thomas K. Rogne; Anne Marie b 12 Nov 1867; Julia b 21 Aug 1869, d 1944, schoolteacher.

Mali Olsdatter Delebø, b c1782 Norway. Immigrated 1856 from Qvale in Vestre Slidre, widow, with son Ole. Carlton 1860 with her son Ole. m Ole Pedersen, husmann at Qvale. Children: *Peder b 31 May 1814; *Ole b 7 Oct 1818; *Gudmund b 5 Jan 1822; *Anders, b c1827.

Maren Christine Olsdatter, daughter of Ole Andersen and Anne Olsdatter, b c1826 near Christiania. m 30 Dec 1849 Aker to *Haaver Haaversen. Immigrated 1853 from Aker. m2 15 Nov 1857 Manitowoc to *Christen Jacobsen. m3 5 Dec 1870 Manitowoc County to Haldor Haldorsen from Bakkejordet in Skrautvaal, son of Haldor Haldorsen and Ragnild, b c1842 Norway. Widow, washerwoman, Manitowoc 1868. To Door County 1871. Children: Emma Marie b 26 July 1850, m *Arne Knudsen; Hanna Mathilde d 11 Aug 1854; Haaver Olaus b 2 May 1854, d 17 Aug 1854; Christen Olaus bp 1 June 1857; Fredrikke b 16 Oct 1859; Amalie Josephine b 13 March 1862; Carl Fredrik b 30 Sept 1864. (Samband 95:300)

Marit Olsdatter, daughter of Ole Halvorsen and Anne Johannesdatter, sister m *Even Olsen Runeberg, b 1811 Norway, d 2 May 1888 bur Gjerpen. Lived at Rundberg in Sør-Aurdal. Immigrated c1853. Manitowoc Rapids. m1 *Ole Olsen Runeberg 1812-1854. m2 4 April 1855 Gjerpen to *Carl Johan Hultmann 1832-1863. m3 27 March 1864 Gjerpen to Svend Germundsen, son of Germund Monsen and Stine, b c1829. Svend Germundsen may be the same person as Marit’s last husband, *S. G. Peterson 1829-1899.

Martin Olsen, son of *Ole Gulbrandsen and Karen Christiansdatter, b 14 or 15 Aug 1848 Land, d 17 June 1928 Manitowoc bur Kewaunee. Farmer in Carlton 1880-1905. m 8 April 1878 Carlton to Maria, daughter of *Børre Engebretsen and Agnete Erkstad, b 13 Dec 1857 bp Sandy Bay, d 12 Jan 1895 bur Kewaunee. m2 27 June 1912 St Pauls to Ada, ?daughter of *Petter Pettersen, b 1858, d 1934 bur Kewaunee. Children: Clara Alette b 4 July 1878 Carlton, m *George Jergenson; Bernhard Oscar b 4 Aug 1880, to Chicago; Mathia Emilie b 27 Aug 1882, m *Charles E. Peterson; Eilert Ludvig b 13 Sept 1884, d 27 June 1885; Fredrick Vilhelm b 31 March 1886, d 23 Jan 1890; Nettie Ottelie b 2 July 1888; Lawrence Helmer b 10 June 1891.

Michel Olsen, b 25 Jan 1794 Norway, d 29 June 1860 bur Kewaunee. Farmer at Hedal in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1857. m 31 May 1834 Østre Slidre to Sigrid, daughter of Anders Torgrimsen Kolstad and Marit, b c1808 Slidre, d 4 Oct 1889 bur Sandy Bay. Farmer in Rowley 1860; Manitowoc 1880. Children: *Ole b 20 April 1834; *Anders b 29 Oct 1835; Ragnild b 14 May 1838; Marit b 9 Jan 1842; Ole b 24 July 1844, d 16 March 1845; Sigrid b 24 July 1844, m *Halvor Johnson; *Ole b 16 July 1847; Ingrid b 1 Sept 1850; Ragnild b 3 Nov 1853.


Mikkel Olsen, son of Ole Bendiksen and Kirsti Gyrundsatter, b 7 Dec 1844 Hovie in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1876. Cato 1880; mason, Glenmore 1900. m 11 July 1878 Gjerpen to Karl, daughter of Gunder Nilsen and Kari Olsdatter, sister m *G. T. Torrison, b 30 Jan 1855 Hovi in Østre Slidre, d 9 Feb 1911 bur Valders. Immigrated 1878. Widow, Rockland 1905 1910. Children: Kari b 19 March 1876 Østre Slidre, d 1917, m 30 Dec 1905 Valders to Theodor son of *Peder Knudsen; Christine Sofie b 3 June 1879, d 21 Aug 1880; Ottis Gunelius b 29 Oct 1880, d 20 March 1905; Christine Sofie b 3 Jan 1882; Oscar b c1884; Anna Marie b 8 Dec 1885 Brown County, d 4 April 1981 Manitowoc, m 10 March 1905 to Albert Alfonson d 1920; Emma Geline b 20 March 1887; Carl b 25 April 1889 Glenmore, d 13 May 1911; Mathilde Caroline b 26 March 1891 Glenmore, d 1975, m 12 June 1912 Gjerpen to Theodor son of *Ole Elledal; Mabel Aletta b 4 April 1893 Glenmore; Dina Tolmine b 13 Feb 1895 Brown County, d 14 April 1914 at the sanatorium; Caroline b 13 Feb 1895 Brown County, d 17 June 1917 of consumption; Bennett b 30 April 1897; Alfred b 22 March 1899 Glenmore, d 11 April 1915 of consumption at the sanatorium.

Martin Gustaf Oppen, son of Ole Olsen Oppen and Anne Helgesdatter, b 18 Nov 1859 Liberty. Farmer in Liberty 1885-1900. Moved to Berwick, North Dakota. m 13 June 1885 Gibson to Clara Marie, daughter of Ole Tidemandsen Hilmen and Siri Olsdatter, b 1 Nov 1865 Gibson. Children: Oskar Osai b 6 April 1886; Selma Amanda b 3 March 1888, d 20 Aug 1890; Otto Elmer b 3 Dec 1889, d 16 Feb 1893; Clarence Mendley b 19 June 1892; Elmer Amandus b 17 July 1894; Selmer Walter b 30 Aug 1896; Orin Chester b 23 Aug 1898.

Mads M. Ørnæs, b 29 Sept 1834 Vikedal, d 18 Aug 1907 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1870. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc. m c1857 to Marie Wilhelmine Magnus, b May 1828 Vikedal, d 13 Dec 1923 Mount Vernon,
Washington, bur Manitowoc.
Children: Johannes Mathias b c1861, m 8 July 1884 Manitowoc to Anna Georgeana Beer, moved to Saint Paul; Kaja b c1862; Anne Marie Catrine b c1865; Turber b c1867; Frederik Stokflet von Krogh b 13 June 1871 bp Manitowoc County. (Gjerset p.65)

Marit Østensdatter, b 1822 Norway, d 24 April 1879 bur Valders. Living at Ødegaarden (Lille Jevne) in Vang 1865. Immigrated 1866? with her second husband. Lived in Rockland. m1 1846 to Endre Knudsen, b 1804, d 1858; husmann at IWgn in Vang. m2 1862 to *Knud Knudsen. Children: Østen b c1845; Anne b 1857, m *Ole Finkelsen; Aaste b 1851, m *Ole O. Halvorsen.

Marcus Paulsen, son of Paul Eriksen and Inge Margrethe b 19 Feb 1844 Kragere, d 25 Sept 1919 Manitowoc. Barber, Manitowoc 1900-1905. Moved to Ewen, Michigan, c1908. m 5 July 1900 Manitowoc to Aloysia (Alice) Margaretha Breuer, daughter of Herman Breuer and Helena, b c1875 Manitowoc. Children: Helena Ingeborg b 19 March 1902, m Connelly; Edward Joseph b 18 June 1904, d 11 Sept 1990 Manitowoc, m 3 July 1930 Waukegan to Nora Herrbold d 16 May 1973; Marie Alice b 1 Oct 1906 bp St Pauls, m Foran; Richard, m Vera; Katherine, m Ballo.

Mathias Bertinius Reinertsen, son of Reinert I. Mathiassen and Anne Severine Jacobsdatter, b 3 July 1851 Norway, d 15 March 1936 bur Valders. Immigrated 1872 from Skibrok in Vest-Agder, to Manitowoc the same year. Took over the his father-in-law's farm in Liberty 1886, sold it to his son Alfred 1925. m 11 Nov 1874 Liberty to Marit, daughter of *Anders Christoffersen Qval and Barbo Andersdatter, b 4 Dec 1856 bp Valders, d 22 Sept 1932 bur Valders. Children: Anna Severine b 12 July 1875, d 22 Jan 1886; *Alfred Richard b 6 Jan 1877; Johan Berthinius b 13 Feb 1879, d 1959, m in Chicago to Anna M. daughter of *Anton O. Berge; Immanuel Martin b 9 Jan 1881, d 11 Oct 1881; Anthon Emil b 6 Aug 1882, d 31 Aug 1954 Hot Springs, Montana, m 14 Sept 1915 Hot Springs to Ida Strombo; Berthe Remine b 20 Oct 1884, d Garfield, New Mexico, m in Chicago to Jesse Jones; Manuel Martin b 24 Nov 1886, d 1959 Vancouver, Washington, m 26 Feb 1908 Lankin, North Dakota, to Kate Masek 1886-1945; Anne Sofia b 16 Dec 1888, d 23 June 1970 Plentywood, Montana, m 7 March 1914 Chicago to Arthur Henry Hensler 1889-1976; Christian Oskar b 13 Feb 1891, d 12 Oct 1975, m 7 Oct 1914 Valders to Hanna Helena daughter of *O. Windingstad; Thomas Cornelius b 29 Aug 1893, d 2 Jan
1919, m 6 Sept 1916 Valders to Alma
Rosetta daughter of *K. H. Thompson;
Lisa Magrethe b 2 Sept 1895, d Dec
1980 Chicago, m 1917 Chicago to
Theron T. Swanson 1892-1979;
Reinhard Mathias b 26 Aug 1897, d 13
Aug 1971 Davidson, Michigan, m 10
May 1924 Davidson to Anne Downie
1902-1988; Norman b 14 Nov 1900, d
29 March 1971, m 6 June 1933 Chicago
to Ilmi Susan (Perttula) Hietala
1900-1985; Arthur Theodor b 31 July
1904, d 19 Aug 1979 Manitowoc.

Martin Rogne, son of *Knud Knudsen
Rogne and Sigrid Knudsdatter, b 29
Nov 1866 bp Manitowoc County.
Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1900. m
29 Jan 1897 Gjerpen to Clara Oline,
daughter of *Tosten Knudsen and
Randi Olsdatter, b 24 May 1872 bp
Manitowoc County. m 13 Jan 1894
Gjerpen to Matthias Zimmer, son of
John Zimmer and Teresa, b 1869
Manitowoc County. Child: Elmer
Eugene b 13 Oct 1903 bp St Pauls.

Martin Pedersen Ruh, son of Peder
Ruh and Anna Jensen, b 1 Aug 1841
Eidsvoll, d 14 Dec 1923. Immigrated
1855. Pastor: Springfield, Iowa,
1866-1869; Alpena, Michigan,
1870-1877; Sheboygan, Wisconsin,
1877-1878; Gjerpen 1878-1880;
Lemonweir, Wisconsin, 1880-1896.
m 1867 to Anna M. Monson, b 1841
Norway, d 1923. Children: Hulda b
1868 Iowa; Adelheid b 1870 Iowa;
Annie b 1872 Wisconsin; August b
1873 Wisconsin; Johan b 1875
Michigan; Martin b 1878 Wisconsin.

Maren Sørensønder, daughter of
Søren Halvorsen under Stulen, bp 16
March 1800 Gjerpen, d 11 Aug 1869
consumption. Immigrated 1857 with
her sons Søren and Nils. Cato 1860
with her son Søren. m 24 Sept 1819
Gjerpen to Anders Jonsen, son of Jon
Tovsen Sverrigr under Moe, bp 29 Nov
1795 Gjerpen, d 18 May 1846 Gjerpen
in Norway. Lived at Flaten under
Moe. Children: *Christian b 29 Dec
1825; *Søren b 2 Aug 1830; Nils
b 6 Nov 1832, d 14 June 1857 of
consumption, bur Gjerpen.

Mark Sullivan, b Maine. m c 1882 to
Elise, daughter of *Anders Eriksen
Riis and Anne Johndatter, b 8 Oct
1858 bp Gjerpen, d 21 Oct 1908
Chicago bur Gjerpen. Cato 1900 with
her father. Children: John Arthur b
15 June 1883 Chicago, confirmed
1898; Florence Ellen b 13 Sept 1886
Chicago, confirmed 1901 Gjerpen;
Mabel Ethel b 24 April 1893 Illinois
bp Gjerpen.

Marit Tostensønder Oppen, daughter
of Tosten Eriksen Seehus and Randi
Andersdatter, b 15 Dec 1794 Nord-
Aurdal, d 21 Feb 1886 bur Valders.
Immigrated 1851 with her daughter
Marit. Lived in Liberty. m 11 Jan
1823 Nord-Aurdal to Ole Olsen, b c
1794, d 27 June 1849 Nord-Aurdal.
Husmann in Nord-Aurdal. Children:
*Ole b 15 May 1823; *Knud b 12 Jan
1825; Ragnild b 27 April 1829, m
*Gudmund Olsen; Tosten b 6 Aug 1832,
d 2 Sept 1862 Columbus, Kentucky;
Marit b 2 Nov 1836, m *Ole Knudsen
Sohus.

Mads Wilhelmsen (Williamson), son of
Wilhelm Evensen and Anne Knudsdatter,
stepfather *Lars Gulliksen, 
b 2 Sept 1844, d 30 April 1911 King,
Wisconsin. Immigrated 1861 with his
mother. Co. F, 15th Wis. Inf.
m 1878 Gary, Dakota, to Marit,
daughter of Tosten Olsen and *Ingrid
Trøndsdatter, b 25 Feb 1851 Qval in
Vang, d 1898 Amherst, Wisconsin.
Immigrated 1876. Children: Olivia
Mathilde b 7 Jan 1877 bp Valders
(father Knud Andersen in Norway), m
Anderson, living in California 1920;
Anna Louisa b 1881, m Hanson, living
in California 1920; Theodore Emelius
b 1882, living in Minneapolis 1920;
Mary Toline b 1883; Inga Amelia b
1885, m Zahlont, living in Hilo,
Hawaii, 1920; Antone Merwin b 1888,
living in Minneapolis 1920; Mabel
Agnes b 1894 Amherst, d 1898.
Niels Amundsen Stenset, b 22 Jan 1824 Norway, d 25 Nov 1858. From Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1856. m Berit Olsdatter, b 7 Sept 1826 Norway, d 24 Feb 1904. Children: Amund b 30 Aug 1847, confirmed 1862 Valders, d 10 May 1912; Ole b 6 March 1849, d 20 June 1924; Jul b 23 March 1852, d 28 May 1902; Anne b 19 June 1855, d 3 Oct 1861; Nils b 17 April 1858, d 15 June 1925.

Nils Andersen Kleven, son of Anders Nielsen and Randi Knudsdatter, b 20 Feb 1817 Alfstad in Østre Slidre, d 29 Dec 1890. Husmann at Alfstad; successfully sued the landlord for the right to keep the family holding. Immigrated 1866. Farmer in Franklin in Kewaunee County. m 15 April 1844 Østre Slidre to Marit, daughter of Gulbrand Nielsen and Marit Olsdatter, b 3 Sept 1824 Serbøe in Østre Slidre, d 2 March 1904. Children: Gudbrand b 2 Dec 1846, d 21 July 1892; *Knud b 14 Nov 1848; Gulbrand b 29 Sept 1857; Marit b 1 Jan 1861; Nils b 16 May 1865; Ingeborg b 21 Sept 1867; Marie b 12 Jan 1870; Rangdi b 13 May 1872.

Niels Ludwig Anderson, son of Lars Anderson and Martha, b c1842 Keinkrof, Denmark. Sailor. Manitowoc 1867-1870. m 19 Dec 1867 Manitowoc to Anna Regine, daughter of Abraham Elias Larsen and Rine Lorentine, b c1848 Norway. Children: Martha b c1869 Wisconsin.


Nils Aslaksen, son of Aslak Eriksen and Gjertrud Nielsdatter, b 14 June 1821 Aashammer in Gjerpen. Immigrated 1847 from Orekaas in Gjerpen. Bought land in Cato 1849. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1850. m Oct 1852 Gjerpen to Andrea, daughter of Hans Christensen and Signe Salvesdatter. Children: Andreas b 6 July 1853 bp Valders, ?bur 18 Feb 1859 Valders; Signe b 26 Feb 1855 bp Valders; a home-baptized child bur 13 Sept 1857 Valders; Maria b 6 Sept 1858 bp Valders; Annette Elise b 7 Oct 1860 bp Valders; Andreas b 23 Dec 1862 bp Valders; Julie Marie b 27 Sept 1864; Edward b 1 Oct 1866 bp Valders; Anne Mathilde b 26 Jan 1869. A child was bur 21 July 1861 Valders, another 19 June 1868.

Nils Carlsen, son of Karl Petersen and Karen Nielsdatter, b 12 July 1855 Aarsrudse in Ringsaker, d 16 March 1895 bur Manitowoc "internal bleeding after a blow". Immigrated 1880. Carpenter, Manitowoc. m 29 May 1879 Nord-Aurdal to Guri.


Nicolai Danielsen. m Annie or Arentine, b c1837 Norway. Manitowoc 1875-1885, widow in 1880. Children: Grethe Matilde b c1865 Norway; Hanna Wilhelmine b c1867 Norway; Dick b c1869 Wisconsin; Emma Marie b c1871; Nelly Hansine b 28 Aug 1873 bp Manitowoc County.

Nor __ Ellison, b May 1875 Michigan of a Norwegian-born father. Day laborer, Manitowoc 1900. m c1898 to Mary, b Aug 1872 Wisconsin.


Nils Andreas Findall, son of *Isak Hansen and Oline Marie Gulliksdatter, b 2 July 1861 bp Gjerpen. Merchant, Cato 1900. m c1887 to Carrie, b Sept 1863 Norway. Immigrated 1871. Children: Orin b April 1888; Grace b July 1892; Arthur b July 1894.

Nelson Fortier, b 1 May 1818 Lower Canada, d 25 April 1884 bur Mishicot. Farmer in Mishicot 1860-. m Martha Johnson, b 8 July 1831 Norway, d 2 Sept 1912 bur Mishicot. Immigrated 1840 (1850). Living with the George Wilson family in Gibson 1900. Children: Mary c1852 Wisconsin; Philomene Martha b 14 Oct 1854, bur Clifton, Illinois, m 1876 to Camille A. Ribardy, living in Iroquois County, Illinois, in 1890; Adeline b 9 April 1857 Centralia, Wisconsin, m *Isaac Craite; Nelson b c1859, m 5 July 1887 Mishicot to Elisa Craite, living in Oconto in 1887; Celestin(?) b c1860; Sophia Josephine b 13 Jan 1863, m *George A. Wilson; Adelia b 4 March 1865, d 2 Feb 1875; George b 3 March 1867, d 12 Oct 1869; Carrie b and d 6 Jan 1869; Mark (a girl), d Dec 1869, age 1/12; George b 1 Jan 1870, d 25 July 1884, idiot; David b c1872; Olesim b 21 March 1874, d 17 Oct 1874; Joseph Hiram b 17 Dec 1876, d 23 July 1897 Manitowoc bur Mishicot, teacher.

Nels I. Gilbert, son of Iver Gulbrandsen and *Ingrid Nilsdatter, b 26 April 1839 Vaarum in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1857 with his mother. 1st lieutenant, Co. A, 15th Wis. Inf. Dry goods clerk, Manitowoc 1870; later Eleva, Wisconsin. m 13 Jan 1866 Manitowoc County to Anne Olea, daughter of Anders Olsen, b c1848. From Larvik. Children: Edward Rangel b 27 Dec
1866; Andreas Ingvald b 13 June
1868; Nella Emilie b 12 May 1870;
Nils Adolf b 2 Oct 1872 bp Manitowoc
County; a baby bur Evergreen.

Nils Gulliksen, b 1800 Norway, bur
1858 Gjerpen, "consumption?" Farmer
at Lidtveit in Bygland. Immigrated
1850. Farmer in Cato. m 1830 to
Thore ?b 1807 Norway, ?daughter of
*Tarjei Sigurdson Lidtveit. m2
Anne, daughter of *Tarjei Sigurdson,
b Good Friday 1815 Bygland, d 13 Feb
1899 Cato bur Gjerpen. Children:
Hegge b 7 Aug 1831, m *Gudmund
Tostensen Berge; *Tarjei b 26 April
1835; *Gullik b 18 May 1839 or 1841;
Thore (daughter) b 5 Dec 1844; Ole b
6 Oct 1850, d March 1870 of typhus;
stillborn child bur 19 June 1853;
another bur 30 Oct 1854; another bur
21 March 1856; Serine b 10 Jan 1858,
m 8 Jan 1903 Cato to Nickolas
Nelson.

Nils Gundeinsen, b c1842 Norway.
Manitowoc 1870. m Anna, b c1836
Norway. Children: Mariah b c1861
Norway; Marties b c1863 Norway;
Gunder b c1866 Norway; Mary b c1869
Norway. "Batits" (a woman), b c1827
Norway, was living here in 1870,
perhaps the same as "Birtrit"
Gunderson, widow of Gunson, in the
1868 village directory.

Nils Halstensen, son of Halsten
Iversen Vikeie, brother *Ole, b 3
Jan 1864 Norway. Immigrated 1885
from Lomen Parish in Vestre Slidre.
m 30 April 1885 Vestre Slidre to
Berit, daughter of Finkel Ellendsen
Røvangsmoen, b 1863 Norway.
Children: Ivar b 2 Dec 1884; Clara
Sofie b 15 Jan 1889 bp Valders.

Nils Haraldsen Tvet, son of sexton
Harald Erlingsen and Anne
Thoresdatter, b 4 Sept 1803
Nord-Aurdal, d Port Washington.
Farmer at Haavelrud in Nord-Aurdal
1843. Immigrated 1848. m 5 Jan
1844 Nord-Aurdal to Ingrí, daughter
of Niels Jacobsen and Kari
Helgesdatter, b 10 Sept 1808 Berger
in Nord-Aurdal. Port Washington
1850, Manitowoc 1860-1880. Child:
*Harald b 9 Dec 1843.

Nils Andreas Isaksen, son of Isak
Nilsen and Inger Thurine Thorsen, b
c1860 Eidanger. Farmer in Manitowoc
Rapids 1895. m 12 March 1891
Gjerpen parsonage in Cato to
Karen Marie, daughter of *Anders
Engebretsen and Anne Andersdatter, b
16 Jan 1868 Doxøi in Gjerpen.
Children: Ina Alma b 9 April 1892 bp
Manitowoc; Karl Norman b 29 Sept
1893 bp Manitowoc; Clara b 29 April
1895 bp Manitowoc; Valda Tomine b 23
April 1897 bp Manitowoc.

Nils Jensen, son of Jens Andersen
and Ingeborg Nielsdatter, b 12 Aug
1816 Fossum in Gjerpen, d 31 May
1863 Gjerpen in Norway. Lived at
Lien Fossum. m 1 Jan 1840 Gjerpen
to Sara, daughter of Henrik
Christophersen, b c1813 Bø Parish.
m2 12 Nov 1847 Gjerpen to Margrethe,
dughter of Halvor Jacobsen and
Inger Eriksdatter, b 10 March 1819
Foss in Gjerpen, d 26 Oct 1881 bur
Manitowoc. Immigrated 1864. Lived
in Manitowoc. Children: *Hendrik b
28 Aug 1840; Jens b 25 Sept 1842, d
24 Feb 1861; Anne Dorthea b 14 July
1845; *Halvor b 31 Aug 1853; *Iver b

Nils Johnston, son of *Johannes
Tollesen and Turi Ni氏datter, b 5
April 1864 bp Valders, d 1938 bur
Valders. Farmer in Liberty. m
c1899 to Christine, daughter of
*Nels Swenson and Ingeborg
Pedersdatter, b 6 Jan 1865 bp
Valders, d 1925 bur Valders.
Children: Thelma Eveline b 22 Sept
1899; Norris John b 23 May 1902, d
1918; Clifford Merlyn b 16 Oct 1903,
d 1941; Raymond Eugene b 25 Jan
1906, d 1964, m 21 June 1930 to Ruth
daughter of *Knud K. Berg.

Nils Johnsen Riis, son of *John
Nilsen Riis and Marthe Halvors-
datter, b 12 April 1820 Riis in
Gjerpen, d 27 Nov 1904 bur Gjerpen.
Immigrated 1849. Farmer in Cato.
m 2 Oct 1850 Manitowoc Rapids to
Margrethe, daughter of Peter
Peterson, b 15 Dec 1824 Norway, d 25
Dec 1898 Cato. Children: Marie b 1
July c1850 Wisconsin, ?m Lars P.
Larson; Johan b 29 Aug 1853; Peder
Georg b 15 Sept 1855, d 11 Nov 1865;
Laurits b 7 April 1858; Laura Louise
b 16 Feb 1861; *Theodor b 12 June
1863; Petrea Jergine b 22 Dec 1865,
m *John F. Wilcke; Clara Amalia b 14
Dec 1869, m *C. Otto Halvorsen.

Niels Jensen Vindingstad, son of
Jens Nielsen and Ragnild Olsdatter,
b 7 July 1827 Strande in Østre
Slidre, d 14 April 1869 bur
Manitowoc County. Husmann at
Vindingstad in Østre Slidre.
Immigrated 1867. m 25 Jan 1856
Østre Slidre to Anne, daughter
of Iver Iversen and Sigrid
Jørgensdatter, b 22 Aug 1830 Moen in
Østre Slidre. Children: Ragnild b
25 Dec 1855; Iver b 14 Sept 1859;
Nils b 22 Nov 1863.

Niels Martin Jørgensen, son of Jørgen
Arnesen and Maren Nilsdatter, b 1842
Norway. Immigrated 1864,
declaration of intent 1866. m 5 Dec
1869 Manitowoc County to Aase,
daughter of Torjus Guttormsen and
Anne Aadesnæs, stepfather
*Gjermund Gjermundsen, b 24 June
1841, d 22 Feb 1871. Immigrated
1850 from Herefoss with her mother.
Child: Aase Marie b 3 Feb 1871 bp
Manitowoc County.

Niels Knudsen, son of Knud Nilsen
Semeling and Ragnild Hnadsdatter,
bp 25 Dec 1815 Vestre Slidre. Farmer
at Tildemsviken in Vestre Slidre.
Immigrated 1857. m 18 March 1849
Vestre Slidre to Marit, daughter of
Ole Jørgensen Granum, b c1817.
Widow, Warsaw Township, Goodhue
County, Minnesota, 1870. m 16 June
1841 Nord-Aurdal to Erik Jensen, b
c1791, d 22 Nov 1847 Vestre Slidre;
bought Tildemsviken in 1816.
Children: Marit b 9 Oct 1842, m
*Torger Thomassen; Erik b 23 Feb
1846, confirmed 1860 Manitowoc
County; Knud b 5 May 1849, confirmed
Bostwick Valley, LaCrosse County;
Ragnhild b 5 May 1849, d 7 Feb 1853;
Erik b 17 May 1853; Ole b 16 Dec
1855.

Niels Knudsen, son of Knud Nielsen,
b 1818 Nord-Aurdal, d 1870.
Shoemaker in Christiania.
Immigrated 1854, declaration of
intent 1855. Farmer in Gibson. m
29 Oct 1852 Christiania to Oline,
daughter of *Ole Olsen, b 19 Jan
1819 Løten, d 14 March 1882 bur
Gibson. Children: Caroline Marie b
17 Feb 1847 Christiania, m *Aslak
Halvorsen Aas; *Knud Oluf b 24 Aug
1853 Christiania; *Bernt Ditlev b 13
Jan 1857 bp Cooperstown; Celius? d
Jan 1870 age 8.

Niels Knudsen, son of *Knud Arnesen
and Marit Nilsdatter, b 16 Aug 1842
Holdal in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated
1848 with his parents. Farmer in
Liberty 1870-1880. Moved to North
Dakota 1888, settled near Larimore.
m 22 ?Nov 1865 to Marit, daughter of
*Tosten Christensen and Seborg
Knudsdatter, b 8 Feb 1847 Hovi in
Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1850 with
her parents. Children: Tosten b 8
Nov 1866; Marit b 25 Sept 1868; Knud
b 1 April 1871; Ole b 4 Jan 1873;
Nilla b 9 March 1875; Julie b 19
Sept 1877; Gracena (bp Grace) b 10
March 1880; Karl b 31 May 1885. The
3 oldest children were all confirmed
in Manitowoc County in 1887.

Niels M. Knudson, son of *Mads
Knudsen and Ingeborg Knudsdatter,
b 11 Dec 1859 Franklin in Kewauneecounty. Blacksmith 1888. Franklin
in Kewauneecounty 1895. m 25 July
1888 Sandy Bay to Ingeborg, daughter
of *Syver Baardsen and Anne
Knudsdatter, b 11 Dec 1865 bp
Manitowoc County. Children: Sem
Melvin b 20 May 1889 Franklin, d 2
June 1890; Agnes Mabel b 6 May 1891 bp Kewaunee; Nicolai Ingvald b 20 Oct 1895 bp Kewaunee.

Nils Knudsen Hermundstad, son of *Knud Nilsen Hermundstad and Guri Olsdatter, b 24 Aug 1827 Hermundstad in Vang, d 1923 bur Kewaunee. Immigrated 1854. Farmer in Franklin in Kewaunee County. m 11 June 1867 to Berit, daughter of *Thore Olsen and Gyri Nilsdatter, b 3 Nov 1843 Bergsbakken in Nord-Aurdal, d 1932 bur Kewaunee. Immigrated 1866. Children: *Knud b 23 March 1868; Theodore b 20 April 1869, d 1937, m Emma; Gurie b 12 Sept 1870, d 15 April 1909, m Louis Heidman 1865-1931; Nils b 23 July 1872, d 29 April 1873; Gusta b 12 Jan 1875, m 11 June 1894 Gibson to Johnne Nielsen b 1869; Nicolai b 1 Oct 1877; Ingeborg Maria b 21 Nov 1883.

Nils Ludvigsen, son of Ludvig Fredriksen and Maren Pedersdatter, b c1842-1845 Denmark. Farmer, Racine 1874; Franklin in Manitowoc County 1880. m 18 Jan or 23 July 1874 Manitowoc to Anne, daughter of *Terje Christensen and Anna Olsdatter, b 23 Oct c1852 Cato. Children: a child bur 22 Sept 1877 Gjerpen; Martin Andreas b 20 Sept 1877 bp Gjerpen; Ludvig Fredrik b 25 Oct 1881 bp Gjerpen.

Nils Mickleston, b 1832 Norway. Immigrated 1867. Laborer, Manitowoc 1870 1880. m Hannah, b c1839 Norway. Children: Nellie b c1864 Norway; Bola b c1865 Norway; Michael b c1867 Norway; Harry b c1868 Wisconsin.

Niels Monsen Belgium, son of Mons Nilsen and Ingeborg Engebretsdatter, brother *Engebret, sister m *George Wilson, b 25 May 1847 Belgium in Nord-Aurdal, d 1923. Farmer at Belgium. Immigrated 1891. Farmer in Liberty 1900-. m 18 July 1873 Nord-Aurdal to Kirsti, daughter of Tore Jøgersen and Marit Henriksdatter, b 6 Jan 1848 Gudem in Nord-Aurdal, d 1937. Children: Mons b 18 Nov 1873; Ingeborg b 18 July 1875; Marit b 5 July 1877, confirmed 1892 Gibson; Inge b 28 Aug 1879, confirmed 1894 Gibson; Thorbjørn b 3 Feb 1882, confirmed 1896 Gibson, m Florence Richter; Henrik b 30 July 1884, confirmed 1899 Vor Frelsers; Kristine b 14 Aug 1887; Ingrid b 13 April 1890.


Nils Nilsen, son of Niels Nielsen and Barbo Torgersdatter, brothers *Ole and *Torger, b 11 May 1844 Skatteboe in Østre Slidre, d 10 June 1904 Otter Tail County, Minnesota. Liberty 1873. m 6 Sept 1873 Liberty to Marit, daughter of Knud Knudsen and Sigrid Andersdatter, b 4 Oct 1848 Jørstad in Østre Slidre, d 16 Sept 1933 Beltrami County, Minnesota. Children: Nils b 4 Aug 1872 bp Manitowoc County, d 8 Nov 1952 Crosby, North Dakota; Sine b 10 July 1874 bp Valders, d 7 Nov 1922, m August Norman; Berthine b 10 June 1876 bp Gjerpen, d 18 Nov 1955 Hibbing, m 30 April 1901 Duluth to Johannes Grande; Ida Anette b 14 Jan 1878 Liberty; Karl b 1878, d 1916; Anton b 19 June 1882 Minnesota, d 26 April 1934 Maplewood, Minnesota, m 26 March 1913 to Marie Holtz; Marianne b 29 May 1886 Aurdal Township, Otter Tail County, d 17 Feb 1931 Fergus Falls, m Christ Peterson.

Nels Nelson, b Aug 1846 in Norway or in Sweden of Norwegian-born parents. Immigrated 1867, declaration of
intent 1868. Shoemaker, Manitowoc 1895-1900.

Nels E. Nelson, son of *Endre Nilsen and Berit Knudsatter, b 7 Nov 1847 Ranterud under Rudlang in Nord-Aurdal, d 1932 bur Valders. Immigrated 1855 with his parents. Farmer in Eaton 1875-1895; in Liberty 1900-. m 6 Jan 1872 Manitowoc County to Synnev, daughter of Knud Olsen and Kari, b Aug 1849 Norway, d 1930 bur Valders. Immigrated 1868. Children: Berthe Emilie b 3 Oct 1872, m Green; Bertine Marie b 12 May 1874 Eaton, d 9 July 1899 Eaton; Hanna Sofie b 22 April 1879, d 30 Oct 1894; Clara Inanda b 31 Jan 1884, m 24 Nov 1903 Liberty to Sever Christoffersen son of *Jøger Christensen; Caroline Augusta b 23 Aug 1887.

Nils H. Nilsen Mørstad, son of *Helge Nilsen and Marit Gulliksdatter, b 26 Sept 1857 bp Manitowoc County. Farmer in Liberty 1885-1900. m 30 Jan 1865 bp Manitowoc County. Children: Rikka Marie b 20 Sept 1887; Henry b 6 Jan 1889; Osten b 20 Dec 1890, d 27 or 28 July 1891; Edwin b 30 April 1892; Floyd Clifford b 12 Feb 1894; Elmer Wester b 28 May 1896; Simon Norman b 2 June 1898; Madaline Irene b 8 July 1900.


Nels Theodore Nelson, b 18 Nov 1822 Lillesand, d 9 April 1868 Lake Michigan. Immigrated 1849. Sailor, Manitowoc. m 12 Dec 1852 St James to Friedrike Weckerle, b 1824 Wurttemberg, d 1905 bur Evergreen. m 28 Oct 1849 to Edward John Plumb, d 1850. Immigrated 1830. Children: Edward John Plumb b 6 Sept 1851 Manitowoc; Emily b c1854; *Julius C. b July 1856; Mary A. b 1857, d 1936; Julia b May 1860, m *Forrest E. Westgate; Chas. b c1862; *Willie b April 1865. (Gjerset p.31)


Children: Theodor Nuel b 17 Sept 1878, d 13 Feb 1881; Ella Marie b 15 June 1880, d 13 April 1943, m 9 Sept 1903 Valders to Louis Anton son of *Halvor Knutson; Nora Randine b 21 Dec 1883, m 6 Oct 1906 Valders to Ernest Leroy Bock, lived in Chicago; Theodor Newell d 20 Jan 1889 immediately after birth; May Theodora b 9 May 1890, lived in Chicago. (Obituary in Samband 65:592)


Nap (Neri) Norris, son of *Ole Nerisen and Asbjørn Johnsdatter, b c1840 Norway. Immigrated from Bygland with his parents. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1860 1870. m 8 Oct 1864 Manitowoc to Britha, daughter of Michael Blom and Gulev Svendsdatter, b Dec 1842 Sweden, confirmed 1858 Manitowoc County. Children: Ole Johan b 7 Oct 1864; Martin Cornelius b 22 Feb 1867, ?bur 1870; Carl Alfred b Aug 1869, bp 26 Sept 1869; Martin Gunnelius b 2 June 1872.

Nils Oleson, age 35, b Norway, landowner and farmer in Eaton in the 1870 census; with Mary, age 35, b Norway, and Ole Vigen, age 27, b Norway, landowner. * Is this the same as Neils Oleson, age 56, b Norway, living in Eaton in the 1880 census; with his wife Mary, age 56, b Norway? In the mortality schedule of the 1880 census, Nils Oleson, age 26, b Norway, a resident 12 years, was living in this household when he died in April 1880 of consumption. A Nels K. Olsen appears in the 1885 census of Eaton.

Niels A. Olsen, b Dec 1875 Norway. Immigrated 1882 or 1894. Engineer, Manitowoc 1900-1910. m c1898 to Anna, b Sept 1877 Wisconsin. Children: Neil Norman b 23 May 1899 Manitowoc, d 26 June 1899 Manitowoc; Arlin(e) M. b c1900; Leonard N. b c1901; Florence b c1903.


Nils Olsen Aas, son of Ole Olsen, b 1 Dec 1801 Norway, d 7 Jan 1878. Lived at Aas sendre in Gjerpen. Immigrated 1851, signed the letter of call 1852. Lived in Cato. m1 27 Sept 1827 Gjerpen to Maren, daughter of Christen Olsen from Nordre Hoppestad, bp 22 July 1804 Gjerpen, d 28 Jan 1843 Gjerpen. m2 7 Sept 1843 Gjerpen to Maren, daughter of Halvor Halvorsen from Holt øde, bp 26 Dec 1802 Gjerpen, d 28 April 1901 bur Gjerpen. Children: *Ole b 26 Aug 1832; Anne Marie b 12 March 1837, m *Christian Larsen Ballestad; Maren b 10 March 1845, m *Torger Nilsen.

Nils Olsen Bergsbakken, son of *Ole Nielsen and Berit Nilsdatter, b 11
Aug 1816 Bergsbakken in Nord-Aurdal. Farmer at Bergsbakkene to 1856, then Sæli under Rogndokken in Vestre Slidre. Immigrated 1870. Eaton 1870. Moved to Door County. m 19 Oct 1843 Østre Slidre to Helleborg, daughter of Ole Jensen and Kari Syversdatter, sister m *Ole Evensen Oxhovd, b 14 Oct 1823 Bolstad in Østre Slidre. Children: Berthe b 15 Jan 1848, m 10 Jan 1875 Claybanks to Andrea daughter of Nils Andersen and Inger Nilsdatter, b c1851; *Ole b 12 March 1850; Barbro b 1 Oct 1852, m *Knud Bendiksen; Marit b 11 July 1855, m *Ole Olsen Haavi; Nils b 6 Jan 1859, in Hubbard County, Minnesota, 1900; Arne b 10 June 1861; Guri b c1864, m Halvor K. Bergene. (Samband 99:561)


Niels Olsen Jomen, son of Ole Andersen and Daardi Nilsdatter, brothers *Anders and *Ole, b 30 April 1823 Jommenseie in Vestre Slidre, bur 1857 Valders. Immigrated 1856. m 29 May 1855 Vestre Slidre to Guri, daughter of Torger Torgersen and Anne Knudsatter, sister m *Knud Thomassen Sandnes; b 27 Feb 1828 Tuftefei in Vestre Slidre. m2 his brother Ole. Children: Knud b Norway; Anne b 18 Sept 1855 Norway.

N. Austin, b c1838 Norway. Franklin in Kewaunee County 1860. m Ann, b c1839 Norway. Children: Jno. b c1856 Wisconsin; Mary b c1859 Wisconsin.


Niels Peter Petersen, son of Peter Petersen and Anna, b 9 July 1862 Denmark, d 1933. Immigrated 1865 or 1867. Farmer in Cato 1895-. m c1890 to Andrine, daughter of *Anders Eriksen Riis and Anne Johndatter, b 8 Oct 1860 bp Gjerpen, d 19 Nov 1900 bur Gjerpen. m2 26 March 1904 Gjerpen to Frances Kleinbauer, daughter of Thomas Kleinbauer and Eva, b 29 Nov 1867 Germany. Immigrated 1868. Children: George Elmer b 24 Sept 1890 Illinois; Florence Anna b 11 April 1892 Chicago, m 2 April 1913 Gjerpen to Alfred Martin son of *And. Madson; Pearl Adelaide b 15 Aug 1894 bp Gjerpen, m 15 Dec 1915 Gjerpen to Walter Herman Vetter b 1891.

Niels Pedersen Rudie, son of Peder Christensen and Ragnild Olsdatter, brother *Peder, sisters m *A. O. Jomen and *Knud O. Jarstad, b 21 June 1847 Rudi in Østre Slidre, d 11 Feb 1919 Coquille, Oregon. Immigrated 1867, declaration of intent 1868. Liberty 1870. Moved to Lessor, Shawano County; then to Minneota, Minnesota, shortly after 1900; to Havre, Montana, 1910. m 1870 (10 Feb?) to Sigrid, daughter of *Knud Knudsen Snortum and Sigrid Nilsdatter, b 10 Jan 1850 Snortum in Vestre Slidre. Immigrated 1850 with her parents. Children: Sophie b 13
Jan 1871 bp Manitowoc County, m Johannes; Nellie, m Cromwell; Pete; Rudolph b 24 June 1884 Lessor, d 22 Aug 1974 Minneapolis, m 7 Oct 1908 to Nettie Marie daughter of *Even Olsen Oxhovd; Charles; Anton; Lewis; Lina; daughter m Lutzey. (Obituary in Lutheraneren 2:342)

Nicholas Reis, son of Bastian Reis and Barbara Schviser, b April 1843 Germany. Mishicot: tanner 1886, farmer 1900. Co. B, 9th Wis. Inf. m 3 Oct 1886 Gibson to Randi, daughter of *Christopher Helgesen and Berit Andersdatter, b 28 Sept 1843 Ellingboeiet in Vang, d Aug 1916 Colona, Colorado. Immigrated 1852 with her parents. Gibson 1880; widow, Mishicot 1910. m1 *Ferdinand Rumery.


Nicholas H. Scheuer, b April 1868 Wisconsin. Farmer in Mishicot; manager of brewery 1905. m c1893 to Korette Marie, daughter of *Nils Thompson and Karen, b 17 March 1870 Manitowoc. Children: Earl b Jan 1894; Anita b Feb 1898; Carol b c1907.

Nils Sorensen, b c1816 Norway. Immigrated 1843. Bought land in Gibson 1848. Farmer in Two Rivers 1850, in Mishicot 1855 1860. m Marthe Olsdatter, b c1827 Norway. Children: Mari b 7 June 1854 bp Manitowoc; Elizabeth b c1855; Petronelle b 27 Dec 1858; Olufine b 27 March 1861.


Nels Swenson, son of *Ole Svendsen and Berthe Christensdatter, b Jan 1830, d 28 Sept 1906 bur Valders. Immigrated 1850. Farmer in Eaton 1852-. Co. E, 11th Wis. Inf. m 26 Aug 1856 Valders to Ingeborg, daughter of *Peder Haagensen Korstad and Marit Andersdatter, b 29 Aug 1835 Kaardstad in Vestre Slidre, d 4 June 1910 bur Valders. Immigrated 1851 with her parents. Children: Berthe Maria b 20 Aug 1857, m *Henry Blumenstein; Ole b 19 Feb 1859, d 22 April 1913 bur Valders, a founder of Woodruff, Wisconsin; Peder b 15 Nov 1860, settled at Woodruff; Ingeborg b 21 Jan 1863, d 1 June 1887; Christine b 6 Jan 1865, m *Nels Johnston; Nils b 6 April 1867, d 15 May 1890 Eaton, coach driver; Marthe b 14 June 1869; Jørgine b 22 Sept 1871.

Nils Syversen, son of Syver Nilsen and Ingeborg Jensdatter, sister m *Juel Christensen Snortum, b 12 Feb 1829 Roubordt in Slidre Prestegjeld, d 13 May 1902 bur St Pauls. Husmann at Moen in Østre Slidre. Immigrated

**Nils Thompson**, son of Nils Thomasen and Hedevig Torsdatter, brothers *Herman, *Thomas, and *Thor, sister m *Torgrim S. Johnson, b 3 May 1821 Øen in Kragørø. Sailor, Manitowoc 1868-1885. m2 Lisa. m3 Karen, b Sept 1837 Norway, d 4 Dec 1923 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1844. Widow 1900. Children: Niels Andreas b 29 July 1860 Chicago; Henry Konrad b 14 Sept 1864 Chicago; Gusta Elise Josephine b 11 Nov 1867 Manitowoc, m *Peter Scheuer; Karette Marie b 17 March 1870 Manitowoc, m *Nicholas Scheuer; Thomas Clarance b 20 Oct 1872; Hilda Amanda b 18 Sept 1875, m *George Craite; Norman Luther b 6 Jan 1878; Alice Minerva b 15 Dec 1880, m 28 June 1905 St Pauls to Robert A. Nims.


**Norman Wilson**, son of *George Wilson and Siri Belgum, b 16 June 1873 Gibson. Farmer in Gibson. m 14 Sept 1899 Gibson to Emma Stueck, daughter of John Stueck and Albertine Luedtke, b July 1876 Gibson. Children: John b 12 April 1901, m Emma; Mabel Josephine Isabel b 21 June 1904, m Papp; Raymond John George b 26 June 1906, m1 Margaret Schroeder, m2 Oliva; Viola Sarah Carry b 17 June 1908, m 6 Dec 1928 Gibson to Eldred Wegner, b c1907, son of Ed Wegner and Anna Wilson; Norman Fredrick b 15 Sept 1912, m Mildred; Nora Emma b 15 Sept 1912, d 13 Feb 1981, m 20 Oct 1937 Gibson to Harvey Wilda.


Oluf Alberts, son of *Børre Engebretsen and Agnete Eriksdatter, b 7 May 1861 bp Kewaunee. Carpenter, Kewaunee. m c1893 to Minnie, b June 1871 Canada. Immigrated 1880. Children: Irma Ethel b 1 March 1895 bp Sandy Bay; Eleanor b July 1898.

O. Andersen, b c1820 Norway. Blacksmith, Manitowoc 1860. Living with: Ann, b c1825 Norway, and Margaret, b c1787 Norway.

Ole Andreasen, b 27 July 1827 Granston(?), Norway, d 25 Feb 1891 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1848 from Christiania or Arendal. Manitowoc 1850. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids, settled in section 31 in 1850. m 1850 to Inger, daughter of *Lars Larsen Gulset and Ingeborg Gurine Thorsøddatter, b 7 Sept 1833 Ballestad in Gjerpen, d 19 Sept 1909 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1846 with her parents. Living in Newton with the Carl Fehrmann family 1900 1905.

Children: *Anton I1ai b 15 Sept 1852 bp Manitowoc; *Ludvig Johan b 19 Sept 1854 bp Gjerpen; Julia Emilia b 19 April 1857, m *Ole Christensen; Theodor Olavus b 29 June 1859, d 1940, m Mayme Muth 1876-1932; *Georg Torvald b 25 April 1862; Inanda Lovise b 23 July 1864, m *Henry W. Fehrmann; Laurine Marie b 13 June 1867, m *Carl Fehrmann; child bur 1868; Ida Olava b 2 Jan 1871, bur 3 Aug 1872; Ida Olava b 20 Jan 1874, m *Hans Oscar Halverson.

Ole Andersen, son of Anders Nielsen and Ragnild Juulsdatter, sisters m *Knud Bjornsen and *Ole Olsen Bergsbakken, b 26 Oct 1827 Leren in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1856 with his sister Gunild. m Anne, daughter of Mikkel Olsen and Barbro Knudsøddatter, b 20 Feb 1835 Garli in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1856 with her sister Marit, who was b 6 Feb 1841. Child: Anton Michal b 8 March 1857 bp Two Rivers, m 23 Nov 1890 at the bride’s home in Liberty to Cornelia daughter of *Erik E. Rennen, lived in Ellsworth, Wisconsin.

Oley Anderson, b c1838 Norway. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc 1870. m Paulena, b c1851 Norway. Children: Anna b c1866 Wisconsin; Andrew b June 1869 Wisconsin.

Ole Andersen Ellestad, son of Anders Olsen and Eli Knudsøddatter, b 29 Sept 1845 Graavie in Vestre Slidre, d 1929. Immigrated 1881. Cato 1885; farmer in Liberty 1895-. m 1 April 1872 Østre Slidre to Marit, daughter of Svend Knudsøddatter and Marit Gulbrandsdatter, b 15 June 1849 Hedalen in Østre Slidre, bur 16 March 1917 Valders. Children: Anders b 19 Oct 1872, d 25 May 1873; Anders b 26 Jan 1874, d 8 July 1876; Svend b 17 July 1875, d 1956; Marit b 15 Dec 1876, d 1925, m 27 April 1898 Eaton to Anton O. Severson,
farmer, Perry Town, Dane County, m2
Simon Berg 1866-1937—daughter
Mirtle Inanda, b 17 March 1903
(father Ole Vaarum), d 6 Aug 1991
Manitowoc, m Walter son of *Severin
Christianson; Marit b 5 April 1878,
d 7 June 1914, m 25 June 1907
Valders to Syver Christian son of
Juul Snortum; Ole b 14 March 1880,
d 1964, m 22 July 1906 Osceola,
Wisconsin, to Mary daughter of *John
Miller; Knud b 2 Dec 1883; Theodor b
5 June 1885, d 1943, m 12 June 1912
Gjerpen to Mathilde Caroline
daughter of *Mikel Olson; Martin
Oskar d 12 April 1887, age 7 months;
Ella Sofie b 14 April 1888, m 20
April 1915 Valders to Charles
Procknow b 1888; Olga Mathilde
b 26 June 1890; Albert George b 24
June 1892.

Ole Andersen Haavie, son of Anders
Christensen and Marit Bendiksdatter,
sister Sigri, b 22 June 1829 Hovie
in Østre Slidre, d 22 Oct 1905 bur
Valders. Immigrated 1850 with his
parents. Farmer in Liberty 1875—
m 3 July 1881 Rockland to Gurl,
daughter of Gulbrand Gulbrandsen,
b 28 March 1864 Hovi in Østre Slidre,
d 20 Dec 1914 bur Valders. Immigrated 1871.
Children: Alette Martine b 1 May
1882, m Thomas Alfrstad; Georg
Cornelius b 5 March 1885, d 1937,
m 12 May 1915 Valders to Lillie
daughter of Ole K. Skattebo.

Ole Andersen Kjos, son of *Erik
Andersen Kjos and Ragne Haakens-
datter, b 16 June 1856 bp Valders.
Carpenter. m 30 June 1881 Gjerpen
to Barbro, daughter of *Ole Olsen
Onstad and Seborg Knudsdatter, b 8
Dec 1867 Onstad in Østre Slidre.
Children: Olga Regine b 1 Nov 1881,
d 19 Sept 1882; Oskar Ranwald b 3
Feb 1883; Edward Orvin Alfred b 21
Jan 1885.

Ole Andersen Marken, son of Anders
Olsen Berge and Thørand Haavers-
datter, sisters m *Mads Endresen

Tvedt and *Peder Haagensen Korstad,
bp 11 March 1804 Sildre, d 22 Dec
1882 bur Valders. Farmer at Marken
under Berge in Hurum Parish in Vang.
Immigrated 1853. Farmer in Liberty.
m 28 March 1834 Østre Slidre to
Jørand, daughter of Ole Nilsen and
Marit Gulbrandsdatter, b 23 June
1815 Lien in Østre Slidre, d 19
April 1896 bur Valders. Children:
Marith b 24 Dec 1835, m *Gulbrand
Olsen Berge; Anders b 16 Sept 1838;
Ingeborg b 1 July 1841, m *Tollef
Tostensen; *Ole b 6 Nov 1843; Ole b
1846, d age 2 1/2; Ingerid b 1 Oct
1847, m *Knud Haldorsen; Jørand b 11
Oct 1852; Anne b 27 Nov 1856, m
*Svend Syvertsen; Sigrid b 27 April
1860, m 17 May 1888 at the
bridegroom’s home in Liberty to
Peder son of *Anders Korstad, moved
to Wood County, Wisconsin.

Ole Andersen Veblen, son of Anders
Knudsen and Marit Tostensdatter,
brother *Tosten, sisters m *Erik A.
Kjos, *Anders Chr. Qval, *Ole Olsen
Berge, b 10 Dec 1828 Veblen in Vang,
d 5 Sept 1854 of cholera after 24
hours, bur Manitowoc. Immigrated
1850. Laborer, Manitowoc 1850.

Ole Arnesen Breiseth, son of Arne
Olsen Mitstrand and Sigri Niels-
datter, brother *Knud, bp 28 Sept
1805 Nord-Aurdal, d 11 Jan 1886 Door
County, bur Forest Lutheran Church.
Miller, owned Breiset in Nord-Aurdal
1846-1855. Immigrated 1856. Farmer
in Cato. Moved to Door County 1873.
m 23 March 1851 Vestre Slidre to
Ingeborg, daughter of Knud Knudsen
and Guri Olsdatter, b 10 June 1827
Rongdoken in Vestre Slidre, d 24
Sept 1916 Minneapolis. Moved to
Chippewa County, Minnesota, after
1886. Children: Arne b 28 Jan 1851,
m Marie daughter of *Arne Knudsen
Sæthermarken, lived at Montevideo,
Minnesota; Knud b 23 Dec 1853; Siri
b 23 Dec 1854, bur 6 Sept 1856
Gjerpen; Ole b 6 Jan 1857, d 6 March
1865; Sigrid Jorgine b 16 Nov 1858,
d 11 Feb 1865; Nils b 6 Nov 1860;
Hanna Julie b 8 Jan 1863, d 12 March 1865; Anne Oline b 5 Feb 1865; Ole b 14 Sept 1867; Hana Julia b 10 Dec 1871; Sigri b c1863. A child was bur 28 March 1872. (Samband 97:431)

Olavus Aslaksen, son of *Thor Aslaksen and Anne Gurine Halvorsdatter, b 31 Oct 1867 bp Manitowoc County. Carpenter, Manitowoc 1900; lumber merchant, Cato 1905 1910. m 4 Oct 1899 Valders to Emma Oline, daughter of *Gunder Helgesen and Marit Nilsdatter, b 27 June 1878 Liberty. Children: Claribel Marie b 5 Sept 1900 bp Manitowoc; Agnes Leonora b 25 June 1902 bp Valders; Evelin Margareth b 30 Sept 1904; Olga Bernice b 7 Sept 1906; Norman Walter b 21 March 1908; Martha Grace b 17 April 1910, d 11 Nov 1910; Ruth Elizabeth b 11 July 1916.

Oliver Aslaksen, b c1820 or c1834 Stavanger, d 17 Aug 1904 Manitowoc, killed by the streetcar. ?Manitowoc 1875; Liberty 1880; Manitowoc 1885. m Marthe Marie, daughter of John Johnson and Marthe Marie, sister m *Herman Thompson, b c1822 or c1831, d 14 March 1892 Manitowoc. Children: Marthe Marie b c1855 Stavanger, m *Albert C. Barry; Olava; Anne Bertine b 11 April c1857, m 27 July 1882 at the bride's home in Liberty to Christian Johnsen, lived in Racine; Johan b c1858 Wisconsin.


Ole O. Berge, son of *Ole Olsen Berge and Berit Andersdatter, b 17 April 1858 bp Manitowoc County, d 15 Jan 1914 bur Valders. Clerk, salesman, Manitowoc 1882-1900; storekeeper, Cato 1905 1910. m 3 Feb 1886 Gjerpen to Marianne (bp Anne Maria), daughter of *Ole Knudsen Haugen and Ingeborg Knudsdatter, b 30 March 1864 bp Manitowoc County, d 5 Oct 1948 bur Valders. Children: Ethal Bethres b 11 June 1887, m c1907 to Frank Freidel; Oscar Walther b 26 Aug 1891, m Camilla Creevy.

Oscar G. Berge, son of *Gulbrand O. Berge and Marit Olsdatter, b 4 April 1875 bp Valders, d 1938. Farmed the home farm in Liberty. m 21 Nov 1899 Valders to Emma, daughter of *Thomas I. Thompson and Marit Olsdatter, b 23 July 1873 bp Valders, d 1955. Children: Gusta Mildred b 31 May 1901, d 31 Aug 1982 West Bend, m 12 Nov 1919 Valders to John Albert son of *T. G. Larson; Melissa Theodora b 24 Sept 1903, d 1963, m Albert son of *Anton O. Berge; Earl Oscar b 20 Jan 1912, d 24 Nov 1987 Manitowoc, m 22 April 1930 to Lucille Johnston.


Ole Carlson, b 1850 Norway. Immigrated 1883, declaration of intent 1886.

Ole Christensen, son of Christen Halvorsen and Sigrud Olsdatter, b c1800 Norway. From Setesdal. Appears on the congregation membership list 1852-1853. Farmer in Cato 1853-1860. m 9 May 1853
Gjerpen to Anne, daughter of Ole Olsen and Bergit Olsdatter, brother *Ole Gakkested, b c1818 Norway, d 8 July 1878 Cato. m1 *Terje Christensen. Farming in Cato 1870-1875. Children: Torge b 22 Jan 1854; Ole Severin b 25 April 1856; *Christian Jim b 6 March 1859.


Ole Christiansen, son of Christian Halvorsen and Eli Olsdatter, b 16 Feb 1810 Aas in Ullensaker, d 1 May 1896 bur Valders. Borger tambour, Christiania 1842-1846; farmer at Økernlund in Aker from c1846. Immigrated 1854; his wife and children immigrated the following year. Farmer in Cato. m 1 May 1840 Christiania to Anne Christine, daughter of Niels Olsen Hafner, b c1810 Vinger, d 7 March 1850. m2 29 April 1853 Aker to Anna Maria, daughter of Gulbrand Ingvoldsen and Eli Amanda b, d 25 Sept 1813 Kabberudsæter in Nannestad, d 21 Jan 1892 bur Valders. Children: Elen Christine b 15 Feb 1841; Hanne Frederikke b 22 Nov 1842, m *Svend Samuelsen; Hansine Birgitte b 7 Sept 1844; Anna Caroline b 6 May 1846, m *Peder Larsen; *Ole Fredrik b 6 April 1848; Ida Nicoline b 7 March 1850, m *Ole Thompson Helle; Olava Annette b 12 Feb 1853; *Edvard Severin b 12 May 1856 bp Valders. Child of Anne Maria and Johan Frederik Johannesen: Anne Caroline b 25 July 1849 Christiania, d 17 Jan 1903 Chicago bur Valders, m John Williamsen.

Ole Christiansen, b c1821 Norway. Tinsmith, Cato 1870. m Maren, b c1824 Norway. Children: John b c1852 Norway; Karen b 27 April c1854 Norway, confirmed 1869 Manitowoc County; Carl b 12 May c1856 Norway, confirmed 1871 Manitowoc County; Martin b c1859 Norway; Christian b c1862 Norway. The son John may be John M. Olsen, son of Ole P. Christensen and Maren M. Halvorsen, sailor, Clintonville, who was m2 28 Nov 1882 Manitowoc to Halvorsen M., daughter of Hans Halvorsen and Anna M. Halvorsen.

Ole Christiansen, son of Christen Olsen and Mari Danielsdatter, brother *Didrik, sister m *John Olsen Øien, b 16 March 1822 Holmen in Lier, d 17 Nov 1897 bur Kewaunee. Immigrated 1853; joined Manitowoc Congregation the same year. Settled in Carlton 1855. Farmer in Carlton. Co. E, 3rd Wis. Inf. m 30 May 1862 Kewaunee to Oline, daughter of Erik Fredriksen Jæmteland and Marie Andersdatter, sister m *Børre Engbretsen, b 18 July 1825 Ringsaker, d 12 Oct 1912. m1 *Ole Larsen Lykset. Immigrated 1850. Children: *Carl b 3 April 1863; Mathena b 27 March 1865, m *Terje Berkedal; Oline b 21 Dec 1867, ?d 24 Dec 1869.

Ole Christiansen, son of Christen Olsen and Gunhild Christiansdatter, b c1836 Norway, m 25 Jan 1863 Gibson to Anne Marie, daughter of *Arne Pedersen and Johanne Andersdatter, b c1842 Norway. Children: Carl b 29 Dec 1863 bp Gibson; August b 10 July 1865.

Ole Christiansen, son of Christen Vraalsen and Dorthe Karine, b c1842 Norway, drowned 24 July 1896 bur Manitowoc. Sailor, Manitowoc. m 7 Jan 1871 Manitowoc County to Karen Helene, daughter of *Peder Hansen.

Ole Christensen, son of Christen Svendsen and Rangdi Østensdatter, b 27 Oct 1843 Rudie in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1861 from Dæle in Østre Slidre. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc 1870. m 17 May 1868 Gjerpen to Marit, daughter of Iver Gulbrandsen and Ingrid Nilsdatter, b 28 Dec 1847 Vaarum in Østre Slidre. Children: Carl Edward b 27 April 1869; Ellsword Theodor b 11 Oct 1871; Antonette Emilia b 9 Jan 1873.

Ole Christianson, son of *Hans Christiansen and Pernille Hansdatter, b 6 Nov 1847 Ringsaker. Manitowoc: boardinghouse keeper 1880, hotelkeeper 1887. m 29 Dec 1869 Manitowoc County to Anne Birgitte, daughter of *Herman Larsen and Larine Olsdatter, b 1 Feb 1847 Bærum in Asker, living 1880. m2 27 Jan 1887 at the bride's home in Manitowoc Rapids to Julia Emelia, daughter of *Ole Andreassen and Inger Larsdatter, b 19 April 1857 bp Manitowoc County. Children: Petra Lovise b 21 Sept 1870, m *Charles Edward Rusk; Henry Olof b 11 Aug 1871, bur 28 July 1877 (?d 1 Dec 1875); Herman Emil b 10 Oct 1872, d 25 Nov 1874 or 1875; Julie Christine b 5 Jan 1874 bp Manitowoc; Orlando Herbert b 21 Oct 1887; Elmer ?Peardy bp 5 May 1889; Archie Bennie b 29 March 1891, d 17 Sept 1891.

Ole Eliassen, b 1828 Norway. Farmer at Aabol in Nord-Aurdal 1865 1867. Immigrated 1867. Carpenter, Liberty 1870. To Door County 1870. m 23 Feb 1851 Nord-Aurdal to Anne, daughter of Nils Throndsen and Gjertrud Knudsdatter, b 3 May 1834 Hold in Nord-Aurdal. Children: Gjertrud b 28 April 1856, m 25 Oct 1874 Claybanks to Østen Christiansen Rye; Ragnhild b 6 June 1859, m 13 Nov 1873 Liberty to Knud Knudsen Gigstad, stepson of *Ole Knudsen Gigstad, farmer, Forestville; Marit b 29 May 1862, m Henrik Mikkelsen; Anne b 2 April 1865, m Peder Kristenson; Nils b 8 July 1868 bp Manitowoc County; Edvard b 8 Jan 1872 bp Stony Creek, m Francise Oden; Oliva Christine b 27 April 1874 bp Claybanks, m Louis Albert grandson of *L. L. Gulseth. (Samband 97:432)

Ole Ellefsen Prestrud. m Kristine. Child: Eline b c1872 Modum, confirmed 1888 Manitowoc County.

Ole Engebretsen Ulnes, son of Engebret Erlandsen and Astri Thoresdatter, b 25 Feb 1862 Ulnes in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1881. Farmer, Eaton 1888; farm laborer, Meeme 1900. m 7 April 1888 Gjerpen Church to Regine Christine, daughter of *Endre Madsen and Kari Olsdatter, b 29 Oct 1867 bp Valders, d 28 Nov 1892 bur Valders. m2 24 May 1894 Valders to Ingeborg Maria, daughter of *Endre Madsen and Kari Olsdatter, b 2 Feb 1870 bp Manitowoc County, d 7 Sept 1933 bur Valders; moved to Angelica, Wisconsin, 1903; her children were sent to the state public school at Sparta 1905. Children: Edward Emil b 4 Oct 1888; Elle Oskar b 26 Jan 1890; Ida Emilie Clarine b 8 July 1894; Elmer Bennett b 12 Aug 1896; Richard Walter b 1 June 1899.

Ole K. Erickson, son of *Knud Eriksen and Turi Guttormsdatter, b 12 March 1859 bp Valders, d 20 March 1913 bur Valders. Farmer in Cato. m 2 June 1883 Valders to Anne Maria, daughter of *Lars Eriksen and Andrea Tidemandsdatter, b 21 Jan 1858 bp Valders, d 26 Nov 1894 bur Valders. m2 7 Jan 1901 Manitowoc to Miranda (bp Randi), daughter of...
*Thor Tollefsen and Randi Tidemandsdatter, b 7 Jan 1864 Skattebo in Østre Slidre.
Immigrated 1869. Children: Lulu Viola b 25 Oct 1884, m 10 July 1912 Valders to Alfred J. Olson b 1884, Albee, South Dakota; Amanda Theodora b 14 Oct 1886; Albert Louis b 21 March 1889, d 14 Aug 1912 Valders to Clara Cordelia daughter of *K. B. Johnson, m 2 18 Dec 1920 Manitowoc to Edith daughter of Tollef Alfson; Olga Elevine b 21 Nov 1891, m 1 July 1916 Valders to Eli Leroy son of "Melvin Halvorson; Orin Maurice b 21 Oct 1894 baptized "at home beside his mother's coffin".

Ole L. Erickson, son of *Lars Eriksen and Andrea Tidemandsdatter, b 4 March 1853 Lerenseie in Nord-Aurdal, d 13 April 1914 bur Valders. Immigrated 1856 with his parents. Farmer in Grant County, South Dakota, 1893-1899; carpenter, Cato 1900-. m 17 July 1892 in Riley Olsen's house to Randi (Ida), daughter of *Bendik Olsen and Ragnild Eriksdatter, b 5 Sept 1863 Hovi (Veltin) in Østre Slidre, d 30 Jan 1937 bur Valders. Immigrated 1867 with her parents.

Ole Evenson, son of *Ole Evensen and Marit Olsdatter, b 1 Dec 1843 Oxhovd in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1857 with his parents. Farmer in Eaton 1870. m 26 Dec 1868 to Kristi, daughter of *Iver Olsen and Guri Jøgersdatter, b 29 Sept 1840 Rognas in Nord-Aurdal. Children: Mathilde b 18 June 1869; Oscar b 16 Dec 1870; Ida Gurine b c1873, d 14 Feb 1878; Kristine Oline b 5 April 1875; Julie b 26 June 1877, d 18 Jan 1878; John Emil b 26 Jan 1879 Eaton.

Ole Evenson, son of *Ole Evensen and Marit Olsdatter, b 12 Oct 1846 Oxhovd in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1857 with his parents. Rockland 1880. m 27 March 1873 to Ragnild, daughter of *John Lassesen and Ragnild Olsdatter, b 27 July 1847 Ihle in Øyer. Children: Ottis Millington b 21 July 1873; John Oliver b 25 Jan 1875; Edward Richard b 25 Jan 1875; Albert Oskar b 22 Aug 1877, d 20 April 1881; Martin Mendinus b 15 Sept 1879; Albert Oskar b 21 June 1882 bp Valders.


Oluf Evenson, son of *Even Olsen Oxhovd and Marit Knudsdatter, b 9 1873; *Thorvald b 20 Oct 1870.
(Photo in Ristad p.23)

Ole Evensen Oxhovd, son of Even Olsen and Helleborg Christensdatter, b 12 Aug 1812 Norway, d 18 May 1894 bur Valders. Farmer at Oxhovd in Østre Slidre 1839-. Immigrated 1857; bought land in Section 3 of Liberty 1857. Farmer in Rockland 1860, in Eaton 1870-1875, in Rockland 1880-. m1 1 Jan 1837 Østre Slidre to Marit, daughter of Ole Jensen and Kari Syversdatter, sister m *Nils Olsen Bergsbakken, b 30 Oct 1816 Boldstad in Østre Slidre, d 17 Nov 1876 bur Valders. m2 3 April 1880 at his home in Rockland to *Astrid, daughter of Ole Olsen and Ingrid Gundersdatter, b 10 Nov 1828 Ranum in Nord-Aurdal. m1 Thore Olsen Aabol. Liberty 1900. Children: Helleborg b 29 Feb 1836, m *Gulbrand Olsen Vindingstad; *Even b 5 Nov 1837; Kari b 28 Sept 1839, m *Peder Syvertsen Skatrud; Ingeborg b 10 Feb 1842, bur 1859; *Ole b 1 Dec 1843; *Ole b 12 Oct 1846; *Christen b 25 Feb 1850; Marit b 30 Dec 1852, m *Knud L. Olsen; *Torger b 18 Feb 1856; Ragnild b 3 April 1862, m1 *Knud Syvertsen, m2 *Erik Robley. (Haupt The Family of Even & Marit Olson; photo in Olson Grandpa Made Knives)

Ole Finkelsen, son of Finkel Ellenschen and Randi Olsdatter, b 9 Nov 1837 Lykkein in Vang, d 9 June 1893 bur Valders. Immigrated 1867 with his wife and mother. Farmer in Eaton. m 31 Jan 1867 Vang to Anne, daughter of Endre Knudsen and *Marit Østensdatter, b 26 July 1847 Rognseei in Vang. Living in Liberty in 1910. Children: Ole b 17 Jan 1868 bp Valders; Edward b 27 Jan 1870, m 11 April 1891 Liberty to Jorgene daughter of *Peder Syversen; Frederik b 21 Dec 1871, m Ethel (son Fredrik Levelle bp 1901 Valders--"the parents live in West Superior"); Martin b 1 April 1874; Regine Marie b 11 March 1876; Martine Sofie b 10 April 1878; Anthon b 15 April 1880; Otto b 10 June 1882; Julia Alette b 24 July 1884, d 31 Aug 1885; John b 12 Sept 1886; Julia Alette b 31 Oct 1890. Ole’s mother, age 70, was living with them in 1880.

Ole O. Gigstad, son of *Ole Knudsen Gigstad and Ragnild Olsdatter, b 11 Jan 1850 Manitowoc County, d 3 July 1921 bur Valders. Farmer in Liberty. m 18 March 1875 Liberty to Sigrid, daughter of *Thomas Olsen Helle and Kari Evensdatter, b 14 May 1850 Grafton Town, d 13 Sept 1930 bur Valders. Children: Ragnhild Jolette b 24 March 1876, d 1 Jan 1943; Cordelia Mabel b 28 Sept 1877; Oline Theodora b 25 Jan 1880, d 20 Sept 1903 Dakota bur Valders; Otto Melvin d 13 April 1882 age 8 weeks; Inanda Semine b 7 Feb 1883, d 12 June 1916; Oskar George b 17 Dec 1884, m 28 Oct 1900 to Lucille Janet Howie; Agnes Emilie b 19 June 1887; Walther Theodor b 24 Oct 1889, m 7 Oct 1914 Valders to Selma Gelina daughter of *Ole Windingstad; Bennett Samuel b 6 Nov 1890; Selma Oliva b 26 Feb 1893, d 8 April 1896; Philip Edgar b 22 Feb 1895. (Photo of Sigrid in 100 Years of Faith p.38)
Ole Gulbrandsen, b 5 Sept 1806
Nordre Land, d 31 Aug 1888 bur
Kewaunee. Carlton 1880. m Karen
Christiansdatter, b 22 May 1811
Nordre Land, d 18 Aug 1889 bur
Gibson. Children: *Hans Christian b
Oct 1844; *Martin b 14 or 15 Aug 1848
Land.

Ole Gulbrandsen, son of Gulbrand
Gulbrandsen and Marit Olsdatter, b
20 June 1815 Ondstad in Østre
Slidre, d 21 May 1896 bur Gjerpen.
Husmann at Leken in Østre
Slidre 1863-1866. Immigrated 1866. Farmer
in Cato. m 16 Dec 1851 to Marit,
dughter of Haaver Knudsen and Marit
Christensdatter, brother *Christian,
b 30 Sept 1829 Braaten in Vestre
Slidre, d 17 April 1915 bur Gjerpen.
Children: Gulbrand b 7 Aug 1852, bur
12 July 1905; Marit b 3 Sept 1853,
?d 1924; Marit b 3 Dec 1854; Ambjør
b 15 Oct 1856; Sigrid b 17 Jan 1859,
d 1938; Kari b 18 Jan 1861, m
*Charles H. Green; Marit b 16 March
1863, d 1925; Haaver b 21 Sept 1865,
d 10 July 1875; *Martin Olaus b 13
Nov 1867; *Carl Gustav b 13 May
1870; child b 1 Feb 1873, d 6 April
1873.

Steffen Oscar Gunderson, son of
*Jens Gundersen and Marit
Stephensdatter, b 30 May 1863 bp
Manitowoc County, d 24 Dec 1932 bur
Manitowoc. Day laborer, Manitowoc
1900. m 22 June 1892 Gjerpen to
Anne Marie, daughter of *Simen
Halvorsen and Birthe Mathilde
Osuldsdatter, b 25 Sept 1871 bp
Manitowoc County, d 8 Oct 1958 bur
Evergreen. Children: Myrtle
Marcella b 20 Oct 1893 Manitowoc
Rapids, d 23 March 1987 Manitowoc, m
3 June 1920 Manitowoc to Olaf son of
*Terje Berkedal; Irene Lillian b 7
Nov 1894; Stella Juliet b 25 Dec
1895, m 6 Aug 1927 Manitowoc to
Albert W. Tetzlaff; Jewel Stanley b
18 Sept 1897; Edith Geneveve b 30
Aug 1899, d 11 March 1993 Manitowoc,
m 22 July 1930 Chicago to John L.
Higgins d 1940; Clarence Leslie b 12
May 1902, d 11 Feb 1990 Chicago, m
25 June 1927 Milwaukee to Felicia
Hoffman; Agnes, m Watson.

Ole Haagensen, son of Haagen
Gulbrandsen and Ingeborg Ølsdatter,
sister m *Erik Andersen Kjøs, b 15
Nov 1833 Skatteboe in Østre Slidre,
d 18 Nov 1884 bur Manitowoc.
Immigrated 1853. Co. B, 45th Wis.
Inf. Farmer in Eaton 1870 1875,
Manitowoc 1880. m Berit, daughter of
*Erik Andersen and Sigrid
Andersdatter, b 28 Jan 1840 Vefsen
in Vang, d 30 Nov 1914 Manitowoc.
Manitowoc 1885-. Child: Nils Edward
b 17 July 1866 Wisconsin, d 2 Aug
1884. Two nieces, daughters of John
and Marit Ek, were living with Berit
in 1900-1910: Clara Alma b 26 Aug
1883 Claybanks; Jennie Mabel b 6 Oct
1885 Claybanks.

Ole Haldorsen, son of Haldor
Mathiesen and Kari Syversdatter, b
19 Jan 1851 Jorstad in Østre Slidre,
d 22 Aug 1929 Manitowoc County.
Immigrated 1873. Farmer in Carlton
1880-. m 17 July 1876 Kewaunee to
Ingeborg, daughter of *Paul
Haaversen and Sigrid Knudsdatter, b
5 Jan 1850 Bøe in Vang, d 30 Dec
1924 Carlton. Immigrated 1852 with
her parents. Children: Clara Sophie
b 24 June 1878 Franklin; Pauline b 9
Oct 1880; Ida b 14 Nov 1882, m John
Parma; Olluf Ingvald b 14 April
1885, d 27 Jan 1922; Sophie b 2
March 1887; Hanna Mathilde b 6 Dec
1888; Emil Julius b 10 April 1895, m
4 Nov 1922 St Pauls to Amanda
Seeman.

Ole Halstensen Vik, son of Halsten
Iversen and Kari Jensdatter, brother
*Nils, b 7 March 1852 Vik in Vestre
Slidre, d 18 April 1896 bur Valders.
Immigrated 1886. Liberty 1895. m
Barbro Olsdatter, b 1854. Liberty
1900; farmer in Eaton 1905.
Children: Kari b 13 Aug 1885 Østre
Slidre; Henrik b 21 April 1888 bp
Valders; Iver Cornelius b 11 June
1890, d 14 Sept 1906; Albert b 14
June 1892; Emma Sofie b 17 July 1894, d 24 Nov 1894.


Ole Halvorsen, b c1830 Norway. Immigrated 1865 from Mustvedt in Gjerpen. m Inger Marie Larsdatter, b c1835 Norway. Children: Anne Marie b c1861; Lars b c1863; Halvor b 18 April 1866 bp Manitowoc County.

Ole Halvorsen, son of Halvor Thorsen and Velger Ovesdatter, b 17 May 1856 Rudi in Rogn Parish in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1870. Merchant, Liberty 1900; painter, Cato 1905; moved to Sawyer (Sturgeon Bay), Wisconsin. m 20 Jan 1881 Valders to Inger Andrea (Ida), daughter of Arne Syvertsen Aaberg and Ingeborg Amundsdatter, b 21 May 1857 bp Valders, d 19 June 1904 bur Vor Frelsers. Children: Alette Victoria b 2 Sept 1881 Eaton, to Chicago 1906; Anton Ingvold b 18 March 1883; Anne Mabel b 22 Sept 1884 Eaton; Enanda Oline b 14 April 1886 bp Valders; Eliza Evangeline b 4 Aug 1893 Mora, Minnesota.


Karl Otto Halverson, son of *Svend Halvorsen and Marit Gulbrandsdatter, b 25 June 1876 bp Gjerpen, d 1974. Farmer in Cato. m1 18 April 1899 Manitowoc to Clara Amalia, daughter of *Nils Johnsen Riis and Margrethe Pedersdatter, b 14 Dec 1869 Cato, d 9 April 1910 bur Gjerpen. m2 Sarah b 1864, d 1930. Children: Myrtle Magrath b 22 Jan 1900, d 6 Aug 1900; Nils Sylvester b 12 Jan 1901,
174  Manitowoc-skogen

d 19 Jan 1901; Olga Clarett b 12 March 1902, m Torkelson; George Clifford b 12 April 1903; Selmer Norman b 11 Nov 1904, d 19 March 1982 Manitowoc, m1 Annie Munson, m2 Zeta Quinn; James Leonard Tilman b 8 Feb 1906, d 22 Sept 1906; Carl Otto b 4 Sept 1907; Arthur Orvin b 9 Oct 1908, d 15 Oct 1908 age 3 weeks; Clara Amalia b 8 April 1910.


Ole Hansen, son of Hans Olsen and Nelia Korneliussdatter, b 4 Oct 1847 Gomø in Brunlanes, d 2 Aug 1925. Immigrated 1865 or 1868. Farmer in Cato. m 8 Jan 1875 Cato to Caroline, daughter of *Isak Hansen Findal and Marie Gulliksdatter, b 3 March 1854 bp Gjerpen, d 31 Oct 1929. Children: Nelie Marie b 29 July 1875, m *Peter Mason; Ida Henriette b 16 May 1877, d 3 Sept 1924; Hanna Christine b 4 Dec 1878, d 29 July 1963, m 1 Nov 1910 Gjerpen to Albert son of *And. Larson; Sophia Otea b 12 March 1881, m 25 June 1908 Gjerpen to Lawrence Monroe son of *Chr. Halvorsen; Amanda Josefine b 9 May 1883, d 9 May 1896; Olga Nikolene b 3 Feb 1885, d 8 Oct 1942, m 1 Aug 1914 Gjerpen to Hiram Donald son of *Halvor Peterson; Mabel Caroline b 3 Feb 1885, m 5 April 1915 Gjerpen to Albert Palmer son of *O. P. Hanson; Inga Othelia b 25 Nov 1886, d 9 Sept 1972, m 1 Sept 1909 Gjerpen to Oscar son of *Ole Larson; Isak Edwin b 14 March 1888, d 10 Jan 1971, m 20 Nov 1928 Gjerpen to Gertrude Ann Wiebert b 1908; Helmer Edward b 14 March 1888, d 12 July 1904; Norman Gerhard b 12 March 1891, d 16 Oct 1967; Waldemar Toliver b 21 March 1895.


Ole Bertel Hansen, son of *Gjeruld Hansen and Sidsel Olsdatter, b 18 July 1848 Norway. Immigrated from Tromøy with his parents 1849. m 28 June 1872 Manitowoc County to Inga Bergitte, daughter of *Aanund Svendsen Storheia and Inger Johanne, b 8 Nov c1855.

Ole Hansen, son of Hans Olsen and Ingeborg Jensdatter, b 11 Nov 1850 Nyhagen in Østre Slidre, d 2 May 1911 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1865 with his parents. Laborer, Manitowoc Town 1880; farmer in Cato 1885-. m 17 Feb 1874 Manitowoc to Julie Marie, daughter of *Hans Johnsen and Gurine Larsdatter, b 25 Sept 1851 Wisconsin, d 1935. Children: Oskar Julius b 27 Feb 1875, d 1959; Isabella Georgina b 13 Aug 1877, d 1935; Amanda Marie b 10 July 1882; Elma Mathilde b 14 Dec 1886, m 30 June 1917 Gjerpen to William Lamplir; Albert Palmer b 10 May 1889, m 5 April 1915 Gjerpen to Mabel Caroline daughter of *Ole.
Hanson and Caroline; Alvin Howard b 23 April 1892.

Oliver L. Hanson, b c1844 Norway. Norwegian Methodist minister, Manitowoc 1880. m Maria, b c1852 Norway. Children: Alma b c1875 Iowa; Hulda b c1877 Minnesota; Lilli b c1879 Minnesota.

Ole Helgesen, son of Helge Knudsen and Sigrid Olsdatter, brother *Tosten, sisters m *Christopher Evensen, *Ole K. Berge, and *Peter Trondsen, b 27 Feb 1849 Naesja in Vestre Slidre, d 1924 bur Vor Frelsers. Immigrated 1863 or 1867. Farmer: in Glenmore 1880, in Liberty 1900, in Cato 1905 1910. m 20 May 1872 Manitowoc County to Ida (bp Aagot), daughter of *Anders Johnsen and Anne Evensdatter, b 24 March 1845 Rathua in Asker, d 28 Jan 1921 Milwaukee bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1854 with his parents. Manitowoc: sailor 1884, ship carpenter 1900; moved to Milwaukee fall 1900. m2 7 Dec 1884 St Pauls to Severine, daughter of Sigvald Larsen and Larine Olsdatter, b 26 Feb 1855 Bærum in Asker, d 26 July 1928 Milwaukee bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1873. 

Ole Jackson, son of *Erik Jacobsen and Inge Olsdatter, b 7 Dec 1865 Smidegaarden in Nord-Aurdal. Farmer in Eaton 1900 1905. m 2 Nov 1886 Eaton to Cora Elta Tyler, daughter of James M. Tyler and Laura A. Hantly, b June 1869 Eaton. Children: Iva b Feb 1887; Van b Feb
176  

1890, Ray Edward b 16 July 1897; Warren b c1902.

Ole Jacobsen, son of Jacob Corneliusen and Lisbeth Olsdatter, brother *Anders, sister m *Engebret Halvorsen, b May 1838 Norway, d 22 Feb 1910 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1866, declaration of intent 1868. Farmer in Cato. m c1872 to Ingeborg, daughter of Torger Olsen and Ingeborg Olsdatter, b Sept or c17 Nov 1829 Norway, d 20 Sept 1922 Cato. Immigrated 1858 or 1870.

Ole Jøgersen Flaten, b 25 May 1835 Norway, brother *Peder. Immigrated 1852 from Nord-Aurdal. The two brothers signed the letter of call in 1852, and both died of consumption at Two Rivers, one buried 10 July 1853, the other 24 Sept 1853.

Ole Johnsen Øien, b 12 Feb 1797 Tyset, d 19 June 1871 Waseca County, Minnesota. Lived at Øyvangen in Tyset. Immigrated 1855. m 21 July 1827 to Marit, daughter of Tollef Mortensen and Mari (or Marit) Jønshdatter, b 10 Dec 1803 Tyset, d Waseca County. Children: Marit b 21 Sept 1827, d 22 June 1829; *Tollef b 16 Aug 1830; Marit b 31 Oct 1832, d 14 Dec 1838; *John b 11 Dec 1838.

Ole Jensen, b c1806 Norway, d 4 July 1890 bur Valders. Liberty 1860-1880, living with his daughter's family. Child: Johanne Andrea b c1830, m *Elias Halvorsen. Possibly this is the same as Ole Jensen, b c1807, who moved from Østre Toten to Aker in 1850 and to America in 1853 with his wife and family, including a daughter Johanne Andrine, b c1831.

Ole Jensen, b 5 Nov 1827 Setesdal, d 3 Feb 1904 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1862. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m c1852 to Birgit, ?daughter of *Gunder Gundersen and Thorborg Olsdatter, b Jan 1829 Setesdal, d 30 Nov 1906 bur Gjerpen. Children: *Gunder b 4 July c1852; Mari b Aug 1859 Åmli, m *Osmund Larsen; Jens b 11 April 1864; Ole b 27 Oct 1873.

Ole Jensen, b c1828 Norway. From Christiana. Two Rivers 1855; farmer in Carlton 1855-1880. m Anne Larsdatter, ?daughter of *Lars Hansen and Kari, b 19 June 1834 Norway, d 26 April 1866 bur Kewaunee. Children: Carl Johan Magnus (bp Carl Johan Marius), b 1 March 1855 Two Rivers, d 13 May 1921, pastor, used the surname Grønlid; Emil Ludvig b 16 April 1857, m 16 Feb 1882 Manitowoc Rapids to Marthe Jesine daughter of *Aanun Torjussen; Christian Martinus b 16 Aug 1858; Mina Karine b 31 Dec 1860; Samuel Martin b 26 Nov 1862; Ole Anton bp 5 May 1867.

Ole Jensen, b 10 Aug 1835 Øyer, d 1 Jan 1908 bur Sandy Bay. Immigrated 1884. Carlton 1885-. m c1867 to Karen, b 12 Sept 1839 Øyer, d 14 Aug 1920 Two Rivers, bur Sandy Bay. Living with her son John in Mishicot 1910. Children: Christian b 11 Sept 1867 Øyer; Johanne b 11 May 1871 Fåberg, to Milwaukee; Johannes b 3 June 1873 Fåberg, m 3 June 1902 Kewaunee County to Olea daughter of *Arne Olsen; Christine b 30 Dec 1877 Fåberg, to Milwaukee.

Ole Jensen, son of Jens Thorsen and Torbor, b 4 May 1860 Risør, d 10 Feb 1933 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1883, declaration of intent 1884. Manitowoc: ship captain 1900 1905; shipyard laborer 1910. m 1 Dec 1888 St Pauls to Olava, daughter of *Jens J. Olsen and Inger Gurine Paulsen, b 5 April 1869 Stinaestangen in Kragerø, d 7 April 1905 bur St Pauls. m2 4 Nov 1906 Manitowoc to Serine, daughter of *Ole Pedersen Dillebæk and Ingeborg Knudsdatter, b 26 Dec 1861 bp Kewaunee, d 1932 bur Evergreen. Children: Geneva Torry b 2 Aug 1890,
d 1958, m Knoedler; Laura Theodora b 15 Jan 1893; Oscar Arthur b 12 March 1898, d 28 Sept 1918 Great Lakes Training Camp bur St Pauls.

Ole B. Johnson, son of *Jens Olsen and Anne Reiersdatter, b 24 Dec 1835 Bostad in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1850 with his parents. Fisherman, Manitowoc 1860; farmer in Liberty 1870-1880. Co. B, 45th Wis. Inf. m 27 May 1855 Valders to Kirstine Andrea, daughter of *Trond Nilsen and Maren Helene Johnsdatter, b 16 Feb 1839 Rogn nordre in Bamble, d 8 Sept 1874 bur Valders. Children: child bur 1 Sept 1856 Valders; John Theodor b 5 March 1860 bp Manitowoc, d 25 Aug 1931 bur Northland Cemetery; Isach b 30 Jan 1862 bp Valders, d 23 Aug 1929 Stevens Point, m 13 March 1884 Gjerpen to Elisabeth Rysti; Malliane Juletta b 5 March 1864, d 22 Nov 1938 Green Bay, m 19 Nov 1884 Valders to Peder Olavus (Louis) Jakobsen; Nils Olavus b 13 June 1866, drowned 16 May 1892 King County, Washington; Richa Saramine b 28 March 1868, d 4 Dec 1888, m Edward Halvorsen Riste; Adocine Lewise b 4 March 1870, d 19 June 1901 bur Amherst, m Johan Anton Iversen; Anton Fennias b 27 July 1872, d 8 June 1940 Oshkosh; Kristian Ather b 8 Sept 1874, d 19 Sept 1874.

Ole Johannesen Rebne, son of *Johannes Svendsen and Marie Olsdatter, b 10 July 1832 Sehus in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1849 from Vestre Slidre with his parents. Farmer in Buchanan 1855 1860; Warsaw Township, Goodhue County, Minnesota 1870. 17th Wis. Inf. m 17 Sept 1854 Valders to Thuri, daughter of Jul Olsen and Guri Johnsdatter, b 26 Oct 1828 Qvale in Vestre Slidre, Immigrated 1853. Children: Johan b 24 April 1855; Maria b 24 June 1856; Julius b 4 Nov 1857; Gjertrud b 1 July 1859; Ole b c1861; Guri b 4 May 1862; Julius b 27 March 1864; Julius b 4 Oct 1865, d Jan 1866 Manitowoc County; Betsy b 6 Dec 1868 Minnesota.

Ottis Johnston, son of *Johannes Tollefsen and Turi Nilsdatter, b 28 Jan 1869 bp Manitowoc County, d 1948 bur Valders. Farmer in Cato. m 2 July 1892 Gjerpen to Ida Marie Karoline, daughter of *Knud Knuds Quale and Sigrid Knudsdatter, b 24 May 1874 bp Valders, d 1927 bur Valders. Children: Kennet Joel b 6 Dec 1893, m Lily Martine daughter of *Anton O. Berge; Stella Theodora Viola b 16 May 1895, d 15 Feb 1983 Valders, m 18 July 1917 Valders to Wilmer Samuel son of *Severin Christiansen; Floyd Leonard b 6 Aug 1898, d 8 Feb 1972, m 14 June 1922 to Irene daughter of *Goodnow Torrison; Olive Ione b 3 Sept 1903; Vivian Lucila Marie b 26 Dec 1912, m Earl Berge.


Rangdi b 21 Nov 1848, m 26 Dec 1871 to Andreas Olsen; Ole b 25 Sept 1851; Anne b 3 Jan 1854 bp Manitowoc; Inger b 20 Dec 1855 bp Valders; Berit b 15 March 1857; Marit b 7 Jan 1859; Jørgen b 11 June 1861, confirmed 1876; Gullik b 18 April 1863.


Ole Gundersen Jukam, son of Gunder Julsen and Sigrid Olsdatter, b 3 Sept 1834 Jukam in Slid-Aurdal, d 25 Jan 1915. Immigrated 1862. Pastor: Calamus, Iowa, 1866-1874; (ill health, Story City, Iowa, 1874-1878); Roland, Iowa, 1879; Story City 1880; Gibson 1880-1896, Sheboygan 1896-1899. m 1867 to Betsy R. Larsen, d 1904. Children: Anne Sirine b 29 April 1869 Calamus; Gunder Juul b 4 Oct 1871 Olive Township, Clinton County, Iowa; Regine Magrethe Lovise b 31 Oct 1875 Story City; Mathilde Emilie b 15 May 1878 Story City; Rasmus Theodor b 5 Oct 1880 Story City; Lydia Deodata b 8 April 1885 bp Gibson; Ester Magdalena Sharlotte b 9 June 1887 bp Gibson; Justus Ferdinand b 11 Dec 1890 bp Gibson.

Ole Kennason, b c1810 Norway, Martha Kennason, b c1848 Norway, and Anne Kennason, b c1810 Norway, were living with the T. G. Torrison family in Manitowoc Rapids in 1860.

Ole Knudsen. m Ragnild. Child: Anne Marie b 13 Sept 1871 bp Manitowoc County.


Ole Knudsen, son of Knud Tjustolsen, b 27 May 1822 Norway, d Jan 1870. Immigrated 1851 from Brunlanes. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1855-; m 25 April 1851 Brunlanes to Maren Andrea, daughter of *Lars Andersen Ommenrod and Jonine Marie Andersdatter, b 17 Dec 1829 Norway. m2 *Christian Kjøstolsen Gusland. Children: Caroline b 13 July 1853; Louis b 2 Sept 1857; Julie b 12 Sept 1859; Sina b 6 July 1861; Oleane b 28 April 1863; Maren Andrea b 3 Dec 1869.

Dec 1869, m Annie Schmidt; Mina
Agnete (bp Anna Agnete) b 17 March
1872, m *Anton M. Matheson; Ellen
Cordelia b 10 May 1874; Carl Magnus
b 18 Sept 1876, m 6 May 1908
Manitowoc to Anna C. daughter of
*Ole Nelson; Anna Jørgine b 16 Feb
1882.

Ole Knutson, b 1837 Norway. Farmer
in Franklin in Kewaunee County 1860.
m Jane, b c1839 Norway. Child:
Matilda b c1857 Wisconsin.

Ole Knudsen, son of *Tosten Knuds
en and Randi Olsdatter, b 2 Sept 1863
Onstad in Østre Slidre. Immigrated
1866. Manitowoc: coal laborer 1900,
maltster 1905, fireman in malting
plant 1910. m 28 Oct 1896 Gjerpen
to Maria Louise Bremer, daughter of
William Bremer and Lizzie, b 1 June
1871 Wisconsin. Children: Lena
Sophia b 20 June 1893 Manitowoc
County, d 24 Nov 1982 Manitowoc, m 4
March 1912 Manitowoc to Frank H.
Bonk d 1972; Lilian Amanda b 12
June 1897, m 1 Nov 1916 St Pauls
to Max A. Espe 1895-1972.

Ole M. Knudson, son of *Mads Knuds
en and Ingebog Knudsatter, b 1 April
1864 bp Manitowoc County. Franklin
in Kewaunee County 1900. m 3 Dec
1892 Gibson to Mary R. Foreman,
daughter of John Foreman and Mary, b
Sept 1874 Wisconsin. Children:
Eddie L, b Nov 1893; Clarence J. b
Sept 1898.

Ole Knudsen Agern (Ole Olson), son
of Knud Olsen and Berit, b c1855
Norway. Eaton 1880; moved to Pierce
County. m 3 March 1879 Cato to
Anne, daughter of *Halvor Alfsen and
Marit Tollefsdatter, b 18 Oct 1857
Lien in Bygland. Children: Mina
Berthine b 3 Nov 1879 bp Valders;
Klara Helene b 4 Sept 1881 bp
Valders.

Ole Knudsen Berge, son of Knud
Thordsen and Ingrid Johannesdatter,
brather *Johannes, b 14 June 1840
Berge in Vestre Slidre, d 5 April
1919. Immigrated 1862. Farmer in
Liberty 1870 1875, in Cato 1880-. m
14 Sept 1862 Valders to Kari,
daughter of Helge Knudsen and Sigrid
Olsdatter, brothers *Ole, *Tosten,
sisters m *Christopher Evensen and
*Peter Tronson, b 29 Sept 1837
Nesja in Vestre Slidre, d 1910.
Immigrated 1862. Children: *Knud b
16 July 1862; Ole b 16 Oct 1864, m 1
18 Sept 1888 Valders to Mathilde
daughter of *Boyer Amunds, m 2
Carrie; Caroline b 12 Feb 1867, d 24
April 1867; Georg d 23 May 1867 or
1868.

Ole Knudsen Dovre, son of Knud Olsen
and Ragnild Olsdatter, b 10 Jan 1821
Hilmenseier in Nord-Aurdal, d 14
May 1902 bur Valders. Husmann at
Dovre in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated
1873. Laborer, Liberty 1880. m 25
June 1848 Nord-Aurdal to Kari,
daughter of Gutthorm Tostensen and
Ingeborg Trondsdatter, b 3 March
1827 Bratvold in Nord-Aurdal.
Children: Kari b 28 Sept 1857; Ole b
29 Feb 1860; Thore b 21 Dec 1863;
Knud b 1 Feb 1869; Engebret b 28 Nov
1871.

Ole Knudsen Gigstad, son of Knud
Knudsen and Jøran Olsdatter, b 27
Oct 1827 Gigstad in Nord-Aurdal, d
16 June 1909 bur Valders.
Immigrated 1849. Two Rivers 1850;
farmer in Liberty 1860-. m 9 April
1849 Nord-Aurdal to Ragnild,
daughter of Ole Olsen and Ingrid
Gundersdatter, b 4 Jan 1822 Ranum in
Nord-Aurdal, d 21 April 1907 bur
Valders. Children: Knud b 16 June
1847 (father Knud Knudsen Gistad),
farmer, Forestville, m 13 Nov 1873
Liberty to Randi daughter of *Ole
Eliasen; *Ole b 11 Jan 1850
Manitowoc County; Julie b 23 March
c1852 Two Rivers, m *Thore P.
Shesvold; Ingrid b 29 Dec 1853 bp
Valders, m *Knud Thomasen Helle;
Anne Maria b 12 Oct 1855, m 16 Nov
1882 Valders to Bent Knudsen,
farmer, Wittenberg Town; Karine b 26
Oct 1857; Knud b 31 Oct 1858, lived in Polk County, Minnesota, m 15 March 1881 Valders to Hannah Marie daughter of *Juul Olsen; stillborn child bur 17 Dec 1860; Gunhild Oline b 10 Aug 1864, d March or 13 April 1866; Oline b 4 June 1867, m *Anton O. Berge. (Photo in 100 Years of Faith p.9)

Ole Petter Knudsen Haavi (bp Ole), son of *Knud Olsen Haavi and Helene Jensdatter, b 20 May 1851 Hovi in Rogne Parish in Østre Slidre, d 23 March 1907 or 20 March 1909. Lived in Lessor Town, Shawano County. m 7 Nov 1877 or 1878 Gibson to Ingeborg Marie, daughter of *Paul Hoversen and Siri Knudsdatter, b 8 April 1858 bp Kewaunee, d 15 Aug 1939. Children: Hanna b 20 July 1879 bp Manitowoc County; Lena b 16 June 1883, d 6 July 1939, m Ole Ramseth 1872-1921.

Ole Knudsen Hermundstad, son of *Knud Nilsen Hermundstad and Guri Olsdatter, b 26 Nov 1829 Hermundstad in Vang, d 1914 bur Kewaunee. Immigrated 1854. Bought land in Franklin in Kewaunee County 1855; farmer there. m 18 May 1867 Manitowoc County to Anne, daughter of Thore Olsen and Gyri Olsdatter, b 11 Dec 1846 Bergsbakken in Nord-Aurdal, d 1939 bur Kewaunee. Immigrated 1866. Children: Gurine b 2 May 1868, m *John F. Sievert; Knud b 9 Feb 1870, d 1927; Jorgine b 15 July 1872, m *Mads M. Knudsen; Thonetta b 1 June 1876, d 1 Sept 1879; Theodore b 8 Dec 1878; Oscar b 1 May 1882.

Ole Knudsen Hougen, son of Knud Nilsen and Marit Knudsdatter, brother *Torger, b 4 Oct 1830 Jørstad in Østre Slidre, d 1 Aug 1889 Liberty. Immigrated 1857. Farmer in Liberty. Co. B, 45th Wis. Inf. m 2 Aug 1857 Gjerpen to Ingeborg, daughter of Knud Torgersen and Ragnild Gulbrandsdatter, b 24 Jan 1837 Hegge in Østre Slidre, d 2 July 1913 Liberty. Immigrated 1857. Children: Marit b 1 Nov 1857, d 1938, m 10 Jan 1898 Fort Howard Congregation to Ole Hansen; Ragnild b 22 Sept 1859; *Knud b 1 Nov 1861; Anne Maria b 30 March 1864, m *Ole O. Berge; Nils b 14 Aug 1866, d 1932, m Rena 1859-1949; Thorvald b 16 Dec 1868, d 23 Aug 1879; John b 5 Aug 1871, d 1950; Ottis b 11 Sept 1873, d 14 April 1889; Gustaf Olavus d 7 July 1876 age 1 month; Alette Mathilde b 3 April 1880, d 14 Jan 1961 Manitowoc, m 31 March 1903 Valders to Ole son of *T. I. Thompson; Gustav b 30 Aug 1882.

Ole Knudsen Jarstad, son of Knud Gulbrandsen and Ingeborg Olsdatter, b 12 Feb 1809 Jarstadeier in Vestre Slidre, d 5 June 1892 bur Valders. Husmann at Jarstad. Liberty 1875-. m 4 Dec 1836 Vestre Slidre to Anne Pedersdatter, b 16 Feb 1811, d 30 April 1885 Liberty. Children: *Knud b 20 March 1837; Guri b 26 Aug 1839, d 9 March 1863 Østre Slidre, m 1860 to Ole Pedersen (daughter Ragnild b 18 Jan 1861 Østre Slidre, immigrated with her grandparents 1865, m 21 Jan 1883 Valders to Even Thompson, to Nebraska); *Peder b 8 Feb 1842; Ingeborg b 15 April 1844, m *Ole Tollefsen; Karl b 25 May 1846, d 13 Dec 1846; Kari b 16 Feb 1848, m *Mads Olsen Lykken; Ingri b 24 Dec 1849, d 16 Sept 1863 Vestre Slidre; Marit b 14 Nov 1852, confirmed 1867 Manitowoc County, m *Thomas I. Thompson; Gjertrud b 29 Sept 1857, d 26 Oct 1858.

confirmed 1855 Manitowoc County; *Anders b 11 June 1843.

Ole Knudsen Kaata. m Turi Reiersdatter. Children: Lillie Rosily b 7 July 1875 bp Valders; John Edward b 4 Dec 1877 bp Valders.


Ole Knudsen Løken, son of Knud Olsen Løken and Ingeborg Knudsatter, bp 24 Aug 1879 Vestre Slidre, d 6 Jan 1866 or 1867. Farmer at Løken. Immigrated 1852, widower. Living with his daughter's family in Buchanan 1860. m 26 Dec 1819 Vestre Slidre to Marit, daughter of Johannes Knudsen Ellestad and Marit Pedersdatter, bp 1 Jan 1781 Vestre Slidre. Children: Knud b 9 Nov 1820; Johannes b 9 Nov 1820; Anne b 3 March 1822, m *Finkel Finkelsen; Knud b 7 July 1825.

Ole Knudsen Rogne, son of Knud Olsen and Marit Tostensdatter, brothers *Tosten, *Knud, *Trond, nephew *K. Kirkevold, b 8 Oct 1828 Rogne in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1854. Farmer in Liberty 1860 1870. Co. B, 45th Wis. Inf. m 17 April 1854 Østre Slidre to Berit, daughter of Ole Bendiksen and *Ingrid Nilsdatter, b 25 May 1834 Skattebo in Østre Slidre. Children: Knud b 19 Dec 1854 bp Valders, d 19 Jan 1880 bur Valders; Ole b 21 Jan 1856, d 1 June 1872; Marit b 2 or 4 June 1857; Ingrid b 8 Feb 1859, m 3 Oct 1880 Fort Howard to Jørgen Pedersen; Marit b 29 Jan 1861; Berit b 2 Jan 1863; Ingeborg b 26 Oct 1864; Nils b 1 Aug 1866 or 1867; Otto b 11 Dec 1869; Julia b 1 Sept 1871; Ole d 28 Jan 1874 age 4 months bur Valders.

Ole Knudsen Skoven, son of *Knud Olsen and Ingeborg Andersdatter, b 1 Dec 1831 Døvreseie in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1852. Signed the bylaws 1853 Two Rivers. Farmer, Mishicot 1855. m 27 Oct 1855 Two Rivers to Kari, daughter of Lars Larsen and Anne Knudsatter, b 22 Sept 1834 Berger in Nord-Aurdal. Children: Ingeborg Annette, b 17 Oct 1856 bp Sandy Bay; Carl b 7 Nov 1858 bp Kewaunee; Anne b 10 April 1861 bp Kewaunee; Lewis b 14 Aug 1866 bp Kewaunee.

Ole Knudsen Søhus, son of Knud Bendiksen and Kari Pedersdatter, b 6 June 1827 Søhus in Nord-Aurdal, d 11 Aug 1912 Two Rivers bur Lincoln, Nebraska. Immigrated 1852. Farmer in Liberty 1853-1885; to Nebraska 1891; living with his daughter Lena Albertson in Carlton 1905 1910. m 27 March 1852 Nord-Aurdal to Siri, daughter of Knud Olsen, b c1819-1822 Oset in Nord-Aurdal. m2 30 Oct 1853 Valders to Marit, daughter of Ole Olsen and *Marit Tostensdatter, b 2 Nov 1836 Oppenseie in Nord-Aurdal, d 15 or 16 April 1902 or 1903 bur Lincoln, Nebraska. Immigrated 1851 with her mother and brother. Children: Knud (Frank) b 13 June 1854, m 4 June 1879 Manitowoc Town to Sarah Sibree Burnet 1853-1910, lived in St Louis; Ole b 9 Jan 1856, d 3 Sept 1890; Carl b 12 Dec 1857, d 15 Sept 1903 Holdrege, Nebraska, m 25 Feb 1879 Gjerpen to Ingeborg daughter of *T. G. Torrison, moved to Canby, Minnesota, later to Nebraska; Sigrid Marie b 12 Dec 1859, m *Tosten Helgesen Nesja; Mathilde Caroline b 17 Dec 1861, m *Even Albertson; Thomas Anton b 9 Nov 1864, d 18 Oct 1889; Alfred
Johan b 30 Dec 1866, d 12 Oct 1891 Lincoln, Nebraska; Julia Thomine b 27 April 1869, d 19 April 1884; Emma Lovise b 7 Oct 1871, d 19 May 1888; Russel Betine b 23 March 1888; Mina Odilia b 16 July 1878, d 25 March 1900 bur Lincoln, Nebraska, m Henry A. Straub. (Sohus Sohus-Torrison History)

Ole Knudsen Strande, son of Knud Olsen and Barbro Olsdatter, brother *Ole, sister m *Ole Olsen Onstad, b 13 Aug 1835 Strande in Østre Slidre. Farmer at Strande. Immigrated 1869. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1870. m 22 June 1860 Østre Slidre to Ragnild, daughter of Anders Olsen and Marit Pedersdatter, b 6 Feb 1839 Skatteboe in Østre Slidre. Children: Knud b 8 Aug 1863; Anders b 28 March 1867; Berthe Maria b 7 Nov 1870; Anthon Olavus b 18 Feb 1874; Ole Martin b 11 Dec 1876 bp Gjerpen.

Ole Knudsen Strande, son of Knud Olsen and Barbro Olsdatter, brother *Ole, sister m *Ole Olsen Onstad, b 8 Jan 1838 Jarstad in Østre Slidre. m 8 July 1870 Østre Slidre to Karl, daughter of Halvor Olsen Skatrud and Ingeborg Tollesdatter, b 30 March 1849 Skatrud in Østre Slidre. Children: Ida Berthine b 28 Oct or Nov 1871; Kristine Henriette b 12 Jan 1874; Carl Oskar d 8 May 1876 age 11 days, bur Gjerpen; Carl b 19 April 1877 bp Gjerpen.

Ole Knudsen Tolstad, son of Knud Olsen and Berit Samsonsdatter, b 15 Jan 1831 Tolstad in Vestre Slidre, d 6 March 1880 bur Valders. Immigrated 1857. Farmer in Liberty Co. B, 45th Wis. Inf. m 29 Jan 1860 Gjerpen to Inge, daughter of Tosten Knudsen and Ingeborg Jensdatter, b 5 Dec 1825 Snortumseie in Vestre Slidre, d 18 Feb 1906 bur Valders. Immigrated 1857 with her mother. "In poor circumstances, discharge lost", according to the 1890 census of Civil War veterans and their widows. Children: Berit b 24 June 1860, m 17 May 1886 Gjerpen to Oluf Olsken, Lessor, Shawano County; Gjertrud b 3 April 1863, m Knud Andersen; Inge Marie b 4 Nov 1866; Caroline b 31 Aug 1870; Ingeborg Tonette b 27 April 1875, m 11 Nov 1902 to Edward son of *Peder Bendixen.

Ole Knudsen Valborgland, son of Knud Christensen and Aase Andersdatter, grandson of *Anders Aanundsen, b 1850 Norway. From Landvik. m 12 May 1877 Manitowoc to Marthe Gurine, daughter of Jens Gundersen and Marit Stephensdatter, b 6 July 1853 bp Gjerpen, d 13 March 1888 bur Gjerpen, "lived in Minnesota, came here a while before her death". Children: Osine Magrete b 3 July 1877, m 25 June 1902 Gjerpen to Severt Chr. son of *Terkel Osulsen; Jens Martinus b 20 Oct 1878; Arthur Orvis Morten b 4 March 1888. All the children were baptized and confirmed in Manitowoc County.

Ole Larsen. m Marit Olsdatter. Children: Maria b c1869, bur 6 Nov 1872; Lars b 10 Aug 1870 bp Manitowoc County, bur 6 Nov 1872; Lars b 27 July 1872.


Olavus Larsen (called Laurits Larsen in confirmation records of 1868 and 1872), b 1831 Norway. Immigrated 1867. Sailor, Manitowoc 1870. Member of Manitowoc Congregation 1874. m Dorthea. Children: Elefine b 2 Feb c1853, confirmed 1868 Manitowoc County, m Fredrik Christiansen; Jonas b 10 Jan c1857; Olivia b c1862, confirmed 1877 Manitowoc.

Ole Larson, son of Vraal Larsen and Oline Gunderdsatter, b 11 Oct 1847 Ronholth in Bamble. Immigrated 1853
with his parents. Farmer, Port Washington 1874, Liberty 1895-1905. m 2 Nov 1874 Cato to Matilda, daughter of *Elias Halvorsen and Johanne Andrine Olsdatter, b 18 Sept 1854 Valders. Children: Walter Emil b 9 Oct 1875, m 14 Nov 1903 Valders to Marie Albertine daughter of *Iver Iversen, Sturgeon Bay; Ophilia Albertine b 12 May 1888 Port Washington, to New Mexico; Elias b 8 June 1885 bp Port Washington. Ole's brother Lars, b 9 Oct 1836 Bamble, was here in 1900.


Ole Larsen Ballestad, son of *Lars Thorsen and Karen Gurine Sørensdatter, b 8 Oct 1822 Ballestad in Gjerpen, d 21 April 1901 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1846 or 1847. Farmer in Cato from 1849. m 1849 to Inger Magrete Andersdatter, b 17 Feb 1818 Ringsaker to Alwine, daughter of Erik Fredriksen Jæmteland and Marie Andersdatter, sister m *Borre Engbretsen, b 18 July 1825 Norway, d 11 Oct 1912 bur Kewaunee. Immigrated 1850. m2 1862 to *Ole Christensen. Children: Lars b 3 Jan c1850; Maria b 2 Oct 1856, d 1902 bur Our Saviors Lessor, m 1 Dec 1878 Manitowoc to Martin Hermansen Johnson 1857-1934; Edward b 14 March 1859; Ole b 28 Feb 1861.

Ole Larsen Kjær, son of Lars Larsen and Anne Olsdatter, brother
*Andreas, b 7 Aug 1832 Kjær in Gjerpen, d 24 Aug 1916 bur Gjerpen. Farmer at Kjær. Immigrated 1862 with his wife, children, and father. Farmer in Cato. m 1 Dec 1859 Gjerpen to Anne Marie, daughter of Christian Davidsen and Margrete Olsdatter, brother *David, halfbrothers *Christian, *Johan, and *Halvor Pedersen, b 25 Feb 1832 Holm in Gjerpen, d 5 March 1928. Children: Maren Anne, b 23 Sept 1860, d 5 May 1936 St Hilaire, Minnesota, m 16 March 1881 Gjerpen to Anton son of *Anders Aabol, moved to Polk County, Minnesota; Lars b 4 March 1862 Gjerpen in Norway; Laura b 18 June 1863 bp Gjerpen, Wisconsin, d 1 Dec 1949, m 8 Nov 1885 to William F. Eickhoff 1860-1944; *Christian b 20 Nov 1865; Karen Andrea b 16 Sept 1868, d 11 June 1956, m 13 June 1888 Gjerpen Church to Borre Eriksen Børkee 1856-1918, merchant, St Hilaire; Ida Matilde b 23 June 1871, m *Emil Vetting; Martin b 17 Feb 1874, d Dec 1943, m 30 Sept 1902 to Rose A. Janachek 1879-1965; Oskar b 20 Oct 1876, d 9 July 1957, m 1 Sept 1909 Gjerpen to Inga Othalia daughter of *Ole Hansen. His father may be the Lars Kjærra who died 30 Aug 1865 bur Manitowoc County. (Larson Larson Holm Our Family Tree)

Ole Larsen Lykset, son of Lars Olsen, b 1822 Thorrud in Nes in Hedmark. Sandy Bay 1855. m 20 Sept 1848 Ringsaker to Oline, daughter of Erik Fredriksen Jæmteland and Marie Andersdatter, sister m *Borre Engbretsen, b 18 July 1825 Norway, d 11 Oct 1912 bur Kewaunee. Immigrated 1850. m2 1862 to *Ole Christensen. Children: Lars b 3 Jan c1850; Maria b 2 Oct 1856, d 1902 bur Our Saviors Lessor, m 1 Dec 1878 Manitowoc to Martin Hermansen Johnson 1857-1934; Edward b 14 March 1859; Ole b 28 Feb 1861.

Osmund Larson, son of *Andreas Larsson and Gro Steensdatter, b 24 Feb 1859 bp Gjerpen, d 26 June 1907 bur Gjerpen. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m 5 April 1884 Manitowoc to Mari, daughter of *Ole Jensen and Birgitte Gundersdatter, b Aug 1859 Åmli in Setesdal, d 20 Jan 1942 Manitowoc. Children: Regina Berthina b 30 June 1884 Tigerton, m 20 Aug 1910 Gjerpen to Albert son of *Nels M. Anderson; Oskar Edward b 3 March 1886; Alvine Thomine b 28 May 1888, m 22 April 1911 Gjerpen to

Ole John Lund, b 1802 Norway. Immigrated 1848; declaration of intent 1849. Shoemaker, Manitowoc Rapids 1850. m Mary, b 1821 Norway. Children: John b 1838 Norway; Alfred b 1841 Norway; Louisa b 1844 Norway; Albert b 1840 Norway; Josephine b 1849 Wisconsin.

Olaf R. Lundberg, b Sept 1864 Sweden, d 1953 bur Valders. Immigrated 1889 or 1890. Farmer in Eaton 1895-. m c1893 to Caroline, daughter of *Ole Olsen Løten and Marit Madsdatter, b 12 Nov 1872 bur Valders.

Ole Madsen. Moved to Wittenberg, Wisconsin, in or after 1889. m Martine Jensdatter. Children: Jens Clemet b 5 Oct 1873 bp Manitowoc; Carl b 24 Feb 1876 bp Manitowoc; Henriette Martine b 16 May 1879 bp Manitowoc.

Ole Mathisen, b Oct 1826 Norway, d 16 May 1909 bur Gibson. Immigrated 1862. Farmer in Gibson. m c1852 to Olivia Mathea Paulson, b May 1829 Norway, d 27 June 1911 Gibson. Children: Arne b c1853; Halvor b 19 July 1855, d 2 Nov 1887; Oluf b 2 May 1863 bp Gibson; *Anton Marius b Feb 1865; Otto b 11 April 1867, m 14 Feb 1888 Gibson to Martha J. Rick; Hanna Marie b 9 March 1870, m 24 Aug 1892 at home to George Willard Hulce.

Ole Madsen, son of *Mads Christensen and Kari Gundersdatter, b 16 Jan 1822 Bøe in Gjerpen, d 18 Sept 1882 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1847 or 1848. Farmer in Cato. m 9 Nov 1849 Manitowoc to Anne Gurine, daughter of Simen Aslaksen and Maren Christoffersdatter, sisters m *Gunder Auensen and *Halvor Olsen, b 5 Sept 1817 Stulen paa Ophaugen in Gjerpen, d 16 Jan 1903 bur Gjerpen, "a cripple almost 50 years". Children: Karen b 17 Oct 1850, m *Halvor Pedersen Holm; Anne Maria b 2 Feb 1861, m *Anders Christensen.


Ole Mikkelsen, son of *Mikkel Olsen and Siri Andersdatter, b 20 April 1834 Rudi in Østre Slidre, d 6 Jan 1898 Two Creeks. Immigrated 1857 with his parents. Farmer in Two Creeks. m 4 May 1864 Kewaunee to Ingrid, daughter of *Gullik Thomassen and Ragnild Johnsdatter, b 8 June 1837 Røvang in Vestre Slidre, d 18 May 1899 Two Creeks. Children: Thomas b 2 June c1858 Norway; Siri Marie b 12 Feb 1865, d 1942 bur Evergreen; Mikkel (bp Megni) b 29 Jan 1866, d 9 Nov 1931, m c1910 to Julie daughter of *Gulbrand Olsen; Georg Julius b 29 Jan 1867, d 1938 bur Evergreen; Regine b 30 Oct 1868, d 19 July 1910 Chicago bur St Pauls, m McNeily; Mathilde b 10 Nov 1870, m *August Clarkson; Julia Sirine b 24 Dec 1872, m *Peter Hogenson; Marta Jonetta b 27 April 1874, d 1941 bur Evergreen; Olea b 2 Nov 1876; Zerina Emilie b 4 May 1879, d 4 Feb 1928 Manitowoc, m 2 Nov 1904 to Edward
Evenson son of *Even Olsen; Klara Alvine b 18 March 1882.

Ole Mikkelsen, son of *Mikkel Olsen and Sigrid Andersdatter, b 16 July 1847 Hedalen in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1857 with his parents. m 12 Nov 1868 Manitowoc County to Hanna Thalette, daughter of *Johan Halvorsen and Karen Hansdatter, b c1850. Child: Sena Caroline b 2 Sept 1869.

Ole Nerisen, b 1801 Norway, bur 1857 Manitowoc County. Husmann at Steenlie under Bakke in Bygland. Immigrated 1850. Manitowoc Rapids 1855. m Asbjørn Johnsdatter, b c1803 Norway. Manitowoc Rapids 1860 1870. Children: *John b May 1830; Anlaug b 22 Sept 1836 Setesdal, confirmed 1853 Manitowoc County, m *Tobias Andersen; *Neri b c1840; Anne b 23 June 1843, m 28 Nov 1861 Gjerpen to Lars Nilsen Dagstrom; Ole b 8 Sept 1847; Ole b c1852.

Ole Nilsen, m Guri Jensdatter. Children: Nils b 16 June 1868 bp Kewaunee; Maria b 2 Sept 1870; Jahny b 31 May 1874 bp Claybanks.

Ole Nilsen, m Marit Olsdatter. Children: Nils b 8 Jan 1869; Otto b 17 March 1871; Nils b 22 June 1876 bp Valders; Julie b 31 Dec 1877 Liberty; Alfred b 8 March 1882 bp Valders.

Ole Nilsen, m Berthe Maria, ? daughter of *Lars Knudsen and Marthe Johannesdatter, b 7 Oct 1853 bp Valders. Children: Johan Bernt b 20 Aug 1873 bp Valders; Norah Levine b 15 April 1876 bp Valders; Mina Maloria b 25 Sept 1879 bp Valders, d 29 Feb 1880 bur Valders.

Ole Nielsen, b c1835 Norway. Rockland 1880. m Ingeborg Olsdatter, b c1840 Norway. Children: Ingeborg b c1871 Wisconsin; Nils b 27 March 1873 bp Manitowoc County; Ole b 6 Oct 1875 bp Valders; Anton b 6 Dec 1876 bp Valders; Thomas b 4 Sept 1879 bp Valders.

Ole Nilsen, son of Ole Nilsen and Marit Gulbrandsdatter, b 12 June 1844 Strande in Østre Slidre, d 14 June 1926. Immigrated 1870. To Shawano County 1880. m 21 Sept 1873 Manitowoc County to Ingeborg Maria, daughter of *Gulbrand Gulbrandsen Kjøg and Marit Knudsatter, b 5 Aug 1855 bp Manitowoc, d 26 Aug 1925. Children: Oskar b 5 Feb 1876 bp Gjerpen; Mathilde b 22 May 1878 bp Valders.

Ole Nilsen, son of Niels Andersen and Karen Olsdatter, b 2 Sept 1849 Venstop in Gjerpen. Immigrated 1874. Laborer, Fort Howard 1876; Franklin in Kewaunee County 1880; farmer in Carlton 1885-1900. Moved to Green Bay 1903. m 8 Jan 1876 Fort Howard to Sigrid, daughter of *Paul Haaversen and Sigrid Knudsatter, b 17 May 1856 bp Kewaunee. Children: *Paul Nicolai b 9 Nov 1876 bp Fort Howard; Ole b 18 Aug 1879 Franklin; Clara b 14 Nov 1881 Carlton, died same day; Sofie b 14 Nov 1881 Carlton, died same day; Sophie Carine b 19 March 1885; Mathilde Lovise b 15 Oct 1887 bp Sandy Bay; Stella Bertine b 2 Jan 1890; Ales Tonetta b 1 Feb 1892; Clarence Oliver b 1 Aug 1894; Oscar Sigvart b 17 Nov 1896; Lester Melvin b 8 Jan 1900.

Ole Nilsen, son of Nils Nilsen and Barbro Torgersdatter, brothers *Nils, *Torger, *Halvor, b 12 Nov 1852 Skatteboe in Østre Slidre, d 22
Feb 1927 Rugby, North Dakota. Immigrated 1874. Carpenter, Liberty 1880. Moved to Fergus Falls, Minnesota, 1887, and to North Dakota 1905. m 27 Nov 1872 Østre Slidre to Marit, daughter of Niels Nielsen Raabølle and Gro Østensdatter, bp 15 Oct 1843 Østre Slidre, d 12 Sept 1927 Rugby. Children: Nils b 18 Jan 1873, d 9 Feb 1873; Barbro (Bertina) b 10 April 1874 Østre Slidre, d 1939 Fergus Falls, m 6 June 1900 to Erick Aas; Julia b 31 Dec 1877 Manitowoc, d 6 June 1944 Rugby, m 20 Feb 1895 to Martin Christoffer Aas; Nils b May 1876, d 1954, m Mathilda Meyer; Ole b April 1880, ? same as Theodor, Ole Nilsen's son, d 5 Aug 1880 age 4 months, bur Valders; Ole Roblee d North Dakota; Alfred d North Dakota.

Ole J. Nilsen, son of Nils Jøgersen and Ambjør Endresdatter, b 27 Nov 1859 Grythe in Vestre Slidre. Immigrated 1866. Carpenter, Liberty 1885-1905. m 8 March 1883 to Inge, daughter of Østen Tollefsen and Ragnild Knudsatter, b 15 Feb 1863 bp Valders. Children: John Østen b 14 Dec 1883; Albert Richard b 18 Dec 1884; Ella Sofie b 8 Jan 1886, d 15 Oct 1896; Ragnild Nora b 16 May 1889; Mabel Belinde b 5 July 1891; Alma Caroline b 28 April 1896, d 19 Jan 1897.

Ole Nilsen Aas, son of *Nils Olsen Aas and Maren Christensdatter, b 26 Aug 1832 Aas søndre in Gjerpen, d 26 July 1897 Cato. Immigrated 1851 with his parents. Farmer in Cato. m 19 April 1868 Manitowoc County to Helene Olea, daughter of *Bertel Pedersen and Oline Marie Gulliksdatter, b 19 Sept 1845 Norway, d 6 Nov 1915 bur Gjerpen. Children: *Nils b 10 Sept 1868; Christoffer b 1 Feb 1870, d 22 Jan 1898; Maren Marie b 7 Dec 1871, d 8 Sept 1902; Laura Berthine b 30 Nov 1873; Anna Kristine b 10 Dec 1875, d 16 April 1882; Herman Oscar b 27 Dec 1877; Ida Mathilde b 25 March 1880, m 21 Aug 1907 Gjerpen to Lauritz Peter Peterson, Tigerton; Anne Christine b 13 March 1883, m 6 May 1908 Manitowoc to Carl M. son of *Ole Knudsen; Clara Amanda b 23 July 1885, d 26 Feb 1889; Olga Pauline b 11 Nov 1887, d 31 May 1963, m 19 June 1912 Manitowoc to Carl A. son of *Christian Holm; Agnes Cornelia b 31 March 1892, d 15 March 1893.

Ole Nilsen Bergsbakken, son of Niels Arnesen Bergsbakken and Barbro Thoresdatter, bp 8 May 1796 Nord-Aurdal, d 15 June 1880 bur Valders. Farmer at Bergsbakkene to c1825, then Raneim to c1834. Immigrated 1852; signed the bylaws 1853 Two Rivers. Liberty 1855-. m 25 Oct 1813 Nord-Aurdal to Birthe Andrea, daughter of Niels Olsen Søndre Garlie and Andrea Andersdatter, bp 30 Aug 1795 Nord-Aurdal, d 7 Nov 1876 bur Valders. Children: Nils b 25 May 1814, m Gudbjørg Knudsdatter; *Nils b 11 Aug 1816; *Thore b 27 Sept 1818; Ole b 7 March 1821, d 1872, m Anne Evensdatter b 1823; *Anders b 18 Dec 1823; Arne b 1826, d 1850; *Ole b 15 Aug 1832.

Østen Nilsen Dale, son of Niels Rynjussen and Anne Johannesdatter, brother *Gulbrand, sister m *K. K. Snortum, b 7 Jan 1818 Dahle in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1857. m 21 Feb 1844 Østre Slidre to Ingeborg, daughter of Jon Rynjussen and Ingri Tollefsdatter, b 9 Oct 1823 Nordtorp in Østre Slidre. Children: Niels b 3 Aug 1843; Anne b 1 March 1845, m 7 April 1866 Manitowoc County to Nils son of *Rasmus Nilsen; John b c1849; Nils b c1852; Ingrid b 11 Dec 1855; Sigrid b 28 May 1860 bp Valders; child bp Jan/Feb 1864; Tollef b 11 May 1866 bp Manitowoc County.

Ole Oleson, b c1796 Norway. Liberty 1870, with Mary Oleson, b c1796 Norway, and Ole Anderson b c1852 Norway.
Ole Olson, b c1818 Norway.
Carpenter, widower, Manitowoc 1880.
Children: Julius (male) b c1845 Norway, clerk in store; George b c1856 Norway, clerk in store.

Ole Oleson, b c1820 Norway. Newton 1850, with Nels (female) b c1818 Norway, and Yergen Neilstatter b c1841 Norway. Same as Ole Oleson, b 1820, immigrated 1849, declaration of intent 1850.

Ole Olsen, b c1820 Norway. Carpenter, Hedstein in Bygland. Immigrated 1860. m 27 Dec 1854 to Birgit, daughter of Isak Eriksen and Kathrine Isaksdatter, b 22 Dec 1854. Children: Oscar Edvard b 17 Dec 1869, confirmed 1885; Emma Berthine b 25 Oct 1871, confirmed 1886; Arthur Tilleson; Matilde Bertine (Bertine Matilda) b 30 April 1873, confirmed 1888; Karl Anton b 9 Nov 1874, d 23 July 1879; Carl Theodor b 7 Oct 1878, confirmed 1894.

Ole Olsen, son of Ole Knudsen and Anne Torgusdatter, b 17 Oct or 3 Nov 1828 Norway, d 6 Nov 1903.
Carpenter, Hedstein in Bygland. Immigrated 1860. m 27 Dec 1854 to Birgit, daughter of Thorbjørn Olsen and Sigri Stensdatter, b 14 April 1830 Norway, d 20 Aug 1912.
Children: Anne b 2 Feb 1856, d 6 Feb 1923, m 12 Chistopher Jacobson, m2 Arne Hitman; Olaf b 1 Dec 1858, d 24 Feb 1888 Fergus Falls; Sigrid b 20 Sept 1861 bp Gjerpen, d 10 July 1909; Signi b 28 Jan 1864 Clayton, Winnebago County, Wisconsin, d 5 May 1887; Thorbjørn b 27 July 1866 Lake Johanna Township, Pope County, Minnesota, d 9 April 1879 Fergus Falls; Anne b 3 July 1870 Fergus Falls; Anna Pedrikkia, b 22 Dec 1854. Child: Alice Adelena b 7 Sept 1879 Chicago, m *Edward Goldenstedt.

Ole Olsen, son of Ole Mikkelsen and Rønnau Mikkelsdatter, b 29 July 1832 Sørumseie in Sør-Aurdal. Farmer in Gibson 1870-1880. m Ragnild, brother *K. O. Garlibakken, c1845 Norway. Children: Anne Regine b 18 Oct 1871; Oline Kirstine b 12 Oct 1877; Olaf Magnus b 30 Sept 1881. (Gunderson p.231)


Dec 1865; *Anton b 10 April 1864; Malla b 22 March 1867, m *Knud Finkelsen; Anne b 8 July 1869, d 3
Nov 1888 Eaton; Emma Marie b 13 Dec 1871, m *John Alfsen; Anders b 25 Feb 1874, d 1961, m Mabel Gilbertson
1884-1971; Gustav Oskar b 19 Feb 1879, m Pauline Meyer. (DeBraal
p.26; obituary in Samband 35:158;
letters Ole wrote to his wife when he was in the Civil War are in the collections of the Norwegian-
American Historical Association).

Ole Olsen Bergsbakken, son of *Ole
Nilsen and Berit Nilsdatter, b 15
Aug 1832 Ranum in Nord-Aurdal.
Immigrated 1855. Farmer in Liberty
1860-1900. Co. H, 45th Wis. Inf. m 21 Dec 1857 Manitowoc County to
Gunhild, daughter of Anders Nilsen
and Ragnild Julsdatter, brother *Ole,
sister m *Knud Bjornsen, b 16
Jan 1835 Leren in Nord-Aurdal.
Immigrated 1856 with her brother.
Living in Cyrus, Minnesota, 1912.
Children: Berthe Andrea b 25 Oct
1858--daughter Clara Gelene band d 3 May 1895 (father *Carl Aabol); Ole
Andreas b 20 July 1860, bur 1865;
another child bur 1865; Ragnild Oline b 23 June 1866, m *Ludvig L.
Kjaer; *Ole Andreas b 17 Oct 1868;
Christine b 8 Jan 1871, d 17 Nov
1887 Chicago of diphtheria, bur Valders; Anette Bertine b 27 Oct
1873; Julie b 19 April 1876, d 28
Sept 1878; Julius Alfred b 25 Nov
1880.

Ole Olsen Bøe, b 1840 Norway, d 28
Aug 1878 Manitowoc Rapids of
consumption, bur Gjerpen, "not a member of the congregation".
?Immigrated 1861. 2nd lieutenant,
Co. F, 15th Wis. Inf. ?4th ward,
Manitowoc 1870.

Ole Olsen Delebak, son of Ole
Pedersen and *Mali Olsdatter, b 7
Oct 1818, d 31 Jan 1892 bur
Kewaunee. Immigrated 1856 from
Vestre Slidre with his mother.

Ole Olsen Gakkestad, son of Ole
Olsen and Birgit Olsdatter from
Gakkestad in Bygland, sister
m1 *Terje Christensen, m2 *Ole
Christensen, b 1824 Norway. Farmer
at Gakkestad to 1858. Immigrated
1859. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids
1870-1880. m 19 Feb 1846 to Birgit,
dughter of Augund Knudsen Strømme
in Hylestad, b 1826 Norway.
Children: Salve b 21 Feb 1849,
confirmed 1863 Manitowoc County;
Birgit b 10 March 1852; Eli b 21 May
1855; Thore b 6 May 1859; Margret b
c1858 Wisconsin; Ole Deodarus b 23
March 1864; Birgitte Thurine b 24
May 1867. "Ole Gakkestad's daughter
bur 28 March 1872".

Ole Olsen Garthuus, son of Ole
Olsen, b June 1816 Norway.
Immigrated from Bøe in Nord-Aurdal
1862. Farmer in Gibson 1875 1880,
in Mishicot 1900 1905. m 4 Oct 1850
Nord-Aurdal to Kari, daughter of
Engebret Nielsen Fonnes and Siri
Iversdatter, bp 12 July 1806
Nord-Aurdal, d 25 Jan 1885 bur
Gibson. m1 24 Oct 1830 Nord-Aurdal
to Ole Olsen, b c1811 Norway,
probate 1841. Farmer in
Nord-Aurdal: Sæter 1829-1833, Oppeim
in Ulnes Parish 1833-1839, then Rye,
which Kari sold 1841 and 1842.
Child: Siri b 18 June 1835, m *Ole
Tidemandsen Hilmen. Living with Ole
in 1905 was his unmarried niece
Bertha K. Heffner, b c1860 Norway.

Ole Olsen Gistad, son of Ole Olsen
and Anne Tollefsdatter, b 7 Aug 1842
Jørstadøyer in Østre Slidre.
Immigrated 1866. Farmer in
Manitowoc Rapids 1870-1880. m 5
April 1866 Østre Slidre to Anne,
doughter of Haagen Gulbrandsen and
Ingeborg Olsdatter, b 11 Sept 1835
Skattebo in Østre Slidre. Children:
Anna C, b c1867 Manitowoc, m *Adolf
Gabrielsen; Ingeborg b 10 July 1869
bp Manitowoc County; Hannah b 26 Nov
1871, m *Gulbrand Svensen; Julia b
1873; Oline Birthine d 19 Oct 1875
age 2 days; Oline d 26 Aug 1877 age
1 month.

Ole Olsen Haavi, son of *Ole Evensen
and Ingeborg Olsdatter, b 12 Dec
c1851 Manitowoc County. Mason, Cato
1874. m 21 July 1874 Manitowoc to
Marit, daughter of *Nils Olsen
Bergsbakken and Helleborg Olsdatter,
11 July 1855 Bergsbakken in
May 1876 bp Valders.

Ole Olsen Helle, son of Ole Thomasen
and Marit Stephensdatter, brothers
*Thomas and *Stephen, sister *Berit,
b 18 Dec 1820 Nedre Helle in Vang, d
28 March 1898 Cato. Immigrated 1846
with his brother Stephen. Church
services were held in his house 4
September 1851. Signed the letter
of call 1852. Cato 1880-. m
Ragnild, b Jan 1817 Norway.
Immigrated 1846. Living with *O. T.
Helle in 1905.

Ole Olsen Hilmen, ?son of Ole Olsen
and Agathe Olsdatter, 7b 13 March
1822 Hilmen in Nord-Aurdal, d 30
Sept 1856 of consumption, bur
Manitowoc. Immigrated 1852. m 7
Oct 1849 Nord-Aurdal to Astrid,
daughter of Timand Olsen and Astrid
Thoresdatter, b 12 Oct 1824
Sørstraneie in Nord-Aurdal. m2
*Helge Engebretsen Moe. Children:
Ole b 27 Nov 1849; Tidemand bp 1 Nov
1853 Gjerpen.

Ole Olsen Jomen, son of Ole Andersen
and Daardi Nilsdatter, brothers
*Anders and *Nils, b 27 July 1830
Jommenseie in Vestre Slidre.
Immigrated 1856. Eaton 1858. m 18
April 1858 Gjerpen, "he is marrying
his brother's widow after having
made her pregnant shortly after his
brother's death!", to Guri, daughter
of Torger Torgersen and Anne
Knudsdatter, sister m *Knud
Thomassen Sandnes, b 27 Feb 1828
Tuffeie in Vestre Slidre. m1 his

Ole Olsen Loten, son of Ole Olsen
and *Ragnild Haagensdatter, b 21 Feb
1828 Moeseie in Vestre Slidre, d 18
March 1885 bur Valders. Immigrated
1853. Farmer in Eaton. m 8 Jan
1857 Valders to Marit, daughter of
*Mads Endresen and Ingeborg
Andersdatter, b 17 Jan 1833 Tvedteie
in Vang, d 27 June 1926. Immigrated
1855 with her parents. Children:
Ingeborg b 20 July 1853 (father Ole
Iversen); Ole b 25 Nov 1857, d 1 May
1927, m 1 June 1907 in the
bridegroom's home to Gena Annetta
Madson b 1889; Endre b 27 Dec 1859,
d 25 Feb 1884; Ragnild b 1 Aug 1862,
m *Theodore G. Larsen; Caroline b 20
Sept 1864; Maria Martine b 19 Feb
1868, m *Knud T. Hougen; Trine b 3
Sept 1870, d 19 Nov 1891; Caroline b
12 Nov 1872, m *Olaf R. Lundberg;
Mina Birthine b 23 Aug 1876, m 30
Aug 1899 at the bride's home to
Rollen Otis Moon; Julia Christine b
18 Jan 1879, d 5 Jan 1945.

Ole Olsen Marken, son of *Ole
Andersen and Jørand Olsdatter, b 6
Nov 1843 Berge in Hurum Parish in
Vang, d 26 March 1911 bur Valders.
Immigrated 1853 with his parents.
Farmer in Liberty. m 14 June 1866
Gjerpen to Ragnild, daughter of
*Haldor Olsen Viste and Kari
Mikkelsdatter, b 12 Sept 1850
Manitowoc, d 7 Aug 1898 Liberty.
Children: Caroline b 10 March 1867,
m 17 Sept 1886 Rockland to Jacob son
of *Erik Jackson; Julia Olette b 25
March 1869, m *Andrew Aubol; Ottis
Albert b 6 Sept 1871, d 1957, m 2
July 1902 Valders to Emma Marie
daughter of *T. K. Hougen; Martin
Helonis b 14 Feb 1874; Ingeborg
Oline b 26 Feb 1876, d 1965, m 19
April 1911 Valders to Otis son of
*Iver O. Berge; John Theodor b 16
March 1879; Otto Richard b 13 Feb
1883, d 20 Feb 1883; Olette Roselie
d 19 March 1884, age 17 days; Otto
Richard Louis b 15 May 1885;
Karoline Sofie b 26 March 1888, d 1954; Robert Elmer b 9 Oct 1890.

Ole Olsen Onstad, son of Ole Olsen and Marit Jensdatter, b 25 Oct 1826 Skatteboe in Østre Slidre. Farmer at Strande in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1864. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1870-1885. m 2 Sept 1854 Østre Slidre to Seborg, daughter of Knud Olsen and Barbro Olsdatter, brothers *Ole and *Ole, b 23 Feb 1833 Strande. Children: Marit b 14 Sept 1853; Knud b 26 Feb 1855; Barbro b 8 Dec 1856; m *Ole Andersen; Clara Sofie b 17 April 1871, confirmed 1886 Manitowoc County.

Ole Olsen Oppen, son of Ole Olsen and *Marit Tostensdatter, b 22 May 1822 Hilmen in Nord-Aurdal, d 7 March 1875 bur Valders. Farmer in Liberty. "The congregation's first precentor". m 9 Nov 1853 Valders to Anne, daughter of Helge Gundersen and Gunild Gundersdatter, b 12 Aug 1831, d 5 July 1911 bur Valders. Children: Andrea b 12 Jan 1853 Manitowoc Rapids, bp Manitowoc (father Anders Gundersen in Norway), m *Bjørn T. Ulness; Ole b 1 Jan 1855 bp Valders, bur 1 Sept 1856; Ole b 5 Aug 1856, d 4 Dec 1861; *Martin Gustaf b 18 Nov 1859; *Ole b 31 Jan 1862; Helene Tonetta b 17 July 1864, d 13 or 16 Feb 1887 Manitowoc, bur Valders; Anne Oline b 27 Feb 1867, d 21 Feb 1882; *Otto Theodor b 29 Oct 1869.

Ole Olsen Rolstad. m Guri Tostensdatter. Children: Ottis b 14 April 1874 bp Valders; Mina Klara b 7 Nov 1876 bp Valders; Caroline Louise b 21 Nov 1878 Rockland; Thedwald b 18 April 1881 bp Valders; Bennet b 27 Nov 1883 bp Valders; Ragnild Elise b 10 Aug 1886 bp Valders.

Ole Olsen Runeberg, son of Ole Gutormsen Byfuglie and Ragnild Olsdatter, bp 11 Feb 1787 Sør-Aurdal, bur 4 Feb 1871. Farmer at Rundberg in Sør-Aurdal 1808-1843. Manitowoc Rapids 1860 1870. m 26 Dec 1807 Sør-Aurdal to Guri, daughter of Even Ellingsen Espelien and Sidsel Andersdatter, bp 3 March 1782 Sør-Aurdal. Children: *Ole b 29 Feb 1812; *Even b 12 Nov 1815; *Ole b 20 Sept 1818; Elling b 1822, d 1822; *Elling b 7 Jan 1826.

Ole Olsen Runeberg, son of *Ole Olsen Runeberg and Guri Enevdsdatter, b 29 Feb 1812 Byfuglie in Sør-Aurdal, bur 1854 Gjerpen. m *Marit, daughter of Ole Halvorsen and Anne Johannesdatter, b 1811, d 2 May 1888 bur Gjerpen. m 2 4 April 1855 to *Carl Johan Hultmann, "became a widow two months before".

Ole Olsen Runeberg, son of *Ole Olsen and Guri Enevdsdatter, b 20 Sept 1818 Byfuglie in Sør-Aurdal, d 4 Nov 1862 Louisville, Kentucky. Farmer at Rundberg. Immigrated c1852. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m 1 Dec 1842 Sør-Aurdal to Ingeborg, daughter of Halvor Eriksen and Ingrid Ellingsdatter, b 18 Dec 1820 Nordre Solberg in Sør-Aurdal, d 16 Feb 1880 bur Gjerpen. Children: Ole b 7 June 1843, d 26 Feb 1862 Camp Randall in Madison; Inger Marthea b 14 April 1847, m *Helge Tollefson; Elling b 20 May 1854 bp Gjerpen, d 4 April 1881; Elene b 4 July 1856, m *Daniel Hussey; *Anton Gunelius b 1 March 1860.

Ole Olsen Steine, b 1859 Norway. Farmer at Steine in Vestre Slidre. Immigrated 1889. m Ingeborg Gudmundsdatter, b 1849 Norway. Children: Gudmund b 21 Sept 1885; Synove b 21 March 1887; Sofie Klara b 4 Sept 1889 bp Valders.

Otto Olsen, son of Ole Svendsen and Maren, b 25 July 1846 Skedsmo, d 25 Oct 1917 Two Creeks. Immigrated 1873. Farmer in Carlton 1880-1885; Two Creeks, butcher 1900, stock buyer 1910. m 14 Oct 1875 Kewaunee to Ingeborg, daughter of K. Knudsen and Guri, b 11 Sept 1855 Valdres, d 28 April 1905 Two Creeks. Children: Ole b 2 April 1876; Marie or Marit b 13 March 1878, d 27 Sept 1878; Martin b 13 May 1879, d 7 Feb 1901; Oskar b 6 Jan 1881, d 22 July 1903; Olga Mathildhe b 29 Oct 1883, d 3 May 1902; Anton b 24 March 1885, d 20 Jan 1893; Julii Lovise b 29 Jan 1890, d 7 Sept 1914; Inga Sophie b 27 Aug 1891, d 26 Oct 1912.

Otto Olsen, son of Even Olsen Quale and *Barbro Olsen, b 22 May 1881 bp Valders. Farmer in Liberty 1900. m 23 Aug 1905 Valders to Gertie Julia, daughter of *Gulbrand Gulbrandsen and Kari Olsdatter, b 3 Feb 1883 bp Valders.


Ole K. Oppen, son of *Knud Olsen Oppen and Inge Knudsatter, b 21 Jan 1853 Liberty. Liberty 1880-1885. m 4 Nov 1875 Liberty to Gurine, daughter of *Erik Jensen and Gjertrud Gulliksdatter, b 7 March 1858 bp 5 Aug 1858 Kewaunee. Children: Karl Ingwald b 24 Aug 1876; Inge Mathilde b 21 Aug 1878; Gusta Elise b 19 March 1880, d 29 Aug 1881; Ella Augusta b 17 Jan 1882; Otto Emil b 5 June 1883; Mabel Emelia b 11 Sept 1885; George Elmer b 21 April 1888; Clarence Oskar b 11 May 1890; Richard d 18 July 1891 newborn.

Ole O. Oppen, son of *Ole Olsen Oppen and Anne Helgesdatter, b 31 Jan 1862 Liberty, d 10 Oct 1899 Liberty. Eaton 1885; Manitowoc 1895. m 21 May 1885 Valders to Getha Helene, daughter of *Gulbrand Olsen Windingstad and Helleborg Olsdatter, b 18 May 1866 Eaton, d 29 Oct 1899 Liberty. Children: Otto Gustav b 15 Sept 1886, d 21 Jan 1889; Albert Helouis b 29 Oct 1887; Otto Gustav b 30 March 1889; Elmer Norman b 16 Jan 1891; Eveline Amalia b 19 Nov 1892; Arthur Herman b 11 Dec 1894; Walter Floyd b 5 July 1898.

Osul Osulson, son of *Salve Osufsen and Anne Salvesdatter, b 3 Feb 1866 bp Manitowoc County, d 9 May 1915 bur Gjerpen. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m 10 June 1896 Manitowoc to Gusta Oliva Thomine, daughter of *Kittel Gjeruldsen and Thea Olsdatter, b 13 Nov 1878 bp Gjerpen, d 7 March 1910. Children: Archibald Thomas Llewallyn b 9 Oct 1896; Jessie Olydia b 15 Sept 1898; Ethel Florence b 1 Nov 1900; Orvin Doyle b 25 May 1903; Orin Sylvester b 3 Nov 1905. (Falge 2:285)

Ole Paulsen, b 1825 Norway. Immigrated 1861. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1870-1885. m Aase Olsdatter, b c1830 Norway. Children: Ole b 4 July c1853; Gunsten b 8 Nov c1856, m 22 Dec 1884 Manitowoc to Ester Hollenbeck; Thore b 5 May 1862 bp Gjerpen; Thuri b 5 May 1862; Paul b 7 Dec 1864; Anne b 14 May 1867; John b 23 Aug 1869; Gunner b 11 March 1872; Ole b 29 Sept 1875.


Ole Pederssen Dillebæk, son of *Peder Olsen and Guri Johnsatter, b 5 Aug 1834 Qvaleseie in Vestre Slidre, d 4 June 1913 Manitowoc. Immigrated
1854, declaration of intent 1855.
Bought land in Franklin in Kewaunee County 1855. Farmer in Franklin 1860-1885, Carlton 1900. Joined St Pauls 1902. Manitowoc 1905. m 2 Jan 1859 Manitowoc to Ingeborg, daughter of Knud Knudsen and Sigrid Knudsatter, sister m *Lars O. Sælid, b 23 Dec 1840 Langedalen in Østre Slidre, d 1 June 1903 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1857. Children: *Peter b 2 Feb 1860; Serine bp 29 Dec 1861, m *Ole Jensen; Carl b 6 Jan 1864, d 27 Jan 1883; Ole b 15 Aug 1866, d 31 March 1893; Gurina b 1 July 1868, m *Herman Dreier; *John b 7 Sept 1870; Emil b 27 Nov 1872; *Martin b 28 Dec 1874; Clara b 4 Feb 1877, m *Patrick Richard Heffernan; Richard b 12 Aug 1879, d 14 Dec 1889; Anton b 13 Nov 1881, d 18 Dec 1889; Tolla b 12 Dec 1882, d 24 Sept 1883; Caroline b 10 Nov 1883, d 1887; Maria b 15 April 1885, m Oscar son of *Knut K. Anderson.


Ole Rollands, b 6 March 1868 Norway, d 7 Feb 1895 of consumption, bur Valders.


Nils Otto Torrison Sebo, son of *Thore Knudsen Sebo and Ingrid Olsdatter, b 18 Dec 1868 Liberty, d 1928 bur Valders. Farmer in Liberty. m 3 July 1897 Valders to Clara Sofie, daughter of *Knud Knudsen Haavi and Synøve Knudsdatter, b 26 June 1878 Liberty, d 1936 bur Valders. Children: Oskar Edwin b 15 Sept 1898, d 19 Sept 1898; Emma Christine b 1 April 1900, m James D. Sælamore; Esther Selma b 5 Sept 1902, d 1967, m Clarance T. Trainor; Mertle Cora b 7 June 1904, m1 Phillip Knutson, m2 Charles E. Kocian; Olga Stella b 1 Dec 1905, d 1975, m 3 Sept 1927 Manitowoc to William H. Hall 1906-1986; Alvin Sælamore b 2 July 1909, m Josephine L. Reinke; Lillian May b 5 May 1913, m 26 Feb 1933 Valders to Emil H. Bratz 1910-1981; Mildred Alena b 6 April 1916, m Joseph S. Kakuk; Elmer N. b 12 June 1919, m 3 Nov 1982 Manitowoc, m 24 April 1943 Gjerpen to Alice H. Reinke.

Ole P. Skatrud, son of *Peder Syvertsen and Kari Olsdatter, b 30 April 1862 bp Valders, d 24 Sept 1907 bur Valders. Farmer in Liberty 1900-. m 25 Nov 1889 Liberty to Ragnild (Ella), daughter of *Bendik Eriksen and Guro Eriksdatter, b 6 Feb 1869 Præsterud in Østre Slidre, d 1933 bur Valders. Children: Clara Geline b 3 Oct 1890 Eaton, d 8 Feb 1981 Manitowoc, m 28 April 1914 Valders to Edwin Adolf son of *K. O. Knutson; Peder Bennet b 4 April 1892 St Stephen Congregation, Yellow Medicine County, Minnesota, d 20 May 1923, m 1919 St Nazianz to Lillian M. Mallman 1891-1981; Etta Martine b 1893 Minnesota, d 15 Jan 1901; Alice Olivia b 19 Aug 1895 Madison, Minnesota, d 16 Jan 1985 Manitowoc,
m 16 Sept 1916 Valders to George Walter son of *M. G. Madson; Selmer
b 15 July 1897 bp Valders, d 5 Aug
1987 Manitowoc, m 26 Feb 1920 to
Eva Strecket d 1978, m 17 July
1979 Manitowoc to Eleanor Woldt;
Alma Inanda b 22 April 1899, d 1921;
Erwin Martinus (bp Ervin Martinus) b
21 Jan 1901, d 26 April 1990
Manitowoc, m 18 Nov 1920 to
Linda J. Dedering
1904-1990; Orin
Richard b 10 Oct 1902, d 21 Feb 1981
Casper, Wyoming, m 6 Dec 1926 Vor
Freisers to Mildred Evenson
1906-1971; Ethel Amanda b 1 April
1905, d 1932; Emma Lillian b 25 June
1907, m Torrison.

Ole K. Skattebo, son of *Knud
Knudsen Skattebo and Ingeborg
Eriksdatter, b 16 Feb 1863 bp
Manitowoc County, d 3 April 1904 bur
Valders. Farmer in Liberty. m 26
Oct 1892 Gjerpen to Hilda, daughter
of Even Evenson and Ingrid
Halvorsdatter, stepdaughter of *Knud
Knudsen Jomen, b 24 June 1873, d
1960 bur Valders. Children:
Clarence Ingvald, d 6 April 1893,
one week old; Ida Emilie Sofie b 10
April 1894, d 14 Feb 1895; Lilly
Amanda b 25 Sept 1895, d 1983
Manitowoc, m 12 May 1915 Valders to
George son of *Ole Andersen Hovi;
Olvin Herby b 25 June 1897, d 17 Jan
1980 Manitowoc, m 23 Oct 1935 to
Sophia Halderson; Courtly Leland b 5
Feb 1899, d 1933; Tedwald Martinus
bp 3 May 1903; ? Ida b 1904, d 1904.

Otto Sønsthagen, son of Ole
Sønsthagen, b 22 Jan 1847 Åmot,
d 23 Jan 1911 St Paul bur Manitowoc.
Immigrated 1872 from Nord-Aurdal.
Traveling salesman, Manitowoc. m 8
Oct 1868 Nord-Aurdal to Thora Bjørn,
dughter of Pastor N. A. Bjørn,
brother *Ludvig, b 25 Jan 1852
Levikvik, d 20 April 1938 bur
Evergreen. Children: *Otto Bjørn
b 14 Sept 1869 Nord-Aurdal; Hilda
Amalie Oline b 21 March 1871
Nord-Aurdal, m 23 Nov 1892 Manitowoc
to Harry J. Hogan; daughter, age 3
months, bur 27 Aug 1873; Olga Marie
b 13 Oct 1875, m *Edward Sixta;
Valborg b 8 Aug 1877, m *John G.
Wells; Petra Emilie b 2 March 1880;
Henriette Caroline Mariane b 27 Sept
1882, d 27 Aug 1944; Alice Bergitte
b 20 Feb 1885, d 1980 Manitowoc, m
21 Oct 1909 Manitowoc to William H.
Clark d 1944; Harry Morton b 13 Oct
1888; Thora Inez May b 1 May 1890, d
30 May 1914 Manitowoc to John H.
Sawtell.

Otto Bjørn Sønsthagen, son of *Otto
Sønsthagen and Thora Bjørn, b 14
Sept 1869 Nord-Aurdal, bur
Evergreen. Salesman, Manitowoc. m1
10 July 1900 Manitowoc to Lydia
Vits, daughter of Henry Vits and
Marie Hackemyer, b c1875 Manitowoc,
d 30 Nov 1905 Manitowoc. m2 10 June
1908 Manitowoc to Mathilda Rose
Kunz, daughter of Geo. H. Kunz and
Elizabeth, b c1870.

Ole Emanuel Staalsen, son of Staale
Olsen and Katrine Johannesdatter, b
29 Dec 1860 Christiansand, d 1951
bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1881 or
1883. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc. m
10 May 1884 Manitowoc to Josephine,
daughter of Ole Pedersen and Randi
Olsdatter, b 28 March 1862
Christiansand, d 1946 bur Evergreen.
Immigrated 1882 or 1884. Children:
Severin Gustav b 16 March 1885 bp
Valders, d 20 May 1906; Oskar b 5
March 1886 bp Valders, d July or 12
Oct 1918 France; Emma Sofie b 14 Jan
1888 bp Manitowoc, d 28 April 1910;
Ragnild Lovise b 23 April 1889;
Peder b 1 Jan 1892, d 1967, m Myrtle
1892-1971; Joseph E. b 11 March
1896, d 25 May 1982 Manitowoc, m 20
June 1923 Manitowoc to Elsa B.
Marquardt d 1981.

Ole Svendsen Storheia, b c1795
Norway, d Aug or 27 Sept 1866 bur
Valders. Immigrated from Tromøy
1849. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids
1850, in Eaton 1860. m Berthe
Christensdatter, b c1798 Norway, d 9
June 1877 bur Valders. Children:
Sidsel b c1824, m *Gjeruld Hansen; Ole b 21 July 1827; *Nils b Jan 1830; Ingeborg b 20 July 1836 Arendal, m1 *Anders Christophersen, m2 *Christian Eilertsen; *Peter Isak b 21 March 1838 Arendal; *Fredrik b 13 Aug 1839 Arendal; Cathrine Aabye(?) b 8 Jan 1842; Ommund (*Aamund) b 28 Aug 1845 Tromøy.

Ole Syversen, b c1842-1844 Norway. Eaton 1870, Glenmore 1880. m Iline or Ellen, b c 1840 Norway.

Ole Syversen, probably son of *Syver Olsen and Ingeborg Olsdatter, b 8 Feb 1845 Jørstad in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1867. Farmer in Glenmore. m c1870 to Ingrid Pedersdatter, b July 1847 Norway. Immigrated 1870 or 1871. Children: Ingeborg b 27 July 1872 bp Manitowoc County, m 19 Oct 1892 Glenmore to Silius Anton Christiansen; Peter b Sept 1875; Oline b c1878; Sofie b c1879; Oley b Sept 1883; John b Jan 1885; Cristina b Nov 1889; Celia b Oct 1892.

Ole Syvertsen Rendalen, from Moland, d 7 Sept 1854 of cholera, widower, bur Gjerpen. m Aske Thorsdatter. Children: Thor b 3 June 1835, confirmed 1854 Gjerpen; Sigurd b 14 Aug 1838, confirmed 1854 Gjerpen.


Osul Terkel, son of Terkel Osulsen and Berthe Nilsdatter, b 14 Sept 1804 Norway, d 24 Aug 1874. From Tveit. Immigrated 1850; appears in the congregational membership list of 1852-1853, from Two Rivers? Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1855-. m1 Asche Christensdatter. m2 22 Oct 1855 Gjerpen to Chistine, daughter of Halvor Aanunsen and M., b 1 April 1814 Norway, d 8 June 1872. Children: *Terkel b 6 June 1827; *Syvert b 24 March 1838; Berthe Mathilde b 16 Feb 1841 Birkenes Parish, m *Simen Halvorsen.

Ole (Olaf) Thompson, b 1822 Norway, d 1885 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1850. Sailor, Manitowoc 1850-. m 1849 or 1850 to Alette, b 15 Nov 1826 Norway, d 22 Jan 1901 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1848. Children: Julia Marie b 16 Feb 1851, m *John Wm. Edwards; Marthe Sophie b 13 Nov 1853, bur 2 May 1858, smallpox; Louise Kenilley b 11 Dec 1856, m *Jens Halvorsen; Theodor Christian b 11 Jan 1860; Joseph Mathias bp 26 July 1863; Marthe Olette b 25 May 1868.

Ole G. Thompson, son of *Gudmund Tostensen and Hegge Nilsdatter, b 24 Feb 1860 bp Gjerpen. Clarks Mills 1885. m 13 April 1882 Gjerpen to Laura Andrea, daughter of *Martin Jacobsen and Karen Kjostulsdatter, b 7 Sept 1859 bp Gjerpen. Widow and farmer in Liberty 1905 1910. Children: Mabel b 14 April 1883; Gustav b 6 Oct 1884, d 1933; Korah Henriette b 12 Nov 1887, d Oct 1903; Olga Luella b 9 Jan 1891; Esther Sebine b 6 June 1892, d 4 Sept 1903.

Ole Thompson Helle, son of *Thomas Olsen and Kari Evensdatter, b 3 Jan 1841 Brøkkenseiet in Vang, d 23 Dec 1911 bur Vor Frelsers. Immigrated 1848 with his parents. Farmer in Cato. m 1 March 1867 Manitowoc County to Oline (bp Ola), daughter of *Tidemand Olsen and Guri Alfsdatter, b 25 Nov 1843 Hilmen in Nord-Aurdal, d 30 April 1880 bur Valders. m2 11 July 1888 Gjerpen to
Ida Nicoline, daughter of Ole Christiansen and Anne Christine Hafner, b 7 March 1850 Aker, d 26 Dec 1927. Children: Clara Olava b 5 Jan 1868; Selena Marie b 8 March 1869, m 4 Sept 1892 Valders to Olaf Egeland, Chicago; Emma Sophie b 3 Oct 1870; Anne Thomine b 31 Dec 1871, m Norman Samuelson; Thomas Alfred b 23 Feb 1874, d 25 Jan 1927, m 29 June 1904 St Pauls to Mary daughter of Torger K. Johnsrud; Mathilde Dorthea b 6 Sept 1875; Hilma Theodora b 24 April 1877, m 5 Sept 1900 Vor Frelsers to Albert son of Svend Samuelson; Oscar Tidemand b 22 Sept 1878, d 1 Oct 1878; Elise Birthine b 13 Sept 1879, d 13 Aug 1880; Oskar Tholman b 25 March 1889, m 28 Nov 1917 St Pauls to Emma H. Voboril; Carl Elmer b 1 April 1890, d 22 Oct 1890; Edward Christian d 1 April 1890 immediately after birth; Elma Eleonora b 12 Aug 1891, m Aimer Halversen.

Oley Tidiman, b c1809 Norway. Farmer in Gibson 1870. m Josephine b c1800 Norway.

Ole Tidemanden Hilmen, son of Tidemand Olsen Hilmen and Guri Alfsdatter, b 12 Dec 1836 Hilmen in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1862. Farmer in Gibson 1870-1885. m 20 May 1861 Nord-Aurdal to Siri, daughter of Ole Olsen Oppen and Kari Engebrechtsdatter, stepdaughter of Ole O. Garthuus, b 18 June 1835 Oppen in Nord-Aurdal. Children: Tidemand b 10 Feb 1862, d March 1870; Clara Marie b 27 Jan 1864 bp Mishicot; Clara Marie b 1 Nov 1865, m Martin Oppen; Julie Olava b 21 July 1867, d March 1870; Tidemand Julius b 4 March 1870, m 1 Aug 1894 Valders to Isabelle Alette, daughter of Iver Iversen, lived near Antigo; Otto Emil b 3 Aug 1872; Alf b 24 Nov 1875; Oscar Severin b 19 Jan 1878.

Ole Tollefsen, son of Tollef Olsen and Marit Larsdatter, b 17 Aug 1815 Praeustrud in Østre Slidre. Husmann at Rudi in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1849. Belgium, Washington County, Wisconsin, 1850; farmer in Eaton 1860 1870. m 3 Jan 1842 Østre Slidre to Anne, daughter of Syver Tollefsen and Berit Eriksdatter, b c1817. Children: Marit b 15 Feb 1842, m Ingebjorn Olsen; Tollef b 25 May 1844; Berit b 24 June 1847; Ole b c1850 Wisconsin; Nils b c1852; Syver b 18 March 1855 bp Valders; Anna Marie b 16 Jan 1857; Ingeborg b 29 Oct 1858; Marit b 15 May 1860; Anne Marie b 30 Aug 1862; Olina b 13 March 1865.

Ole Tollefsen, son of Tollef Knudsen and Marit Knudsdatter, b 30 June 1843 Lykken in Vang, d 22 Sept 1910 bur Valders. Immigrated 1852 with his father. Co. G, 14th Wis. Inf. Farmer in Eaton. m 12 Dec 1868 Manitowoc County to Ingeborg, daughter of Ole Knudsen Jarstad and Anne Pedersdatter, b 15 April 1844 Jarstad in Vestre Slidre, d 22 Jan 1915 bur Valders. Immigrated 1865. Children: Tollef b 9 Sept 1868, d 1940; Ole b 6 June 1870; Knud b 9 March 1872; Edward b 15 April 1874, d 1924; Martin b 7 Oct 1875, d 15 April 1877; Martin b 20 Jan 1878, d 10 Jan 1916 "killed by the Soo Line train", m 4 Sept 1907 Gjerpen to Anna Caroline Mathias; Anthon b 4 May 1879, d 1922; Gustav b 31 Jan 1881, d 28 Feb 1944; Peder Oskar b 23 July 1882; Thorvald b 17 Aug 1885.

father's house to Ole Olsen Kval;
Sigrid b 8 March 1859, d 13 Oct 1869; Tollef b 9 Feb 1861, d 18 Oct 1863; Inge b 15 Feb 1863, m *Ole J. Nelson; Sigrid b 30 Jan 1865, m *Nils H. Nilsen; Tollef b 10 March 1867, d 5 Sept 1880; Knud b 21 April 1870; Edward b 13 Aug 1872; Ottis b 5 Oct 1874; Emma Gurine b 2 Oct 1877, d 7 Nov 1901; John Theodor b 27 Dec 1879, d 11 June 1880.

**Olaf Olson Thone**, son of *Erik Olsen Thon and Ragnild Olsdatter*, b 20 May 1863 bp Manitowoc County, d 1940. Farm laborer, Cato 1900-1910. m 29 Jan 1890 Gjerpen Church to Karl, daughter of *Theodore Moe and Rangdi Syversen*, b July 1871 Norway, d 1940. Immigrated 1874. Children: Karl Edvin d 26 April 1891 age 5 months, residing for the time being in Gjerpen, bur Valders; Emma Regine b 16 June 1892 bp Gjerpen, m 13 Feb 1912 Gjerpen to John Alfred Miller b 1885; Ida Alvine b 30 Aug 1894 bp Gjerpen; Lilly Alvine b 15 Jan 1899 Wittenberg bp Gjerpen, m 7 May 1921 St Pauls to Olaf Olson; Ida b 18 Aug 1901, d 6 Oct 1983 Manitowoc, m 6 Aug 1921 Gjerpen to Peter son of *Peder K. Robley; Gladys Theodora b 10 Nov 1903 bp Gjerpen; Clarence Raymond b 11 Feb 1907 bp Gjerpen, d 1985 Manitowoc, m 15 June 1929 Cudahy to Christina Kresser; Orin Juul b 23 Jan 1909 bp Gjerpen; Gordon Bennett Edwin b 25 Nov 1911 bp Gjerpen; Nanna Ruth Vivian b 15 July 1914 bp Gjerpen. (Manitowoc County Historical Society Newsletter 9:4)


**Osuf Thorbjørnsen**, son of Thorbjørn Taraldsen and Ragnild Aamundsdatter, b 1793 Norway. From Tveit in Bygland. Immigrated 1851. m Gunild

**Torjusdatter**, b c1800. Children: Thorbjørn b c1822; Tarald b c1824; Ragnild b c1827; Anne b c1830; *Salve b 2 Feb 1831; *Torjus b c1835; *Aanund b Jan 1838, confirmed 1853 Gjerpen; Anne b c1841. According to Gards- og Etteose for Bygland, only a daughter Anne got to America and the rest of the family died; but the three youngest sons all settled in Manitowoc County.


**Ole Thoresen**, son of *Thore Olsen Bergsbakken and Gyri Nilsdatter*, b 8 April 1845 Bergsbakken in Nord-Aurdal. Farmer in Franklin in Kewaunee County 1870 1875. m Marit, daughter of *Knud Nilsen Hermundstad and Guri Olsdatter*, b 14 June 1843 Hermundstad in Vang. Children: Gurine b 21 May 1870; Clara b 13 Feb 1872; Torvald b 21 July 1876. 1870 census gives children as: Julie 2 and John 2/12.

Ole Thoresen Døvre, son of Thore Olsen and Siri Knudsatter, brother *Harald, sisters m *Iver Iversen Ton and *Knud Tollefsen Hougen, b 9 Oct 1826 Døvre in Nord-Aurdal, d 8 April 1893 bur Valders. Immigrated 1849. ?Manitowoc 1850; signed the bylaws 1851; teamster, Manitowoc 1852; farmer in Liberty 1860-. m 25 Dec 1852 Gjerpen to Barbro, daughter of *Johannes Svendsen Rebne and Marie Olsdatter, b 24 Aug 1829 Ranum in Nord-Aurdal, d 21 June 1908 bur Valders. Immigrated 1849 from Vestre Slidre with her parents. Children: Johan b 26 Sept 1853 bp Manitowoc; Johan bp 26 Dec 1854 Manitowoc, bur 27 April 1856 Manitowoc; Thorvald b 15 Nov 1855 bp Manitowoc, m 30 April 1899 Newton to Clara Teigten, Marshfield 1899; Sigrid Maria b 10 Feb 1857 bp Valders, d 25 Oct 1929 Crookston, Minnesota, m 1877 to Peder son of *Tidemand O. Hilmen, m 2 1914 to A. M. Sivertson; Mathilde Caroline b 26 July 1858, m 12 Nov 1878 Valders to Halvor Halvorsen, Milwaukee; Johan b 20 Dec 1859, d 17 Jan 1882; Anne Berthine b 2 May 1861, d 6 July 1910, m Gunder Aabol; Hanna Olava b 21 Oct 1862, d March 1866; Berthe Alette b 22 May 1864, d 5 Sept 1881; Carl b 16 Dec 1865, lived at Hancock, Michigan; Hanna Christine b 25 Dec 1867, d 13 Oct 1888; Julia Toline b 4 Dec 1869; Clara Sophie b 5 Jan 1871, m *Gullik Hougen; Thomine Olava b 11 Aug 1872, m 25 Dec 1894 Valders to Aaron Blumenstein b 1865, Loyal, Wisconsin, 1896; Otto b 19? May 1874. (Photo of Barbro in 100 Years of Faith p.38)

Ose Torisson, son of Torjus Guttormsen and Anne Anunsdatter, stepfather *Gjermund Gjermundsen, b 6 March 1828 Herefoss, d 3 Nov 1892 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1848 to Port Washington. To Manitowoc Rapids 1849. Store clerk there for 2 years, then in Manitowoc; bought the store in 1853. m 26 Dec 1854 Manitowoc to Martha Pernille, daughter of *Isak Hansen and Ingeborg Maria Hansdatter, b 2 Dec 1834 Høen in Bamble, d 3 March 1925 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1849. Children: *Thomas Esaias b 10 Oct 1855; Inanda Amalie b 22 Sept 1857, d 19 Jan 1914, m 5 Dec 1878 Manitowoc to Pastor Adolph J. Bredesen 1850-1913; Isak Bertinius b 17 Nov 1859, pastor; Oscar Marthinus b 29 Aug 1861; Georg Andreas b 16 Aug 1863, d 10 Aug 1864; Georg Abraham b 28 March 1865; *Gustav Halbart b 11 Oct 1866; Norman Gottfred b 9 June 1868, d 24 March 1944; Aron Julius b 24 Dec 1871, d 21 April 1941, m 15 Aug 1905 Manitowoc to Agnes daughter of *Johan Olsen Dreng; William Louis b 1 Dec 1872, d 19 March 1944; Agnes Magna Margarethte b 4 May 1876, d 21 Jan 1935, m 14 July 1908 Manitowoc to Charles Crawford Stewart 1869-1941. (History of Northern Wisconsin p.533; Gjerset p.60; Falge 2:488)

Ole Thorstensen, b 1822 Norway. Immigrated 1848. Farmer, Manitowoc Town 1850.

Ole Tostensen, son of Tosten Eriksten and Sigrid Guttormsdatter, b c1841 Norway. m 26 Dec 1866 Manitowoc County to Anne Dorthia, daughter of *Andreas Andersen Grøn and Aaste Cathrine Knudsatter, b c1846 Norway. Children: Lusina Amanda b 16 Oct 1867, m 29 Dec 1898 Fort Howard to Edward C. Kvale; Clara Andrea b 15 Jan 1872; Thorvald Oskar b 19 Dec 1878 Manitowoc Rapids.

Ole Jacob Torstensen. m Kirstine Marie. Children: Maren Kirstine b 1 Jan 1873 bp Manitowoc County; Jørgen Thoretius b 30 Nov 1876 bp St Pauls.

Immigrated 1864. Farmer in Cato. m 27 Dec 1856 Østre Slidre to Berit, daughter of Knud Tollefsen and Berit Pedersdatter, b 23 Jan 1834 Rudie in Østre Slidre, d 26 May 1873. m 2 Nov 1876 Gjerpen to Gjertrud, daughter of *Gullik Thomassen and Ragnhild Johnsdatter, b 26 Aug 1831 Løchen in Vestre Slidre, d 20 May 1910. Immigrated 1857. m 1 *Erik Jensen. Children: Kari b 21 May 1857, m *Knud Andersen; Ole b 6 Dec 1859, d 21 Aug 1877; *Knud b 26 Dec 1863; Berthe Marie b 4 Dec 1865, d 21 June 1873; Theodor b 17 Jan 1868; Martin b 23 Jan 1871, d 6 Feb 1895 of consumption; Klara Oline d 19 Sept 1873.

Ole Trondsen Presterud, son of Trond Christensen and Ingeborg Olsdatter, brother *Christen, b 18 Dec 1836 Praestrud in Østre Slidre, d 29 March 1908 Manitowoc. Owned Prestrud from 1856. Immigrated 1869. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1870; in Manitowoc Town 1875-1885; Manitowoc 1895-. m 17 June 1868 Østre Slidre to Ingeborg, daughter of *Erik Gulbrandsen and Karen Larsdatter, b c1847 Norway. Children: Anna Marie b 12 Sept 1872, d 18 Feb 1902; Johan Kornelius Ragnvald b 5 July 1873; Carl Edward b 14 April 1875, d 5 Nov 1957, m 27 June 1916 Rockwood to Jennie Robinson 1890-1983; Andreas Oliver b 12 March 1877, d 18 July 1885; Alfred Martinus b 3 July 1879, d 16 May 1945 Minot bur Valders; Simon Øskar b 9 Nov 1881, d 1949; Sofie Thomine b 23 May 1884, d 16 Sept 1972, m 2 Dec 1910 to Albert John son of *Gunder Helgesen; Andreas Oliver b 20 Jan 1887, d 1925 Missoula, m 6 Sept 1913 St Pauls to Jennie daughter of *John Norris; Olga Enanda b 26 April 1889, d 7 Aug 1966, m 9 Sept 1915 to Arthur Huebner.

Ole Knudsen Wigen, son of *Knud Olsen and Ragnild Olsdatter, b 23 June 1844 Skrøvigen in Vestre Slidre, d 12 May 1904. Immigrated 1854 with his parents. Co. F, 15th Wis. Inf. Farmer in Eaton. m 17 Sept 1870 Manitowoc County to Ragnild, daughter of *Knud Tollefsen Hougen and Anna Thoresdatter, b 26 Jan 1851 Haugen in Nord-Aurdal, d 2 Aug 1891 bur Valders. Immigrated 1852 with her parents. Children: Anna Marie b 12 Sept 1872, d 18 Feb 1902; Johan Kornelius Ragnvald b 5 July 1873; Carl Edward b 14 April 1875, d 5 Nov 1957, m 27 June 1916 Rockwood to Jennie Robinson 1890-1983; Andreas Oliver b 12 March 1877, d 18 July 1885; Alfred Martinus b 3 July 1879, d 16 May 1945 Minot bur Valders; Simon Øskar b 9 Nov 1881, d 1949; Sofie Thomine b 23 May 1884, d 16 Sept 1972, m 2 Dec 1910 to Albert John son of *Gunder Helgesen; Andreas Oliver b 20 Jan 1887, d 1925 Missoula, m 6 Sept 1913 St Pauls to Jennie daughter of *John Norris; Olga Enanda b 26 April 1889, d 7 Aug 1966, m 9 Sept 1915 to Arthur Huebner.

Oliver Wilson (Halvor Olsen), b 1789 Norway, d 1874. To Bamble from Beherad 1827. Husmann at Bamble farm, then at Berg. Immigrated 1845. Farmer, Two Rivers 1850, Gibson 1860-. m Anne Gjertsdatter, b 1805 Norway, d 1872. Children: Ole (*William) b 19 Dec 1824; Kittil (*Charles) b 1828; Gjert (*George) b 2 Oct 1830; Helge Maria
Manitowoc-skogen

b 30 March 1836, m *Adolphus Hudson; Birgithe b 7 July 1837; Anne Hellene b 29 Oct 1841, m *George Jones; John b 14 Sept 1845 Wisconsin, m 10 June 1872 Manitowoc County to Geline daughter of *Gulbrand Gulbrandsen.


Ole Vraalsen, son of Vraal Olsen, b c1819 Norway, d 28 Oct 1883 Manitowoc Rapids, "run over by his horses". *Husmann, later farmer, at Pladset in Bygland. Immigrated 1861. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m1 28 Dec 1843 to Aslaug, daughter of Feder Svendsen, b c1820 Aseral, d 24 June 1848. m2 25 May 1854 to Ragnild, daughter of Knud Nottøvsen and *Ragnild Knudsdater, b c1829 Norway. Children: Vraal b 2 June 1846, confirmed 1862 Valders; Asloug b 3 July 1854; Gyro b 19 June 1856, d 8 July 1856; Gyro b 10 May 1857; Ragnhild b 12 Feb 1860; Osild Gurine b 30 June 1862 bp Gjerpen, d 15 April 1874; Christine b 20 April 1864; Knud b 14 April 1866; Anne b 19 May 1868; Klaral Martine b 1 Aug 1873; Karl Oluf b 22 Sept 1875; Gunder Alfred b 24 April 1878.

Ole Wroldsen (Wilson), b 1842 Norway. Immigrated 1872. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc Town 1880. Moving away, according to St Pauls congregational minutes of 25 Feb 1884. m Maren Andrea Olsdatter, b c1836 Norway. Children: Karen Marie b 29 Nov 1863 Kragerø; Ephraim b 30 Nov 1865 Kragerø; Martin b c1872 Norway; Olivia Margrethe b 15 Nov 1874 bp St Pauls, m *Ludvig Andreas Larson; Anna Thorine Marie b 14 Sept 1876, d 20 May 1878. An Olivia Margrethe Wroldsen died 21 June 1874.


Peder Andersen, son of Sefren Andersen and Barbro, b 10 Oct 1841 Risor, d 1935 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1861. Manitowoc 1875–; sailor. m 14 Dec 1873 Manitowoc County to Berthe Marie, daughter of Hans Peder Hansen and Marie, b 12 Feb 1849 Kragero, d 1939 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1871 or 1872. Children: Barbara Sophie b 14 Nov 1874, d 1952; Hanna Berdine Marie b 22 Feb 1876, d 1963; Nelie Andrea b 17 Oct 1877, d 12 Jan 1929, schoolteacher; Peder Martin b 1 Dec 1879, d 1956; Olivia Henriette b 17 Dec 1885, d 1963. (Gjerset p.35)


Peder Bendiksen (Peder B. Pedersen), son of Bendik Pedersen and Ragnild Ingebretsdatter, b 1 July 1823 Koldstad in Østre Slidre, d 9 Jan 1904 bur Valders. Husmann at Myren under Kolstad. Immigrated 1868. Laborer, Liberty 1870; farmer in Rockland 1875–. m 15 May 1856 Østre Slidre to Guri (Julia), daughter of Erik Olsen and Ragnild Knudsdatter, brother *Knud, sister m *Engebret Trondsen, b 8 June 1826 Præstegard in Østre Slidre, d 15 March 1894 bur Valders. Children: Ragnild b 24 Oct 1863, m *Albert Kraus; Ragnild b 5 Sept 1866; Edward b 30 Aug 1869 b Manitoowoc County, d 19 Jan 1904, m 11 Nov 1902 Valders to Ingeborg Thonetta daughter of *O. K. Tolstad.

Peter Bendicion, b c1850 Norway. Rockland 1880. m Matilda, b c1854 Norway. Children: Sarah b c1878 Wisconsin; Peter b c1879 Wisconsin.

Peter Brushson, b c1820 Norway. Farmer in Gibson 1870. m Mary, b c1825 Norway. Children: Mary b c1852 Norway, d March 1870; Morris b c1856 Norway; Peter b c1857 Norway; Louis b c1859 Norway.

Peder Christensen, son of *Christen Pedersen and Anne, b 26 Jan 1844 Porsgrunn, d 16 May 1917 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1861, declaration of intent 1866. Manitowoc: sailor 1870 1880, captain 1900 1905. m 7 Sept 1867 Manitowoc County to Margrethe, daughter of *Nils Andersen Doxrud and Thurine Eriksdatter, b 1 Dec 1846 bur Tuft in Gjerpen, d 14 May 1924 bur Manitowoc. Child: Anne Emilie b 10 Jan 1868, m1 *Louis Alfred Skogren, m2 *Charles A. Solveson. (Gjerset p.34 and photo on p.66)

Peter A. Christensen, b c1846 Norway. Sailor, Manitowoc 1880. m Caroline, daughter of *Peder Hansen and Andrine Hantsdatter, b 23 Dec 1852 bp Manitowoc.

Peder Danielsen, son of Daniel Pedersen and *Grethe Christine Wollers, b 9 July 1839 Wenstøb paat Bratsbergklev in Gjerpen, d 29 July 1918 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1867. Carpenter, Manitowoc 1880–. m2 c1867 to Oline Isaacscon Nordahl, b Dec 1843 Norway, d 30 Aug 1926 Manitowoc. Children: Caroline b 10 Feb 1864, d 8 March 1892 Chicago bur Manitoowoc; Christian b 16 Oct 1867 Milwaukee, d 9 Dec 1896, m 12 Oct 1893 Manitowoc to Lizzie Marion daughter of *Hans M. Sove; Daniel Gregorius b June 1869, d 1949, m Mary Peterik 1879-1962; Hans Martinus b Nov 1870 Milwaukee, d 23 Feb 1903; Petronelle Emilie b 5 Aug 1872 bp Manitoowoc County, d 1953; Nicoline Janette b 7 Sept 1874, d 5 Sept 1902; Olaf b 31 Jan 1877; Martha Marie b 13 Feb 1879, d 23 April 1927; Olga Pauline b 10 Nov 1880, d 1933; Georg Arthur b 3 Jan 1885, d 1976.
Peder Christian Dedrick, son of *Didrik Christiansen and Anne Pedersdatter, b 28 Sept 1858 Carlton, d 1919 bur Kewaunee. m 24 Nov 1886 Franklin in Kewaunee County to Anne, daughter of *Mads Knudsen and Ingeborg Knudsdatter, b 8 March 1866 Franklin, d 5 April 1891 bur Kewaunee. Children: Daniel Manfield b 2 April 1887 bp Kewaunee; Norman Clayton b 7 Aug 1889 bp Manitowoc. Children living in Franklin 1900-1905.


Peder Haagensen Korstad, son of Haagen Pedersen and Marit Pedersdatter, sister m *Knud Evensen Robley, b 23 Jan 1791 Moen in Vang, d 19 Oct 1876 bur Valders. Farmer at Kaarstad in Vestre Slidre. Immigrated 1851; signed the bylaws 1853 Two Rivers. Farmer in Liberty. m 29 March 1826 Vestre Slidre to Marit, daughter of Anders Olsen and Tørand Haaversdatter, brother *Ole, sister m *Mads Endresen, b 1801 Norway, d 24 June 1887 bur Valders. Children: *Haagen b 28 Nov 1826; *Anders b 21 May 1829; Marit b 17 July 1832, m *Thomas Tostensen; Ingeborg b 29 Aug 1835, m *Niels Svendsen; Ole b 14 Oct 1838, d 27 July 1843; Peder b 24 Dec 1841; Barbro b 25 Feb 1845; d 12 March 1845; Barbro b 8 April 1846.

Peder Hoverson, son of *Paul Haaversen and Sigrid Knudsatter, b 13 Oct 1868 bp Kewaunee, d 1962 bur Evergreen. Farmer in Franklin in Kewaunee County. m 21 Feb 1895 Kewaunee County to Jane Kranyik, b 14 March 1874 Kewaunee County, d 1957 bur Evergreen. Children: Pauline Agnes b 5 April 1895, d 12 Dec 1983, m 20 June 1917 St Pauls to John Bursek d 1969; Oscar Julius b 3 July 1896, d 29 May 1982 Two Rivers, m 25 Nov 1920 Two Rivers to Dorothy Krueger b 1898; Clara Sofia b 14 Oct 1898, m 14 Oct 1919 St Pauls to Rudolph L. Novak; Lillian b c1901, m 19 Oct 1921 St Pauls to John Arndt; Paul Nicholai b 30 Nov 1903, d 14 Feb 1994 Kewaunee, m 22 June 1927 Ahnaapee to Effie M. Shaw 1904-1991; Esther Mabel b 19 Feb 1909, d 23
March 1909; Irene Mabel b 3 Nov 1912, m Louis Jenz.

Paul Hanson, b c1830 Norway. Farmer in Franklin in Kewaunee County 1860. m Mary, b c1834 Norway. Children: Matilda b c1852 Norway; Geo. b c1854 Norway; Clara b c1857 Wisconsin.

Peder Hansen, son of Hans Pedersen and Gjertrud Olsdatter, b 26 June 1817 Nyhagen in Østre Slidre, d 24 Dec 1907 Manitowoc. Farmer in Manitowoc Town. m 3 Jan 1848 Østre Slidre to Ingeborg, daughter of Jens Syversen and Berit Eriksdatter, brother "Erik, b 28 Feb 1829 Jørstad in Østre Slidre, d 17 Dec 1907 Manitowoc. Farmer in Manitowoc Town. Children: Gjertrud b 1 April 1848, m Sander Sandersen; Ole b 11 Nov 1850; Berit b 13 Sept 1852 Vestre Slidre, m Zakarias Ovesen Berge; Peder b 21 Aug 1855.

Peder Hansen, son of Hans Andersen, b 28 June 1824 Bærum, d 8 April 1899 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1852. Lived in Manitowoc. m 13 April 1851 Aker to Andrine, daughter of Hans Olsen, b 18 March 1826 Aker, d 26 May 1905 Manitowoc. Children: Hanna b 28 June 1851 Aker, m Fredrik Abrahamsen; Caroline b 23 Dec 1852 bp Manitowoc, m Peter A. Christensen; Karen Helene b April bp 25 June 1854, m Ole Christensen; Hans b 21 Feb 1856, bur 1856; Antonette b 21 Feb 1856; Hans Johan b 26 July 1857, bur 27 Sept 1857; Emilie Mathilde b 5 April 1858; Johan b 18 July 1860; Martine b 24 July 1862, ?d 13 Jan 1898, ?m Carl Swanson; Hans Albert bp 1864; Emma b 29 June 1867.

Peder Hansen, b 8 Aug 1827 Norway, d 30 July 1918 Wilson, Michigan. Immigrated 1850, declaration of intent 1852. Farmer in Gibson 1860-1880 (only the children appear in the 1880 census.) m 15 Nov 1854 Manitowoc County to Eli, daughter of *Tidemand Olsen and Guri Alfsdatter, b 9 Oct 1834 Hilmien in Nord-Aurdal, d 17 Aug 1914 Wilson, Michigan. Immigrated 1852. Children: Anne Marie b 24 Aug 1855 bp Mishicot, "baptized at home by Iversen, Herrnhus pastor"; Martin Johannes b 23 July 1857; Julie Mathilde b 25 Aug 1859; Thommine Sophie bp 29 Dec 1861; Louis Amandus b 6 July 1863, m 31 July 1888 in Mr. Willert's house in Gibson to Mamie Willert b 1866; Theodor Emil b 20 Nov 1866, d 30 Dec 1930 Wilson, Michigan, m 23 April 1906 to Edythe Lyle (Pixley) (Doyle) 1884-1979; Otto Severin b 14 Feb 1868; Emma Pauline b 2 June 1870; Hanna Emilie b 29 July 1872; Hans Tideman b 15 May 1874; Nora Emilie b 12 Sept 1876; Ella Veronica b 11 Nov 1879.

Peter Hanson, ?son of *Jens Hansen and Pernille Johansdatter, b July 1869 Wisconsin of Norwegian-born parents. Stationary fireman, Two Rivers 1900. m c1897 to Hattie (Hunt?), b Dec 1879 Wisconsin. Child: Floyd b Nov 1898 Wisconsin.

Peter P. Hanson, son of *Peder Hansen and Ingeborg Jensdatter, b 21 Aug 1855 Jarstad in Vestre Slidre, d 28 Dec 1917 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1865 from Østre Slidre with his parents. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc. m 22 Nov 1883 Gjerpen to Karen Marie, daughter of *Claus Christensen and Petrea Cecilia Andersdatter, b 7 March 1860 bp Gjerpen, d 1945 bur Evergreen. Children: Clarence Palmer b 10 July 1885; Edwin Paust b 27 Aug 1887, m 14 July 1910 St Pauls to Anna Louise Hill; Orin Chester b 16 April 1895.

"Common country work", Two Rivers Town 1853. Moved to Blue Mounds. m 14 Aug 1853 Two Rivers Town to Guro, daughter of Ole Knudsen and Sønnev Endresdatter, b 3 April 1834 Skrindsrud in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1852.

**Patrick Richard Heffernan**, son of Michael Heffernan and Bridget O'Neil, b 15 March 1870 Franklin in Kewaunee County. Schoolteacher, Carlton 1895-1900. m 14 March 1895 Franklin to Qara, daughter of Ole Pedersen Dillebek and Ingeborg Knudsdatter, b 4 Feb 1877 bp Kewaunee. Children: Agnes b July 1896; Lorain b April 1899.

**Peder Henriksen**, b c1793 Norway, d 9 April 1879 Kewaunee Congregation. Laborer, Carlton 1870. m Mary, b c1804 Norway. Child: Kain(?), male, b c1829 Norway.

**Peter Arnold Hjorth**, son of Rasmus Hjorth and Marie, b 1835 Norway. Immigrated 1851, declaration of intent 1859. m 3 Sept 1860 Manitowoc to Siri, daughter of Osulf Edvardsen and Berthe Torjusdatter, b c1832. Child: Marie Bertine b 14 April 1862 bp Manitowoc.

**Peder Jøgersen Flaten**, b 24 Feb 1826 (?) Norway, brother *Ole. Immigrated 1851 from Nord-Aurdal. The two brothers signed the letter of call in 1852. Both died of consumption at Two Rivers, one buried 10 July 1853, the other 24 Sept 1853.

**Peder Johnson** (Jørensen?), b c1843 Sweden. Sailor: Manitowoc 1868-1870, Lincoln Town, Kewaunee County, 1880. m Anna, b c1842 Norway. Children: Mary b c1866-1868, perhaps the same as Bergine Marie b 9 Oct 1867 bp Manitowoc; Sena or Josephine b c1866-1867; Johan Bjørn b 8 Oct 1870; ?Anne Syline b 9 Feb 1875 bp Gjerpen; Anna, 6/12 in 1880.


**Peder Knudsen**, son of Knud Larsen and *Torø Pedersdatter, b 15 Dec 1845 Norway, d 13 March 1925 Chicago. Immigrated 1866, declaration of intent 1868. Living in Manitowoc in 1876, moved to Liberty 1877. Farmer in Liberty. m 12 March 1873 Manitowoc County to Randi, daughter of *Gullik Gulbrandsen and *Sigri Olvsdatter, b 27 March 1851 Berge in Vang, d 8 Oct 1920. Immigrated 1864 with her mother. Children: Kornelius b 26 Jan 1874 bp Valders, d 6 or 7 Dec 1944; Sophie Tonetta b 8 Feb 1876 bp Manitowoc, d 1876; Gustav b 7 Feb 1877 Manitowoc, d 1921, m 30 Nov 1905 Gjerpen to Hannah Marianne daughter of *A. J. Madsen; Theodor b 20 July 1879 bp Valders, d 23 June 1917, m 30 Dec 1905 Valders to Clara daughter of *Mikkel Olsen; Sofie b 19 Jan 1881, d 28 March 1963, d 18 Dec 1907 at home to Elmer O. Steeves; Julia Regine b 20 July 1884, d 13 or 14 March 1959, m May 1921 Chicago to Carl Peterson; Richard b 7 Nov 1886, d Oct 1959, m in Chicago to Eleonore Wold; Martin Louis b 6 Aug 1889, d 22 Feb 1890 Manitowoc; Mabel Luella b 1 May 1891, d 14 Nov 1908; Louis Martinus b 9 Feb 1894, d 6 July 1967, m 17 Sept 1919 Chicago to Clara Rosetta Robley; Norman b 8 Feb 1895, d 12 Feb 1895.

**Peder Knudsen Robley**, son of *Knud Evensen and Sibber Haagensdatter, b 24 April 1842 Raabølle in Vestre Slidre, d 18 Nov 1925. Immigrated 1869 to Cato. Farmand the first year, then a tailor in Clarks Mills until 1885, then a farmer in Cato.
m spring 1869 Norway to Ingeborg, daughter of Knut and Marit Aastad, b 6 March 1843 Vang, d 1 April 1918. Children: Carl Anthon b 13 Jan 1871, d 21 Jan 1928 Clarks Mills, barber in Clarks Mills; Sophia b 9 Feb 1872, d 22 April 1872; Marthe Sophie b 17 March 1873, d 12 Nov 1873; Gustaf Kornelius b 18 Oct 1874, d 9 June 1893; Hanna Maria b 15 June 1876, d 12 Oct 1900 of consumption; Martin Severin b 10 Sept 1877, d 3 Dec 1901; Peder Herman b 10 Aug 1879, d 1955, m 6 Aug 1921 Gjerpen to Ida daughter of "Olaf Thone; Clara Sofie, d 4 Jan 1881, 1 day old; Clara Sebina b 4 June 1882, d 10 Nov 1900 of consumption. (Falge 2:345; Ingeborg's obituary in Lutheraneren 2:569)

Peder Larsen, m Ragnild. Children: Hannah b c1851, confirmed 1866; Karen b c1853, confirmed 1868; Lena b c1854, confirmed 1868; ?Inger Johanne b 16 Sept c1855, confirmed 1870.

Peder Larsen, son of Lars Amundsen and Elen Marie Trulsdatter, sister m *Thor Isaksen, b 11 June 1829 Norway, d 11 July 1895 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1854 from Roverud in Bamble. Ship builder, Manitowoc 1870-. m 16 Aug 1864 Valders to Anne Caroline, daughter of *Ole Christiansen and Anne Christine Hafner, b 6 May 1846 Christiania, d 30 May 1914 Chicago bur Manitowoc. Manitowoc 1900. Children: Lovise Marie b 17 May 1865? bp 1867 Gjerpen; Oscar Theodor b 27 July 1866 bp Gjerpen, d 30 June 1897; Anne Emilie b 11 Jan 1868 bp Manitowoc; Elen Mathilde b 28 July 1869; Julia b 25 Dec 1872; Georg Martin b 15 Oct 1874, m 31 Dec 1902 St Pauls to Olga, daughter of *John O. Dreng; Ida Luise b 4 Sept 1876; Marthe Christine b 2 July 1878; Emanda b March 1880; Isa Denora b 15 June 1883; Walter C. b July 1885; Chester H. b July 1887; Daisy M. b May 1890. (Gjerset p.63 and photo on p.66)

Peder Madsen, son of *Mads Christensen and Anne Olsdatter, b 1 Dec 1803 Nordre Bøe in Gjerpen, d 12 Dec 1879 bur Gjerpen. Lived at Nordre Bøe. Immigrated 1847 to Manitowoc; moved to the neighborhood of Champlin's mill Nov 1849. Farmer in Cato from 1849. m 1827 to Maren, daughter of Halvor Halvorsen and Margit Gulliksdatter, brother *Rasmus, b 1 April 1794 Norway, d 24 June 1884 bur Gjerpen. Children: Halvor b 16 Aug 1828, d 2 or 7 Feb 1849; Anna b 16 Oct 1835, m *Christian Larsen Hoppestad.

Peter Mateson, b c1843 Norway. Immigrated 1860, naturalized 1871. Sailor, Manitowoc 1870. m Inga b c1840 Norway.

Peter Mason, son of Mads C. Madson and Kirsten, greatgrandson of *Mads Christensen, b 28 Sept 1865 Wisconsin. Cheesemaker, Manitowoc Rapids 1900; farmer in Cato 1910. m 3 July 1901 Gjerpen to Nellie Marie, daughter of *Ole Hansen and Caroline Findahl, b 29 July 1875 bp Gjerpen. Children: Orrin b c1904; Raymond b c1908; Harvey V. b 25 Jan 1913, d 31 July 1990 Eau Claire, m 21 Feb 1942 Madison to Carol H. Aldrich.

Paul Nicolai Nelson, son of *Ole Nilsen and Sigrid Haaversen, b 9 Nov 1876 bp Fort Howard, d 1970 bur Evergreen. Farmer in Carlton 1900 1905. Moved to Cornell, Wisconsin, and later returned to the Manitowoc area. m 6 Dec 1897 Kewaunee County to Ragnild (Ida), daughter of *Thomas Gulliksen and Sigrd Helgesdatter, b 24 Nov 1875 bp Manitowoc County, d 1953 bur Evergreen. Children: Esther Lillian May b 29 July 1899, d 28 Feb 1985 Manitowoc, m 23 June 1920 St Pauls to Roy Francis Houghton d 1942; Florence Hazel Irene b 30 June 1901, m Breuer; Ethel Mabel Alice b 26 Dec
1902, m Jacobs; Agnes Alma Louise b 9 Nov 1905, m Gerhardt Pape; Oscar T. b 27 Jan 1908 Cornell, d 2 Dec 1986 Green Bay, m 22 June 1927 to Cynthia A. Braasch; Clarence Elwood b 27 March 1993 Manitowoc, m 10 May 1947 Manitowoc to Ruth D. Weinert.

Peder Nielsen, son of Andrew Nelson and Sophia, b c1814 Denmark. Sailor, Two Rivers 1850; farmer in Gibson 1860. m 24 Nov 1856 Mishicot to Gunhild, daughter of Tollef Torgersen and Gunhild, b c1820 Norway. Children: Geradine b c1856 Illinois; Endrew b 28 March 1857 bp Mishicot; Sophie b 28 March 1857 bp Mishicot; Elise b 25 Oct 1861.

(The Manitowoc Tribune of 15 August 1867 tells of a Peter Nelson who came home to Manitowoc from the Civil War two years late to learn that his wife had remarried and moved to Iowa.)

Peder Nilsen, b 29 Sept 1837 Christiansand. Immigrated 1890, declaration of intent 1896. Living in Manitowoc 1900-1910. m c1865 to Aase, b 31 March 1840 Christiansand, d 30 July 1921 bur St Pauls. Child: *Nils August b 26 July 1865 Christiansand.

Paul Olaus Olsen, son of *Jens Johan Olsen and Inger Gurine Paulsdatter, b 29 Aug 1862 Kragerø, d 1943 bur Evergreen. m 9 Aug 1884 Gjerpen to Marken Johanne (Hannah), daughter of *Jørgen Thorsen and Ales Johnsdatter, b 22 Nov 1865 Norway, d 19 April 1895 bur Evergreen. Children: Johan Elmer b 9 June 1885 bp Gjerpen, confirmed 1900 Vor Frelsers; George Archibald b 23 Sept 1886 bp St Pauls, confirmed 1902 St Pauls; Clyde Wilfred b 21 Oct 1889 bp St Pauls; Eilia b Manitowoc, d 6 Nov 1894 Manitowoc age 5 months, probably the same as Leila Ester who is buried at Evergreen Cemetery.

Peder Olsen Delebek, son of Ole Pedersen and *Mali Olsdatter, b 31 May 1814 Qvaleeier in Vestre Slidre. Husmann at Qvaleeier. Immigrated 1861. Carlton 1875; Franklin in Kewaunee County 1880 1885; Carlton 1895, 1900 with his son Ole. m 18 June 1832 Vestre Slidre to Guri, daughter of John Olsen and Gjertrud Olsdatter, sister m *Gullik Thomassen, b 21 Aug 1803 Qvale, d 29 Sept 1883 bur Kewaunee. Child: *Ole b 5 Aug 1834.


Peter Peterson, b c1810 Norway. Living in Manitowoc 1870. m Caroline, b c1843 Bohemia.

Peter Peterson, son of Chs. Peterson and Mary? Michels., b 10 March 1868 Illinois, d 1940. Laborer, Two Rivers 1900; Manitowoc Town 1905; farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1910. m 11 Oct 1899 Gjerpen to Anne Tomine (Minnie), daughter of *Salve Osulsen and Anne Salvesdatter, b 4 July 1875 bp Gjerpen, d 1920. Children: Harland Joel b 7 June 1903 bp Gjerpen; Gilman Abel b 6 Oct 1911 bp Gjerpen.


Peter Gunerius Peterson, son of *Jacob Georg Petersen and Aase Cathrine Gundersdatter, b 31 July 1852 Nordre Braar0d in Borre. Manitowoc: watchmaker 1875-1880, stonemcutter 1900. m 25 Sept 1875 Manitowoc to Maria Tegge, daughter of William Tegge and Johanne, b c1858 Wisconsin. m 2 c1897 to Katie, b Nov 1876 Wisconsin. Children: Josephine A. or L. b 12 Dec 1875, d 9 May 1880; Franz Oskar b 7 Oct 1876, d 9 May 1880; Jacob George b 9 March 1879, d 3 May 1879. Was there another Jacob George born about 1879?

Peter O. Peterson, son of *Ole Pedersen Dillebæk and Ingeborg Knudsatter, b 2 Feb 1860 bp Kewaunee, d 25 Aug 1916 bur St Pauls. Manitowoc: teamster 1900, delivery man 1905, night watchman 1910. m 12 Feb 1882 Manitowoc to Berthe Maria, daughter of *Lars Olsen Sælid and Marit Knudsatter, b 11 May 1861 bp Manitowoc, d 17 Jan 1929 bur St Pauls. Children: Ida Mathilde b 28 Dec 1883 bp Kewaunee, m 28 June 1905 St Pauls to Geo. W. Mahnke; Louis Oscar b 19 Nov 1885 bp Kewaunee; Gina Sophie b 25 Feb 1887 bp Sandy Bay, ?m 21 Dec 1912 St Pauls to Ludwig M. Kraemer; Clara Pertine b 3 Apr 1888 bp Sandy Bay, d 1946; Agnes Mabel b 16 Aug 1890 bp Manitowoc, d 27 Apr 1892 Manitowoc.

Petter Rasmus Pettersen, b 30 Apr 1813 Norway, d 30 Dec 1904. Immigrated 1850. Farmer in Gibson 1860-. m Anne, daughter of M. Matheson and A., b 20 July 1818 Christiania, d 22 Feb 1898 Gibson. Children: Henry William b 17 Oct 1851 New York City, d 25 Aug 1907; Amelia b c1853 New York City; Caroline b July 1855, m *Ralph Peterson; Eddy Louise b 29 Jan 1858 bp New Denmark, ?m *Martin Olsen.

Peder Pedersen Gjevre, son of Peder Haagensen and Anna Nilsdatter, b 29 Aug 1835 Gjevre in Vang, d 17 Sept 1897. Immigrated 1849 with his parents. Farmer in Cato 1860, in Liberty 1870-. m 14 Apr 1861 Gjerpen to Anne, daughter of *Jul Olsen and Berit Eversdatter, b 2 Dec 1840 Gulhaug in Vestre Slidre, d 20 April 1912. Immigrated 1848 with her parents. Children: Anne Martine b 21 Oct 1861, m *Theodore Madsen; *Juel Severin b 11 Apr 1863; Berit Sophie b 3 Dec 1865, d 1872; Peder Edward b 10 May 1868, bur 1870; *Peder Adolf b 25 Jan 1870; Sophie Marie b 6 Apr 1872, m *Eli Paulson; Bertha Lovise b 24 July 1874, m 25 Oct 1899 Gjerpen to Henry Hendrickson, moved to Tacoma, Washington; Emma Christine b 4 Apr 1877, d 29 Dec 1892; Nils Nordal b 6 June 1879, d 9 May 1953 Manitowoc, m 7 Nov 1908 Liberty to Theodora daughter of *Bjørn T. Ulness, m 2 28 Oct 1922 St Pauls to Mrs Susanna Blichroehl; *Christian d 7 Feb 1882 age 2 months.

Peder Pedersen Rudi, son of Peder Christensen and Ragnild Olsdatter, brother *Nils, sisters m *A. O.
Jomen, *K. O. Jarstad, b 11 Sept 1839 Rudie in Østre Slidre, d 1882 Lessor. *Husmann at Skogen under Hovi in Østre Slidre. Laborer, Liberty 1870. Moved to Forestville Town 1872. m 22 Feb 1860 Østre Slidre to *Helleborg, daughter of Knud Andersen, b 1840 Østre Slidre; m 2 a German. Children: Peder b 9 May 1860; Knud b 7 Feb 1863; Ragnild b 21 Nov 1865; Ole b 3 Jan 1868 Østre Slidre; Clara b 18 June 1871 bp Manitowoc County; Julia b 26 March 1873 bp Door County; Christina; Anton; Christian.

Peder Pedersen Venstøb, son of Peder Pedersen and *Kari Olsdatter, b 10 Dec 1848 Venstøb in Gjerpen. Immigrated 1867. Sailor, Manitowoc 1880-1885. Moved to Chicago. m 16 Dec 1873 Manitowoc County to Anne, daughter of *Gabriel Morbeck and Anne Katrine Olsdatter, b 28 Sept 1850 Norway. Children: Gustav b 8 Jan 1875; Caroline b 28 April 1878, d 27 Feb 1882; Alma Petrea b 16 Oct 1880; Harry Cornelius b 13 Aug 1883; George Alfred b 31 July 1886 bp Manitowoc.

Peder Rasmussen, son of Rasmus Andersen and Karen Hansdatter, b c1844. m 7 July 1867 Manitowoc County to Anne Kirstine, daughter of Anders Christoff. Rasmussen and Marthe Christiane, b c1843, d 3 Jan 1870 bur Evergreen. Child: Marthe Kirstine Karentine b 29 Dec 1869, bp at home by Pastor Wald, Manitsee. Marthe K. Rasmussen, d 18 Feb 1869, on same stone with Anne Kirstine in Evergreen Cemetery.


Peter Sefriansen, b c1841 Norway. Immigrated 1860, naturalized 1873. m Berthe Marie. Child: Olivia Henryjette b 17 Dec 1885 bp St Pauls.


Peter M. Solberg, b 1814 Larvik. Immigrated 1853. Maple Grove 1855. Member of Fort Howard Congregation 1867-1877. m Olle Fredrikke, b 1827 Larvik. Children: Hilda Therese b 19 Sept 1856 bp Gjerpen; Laura b 1859 Fort Howard; Petra b 1862 Fort Howard; Alfred b 1864 Fort Howard.

Peter T. Stoker, b Feb 1828 Glasgow, Scotland, d 1908 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1851. Farmer in Franklin in Manitowoc County 1860-1890; Manitowoc 1895-. Co. O, 3rd Wis. Inf. m c1850 to Amelia Olsen, b Dec 1832 Norway, d 1919 bur Evergreen. Immigrated c1850. Children: Margaret b Aug 1852 Wisconsin, m Thomas Kings; William b c1856; Sophia b c1859; Alfred b Oct 1860; Edwin b c1864; Peter b c1866; Janet b May 1868, m Charles Aumann; Walter b c1871; Harry W. b 17 May 1876, d 24 Sept 1890.

Peter Isak Swenson, son of *Ole Svendsen and Berthe Christensdatter, b 21 March 1838 Arendal. Immigrated 1850. Farmer in Eaton 1860-1900. m c1867 to Mary Alice Huggins, b Feb 1847 Canada. Immigrated 1856. Children: Lewis Berthil b 15 Sept 1867; Nelson Josiah b 11 Nov 1869; Fred b c1872; William b c1874; Edna Cicilie b 28 Feb 1875, m 7 Nov 1900 Niles to Edwin A. Walter; Walton Peter b 8 April 1877; George Emmett b 1 Jan 1879; Albert Nelson b 9 Aug 1881; Laura Bernice b 29 Nov 1883; Berton Elmer b 27 July 1885; Lida Myrtle b 5 June 1888.
Peter Syvertsen Skatrud, son of Syvert Pedersen and Kari Jøgersdatter, sister m *Johannes Thomassen, b 4 Feb 1835 Skatrud in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1857. Farmer: in Buchanan 1860, in Eaton 1870-1885, in Liberty 1900-1910. m 20 Sept 1858 Valders to Kari, daughter of *Ole Evensen Oxhovd and Marit Olsdatter, b 28 Sept 1839 Oxhovd in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1857 with her parents. Children: *Syvert b 14 Jan 1859; Karine b 8 June 1860, m *Christen Trondsen; *Ole b 30 April 1862; Maria b 15 June 1864, m 13 Feb 1884 Valders to Even son of *Halsten Olsen Fystrud, Gary, Minnesota; Johan b 23 Sept 1866; Jorgine b 26 Oct 1868, m 11 April 1891 Liberty to Edward son of *Ole Finkelsen; Christine b 12 Dec 1870; Edvard b 11 Dec 1872; Ottis b 18 Nov 1875; Martin b 27 Nov 1877, d 10 May 1881; Martin b 1 Nov 1881, d 17 Sept 1889.

Peter Edward Thorson, son of Stener Thorson and Trine Andrea Haugen, b 26 Jan 1868 Martell, Wisconsin. Pastor: Manitowoc 1898-1907; Clifton, Texas, 1907-1914; missionary in China 1914-. m 1899 to Clara Tonette Nelson, b July 1876 Wisconsin, d 1908. m 2 1909 to Marian Emelie Hansen. Children: Elma Lenore b 3 May 1900; Agnes Margarethe b 6 Aug 1905.

Peter Thronsdson, son of Trond Knudsen and *Marit Engebretsdatter, b 12 Aug 1835 Rogne in Østre Slidre, d 9 May 1890 bur Valders. Immigrated 1851 with his mother. Farmer in Liberty. m 31 Jan 1874 Liberty to Marit, daughter of Helge Knudsen and Siri Olsdatter, brothers *Ole and *Tosten, sisters m *Christopher Evensen and *Ole K. Berge, b 25 Oct 1839 Nesja in Vestre Slidre, d 4 Dec 1892 bur Valders. Children: Marit (father Mads Andersen) b 5 or 6 March 1870 Brown County, m *Oluf Evenson; Marie d 30 Sept 1874 age 5 hours; Marthe Cilia (bp Marthe) b 26 June 1876, d 15 Nov 1888; Thorwald Henry b 4 June 1879, m 28 Feb 1901 Gjerpen to Beatrice Regine daughter of *K. Johnson.

Reinert Berrentsen, b 1848 Norway. Immigrated 1872, declaration of intent 1876. m Sophie. Children: Christian b 1 June 1874 bp 1877 Manitowoc; Sarah b 30 April 1876 bp 1877 Manitowoc.

Ragnild Haagensdatter Løten, daughter of Haagen Pedersen Semeleng and Kari iversdatter, bp 25 May 1797 Vestre Slidre, d 29 Sept 1869 of arthritis while living with her son Haagen in Eaton. Immigrated 1857. Eaton 1860. m 26 Dec 1821 Vestre Slidre to Ole Olsen, b c1795, d 30 Aug 1840. Farmer at Løten under Moe in Vestre Slidre, which he bought in 1826. Children: Ole b 9 March 1822; *Haagen b 25 Dec 1825; *Ole b 21 Feb 1828; Ivar b 14 June 1832; Kari b 13 Feb 1834, m *Endre Madsen.

Rasmus Halvorsen Leikaas, son of Halvor Halvorsson from Holt øde in Gjerpen, sister m *Peder Madsen, bp 13 Oct 1793. Lived at Leikaas under Holt, later at Moe in Gjerpen. Immigrated 1851; signed the letter of call 1852. Lived in Cato 1855 1860. m 28 Dec 1820 Gjerpen to Marthe, daughter of Knud Østensen from Søndre Bøe in Gjerpen, bp 5 June 1797, d 4 June 1842. Children: Maren b 19 April 1821; Mari b 28 July 1824, m *Hans Madsen; Karen b 13 Oct 1826, d 5 Aug 1848; Ellen b 12 July 1829, m *Nikolai Nilsen; Halvor b 10 May 1838; Anne b 10 May 1838, m *Abraham Simensen; Iger b 25 May 1842, d 30 Jan 1844.

Ronjus Halvorsen, son of Halvor Olsen and Marit Gulliksdatter, b 16 April 1828 Sælie in Østre Slidre, d 21 May 1895 Manitowoc Rapids. Immigrated 1857. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. Co. E, 11th Wis. Inf. m 19 July 1857 Gjerpen to Anne, daughter of Knud Gulbrandsen and Anne Ølsdatter, sisters m *Gulbrand G. Kjøg, *Iver Knudsen, and *Tosten Tostensen, b 24 Dec 1831 Qvale in Vestre Slidre, d 1 Feb 1912 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1857. Children: *Halvor b 26 June 1857, "born at sea on the trip from Norway before marriage" and baptized at Gjerpen according to the baptismal record, (other records state he was born in Chicago or Milwaukee); Knud b 27 May 1860; Marit b 2 March 1862, m 21 April 1891 Cato to Christen Christensen Kolstad, Auburndale; Anne Christine b 27 April 1866, m *Herman Gustaveson; Maria b 20 Nov 1868; Maria b 28 March 1870, d 16 Feb 1902, m 18 April 1901 Gjerpen to Christian Melvin son of *A. J. Madson; Marthe b Aug 1874; Clara Olive b 22 Jan 1875, d 27 Aug 1875.

Rasmus P. Hansen, son of Reinert Michael Hansen and Ingeborg Catrine Poulsdatter, b 21 May 1850 Rusholmen in Flekkefjord, d 28 April 1908 at the insane asylum in Appleton, bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1871. Sailor, Manitowoc. m c1873 to Martha Torgrimson, b 14 Dec 1853 Kragera, d 3 May 1921 Reno, Nevada, bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1871. Children: Rekka Matilde b 10 Nov 1873 bp St Pauls; Inger Marie b 14 Sept 1875, m 1 March 1913 St Pauls to Otis son of *Torger Evensen; Robert Theodor b 14 Sept 1877, d 10 Feb 1880; Reinert Theodor b 9 Feb 1880, d 9 Sept 1901 Albion, Indiana, bur St Pauls; Richard Mark b 23 Jan 1882, m 26 Aug 1906 St Pauls to Selma Meyer d 1923; Benjamin Arthur b 3 Nov 1884, d 1947, m 14 March 1906 St Pauls to Ida Olsen ?daughter of *Reier Olsen; Spencer Milton b 13 Aug 1887, m 15 June 1910 St Pauls to
Emma Lensing; Bernhard Melvin b 4 Dec 1894. (Gjerset p.139)


Ragnild Knudsdatter, b c 1803 Norway, d 15 Nov 1880 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated from Bygland 1861 with her daughter Margit. m Knud Nottovsen, b c1800 Norway, d 30 Nov 1858 Bygland. Children: Ragnild b c1830, m *Ole Vraalsen; ?Thomas b 1831; Margit b 8 July 1844, m 1861 Manitowoc Rapids to *Aanund Steensen.

Rangle Knudsen, b c1835 Norway. Farming in Cato 1870, living with Ole Olsen, b c1803 Norway.


Reier Olsen (Riley Olson), son of Ole Reiersen and Ingeborg Torgersdatter, b 3 Nov 1846 Skattebo in Østre Slidre, d 16 March 1900 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1867, declaration of intent 1868. Lived at Clarks Mills 1880-; merchant 1883. m 14 May 1883 Manitowoc County to Josephine Wilhelmine Auguste Brown, daughter of Wilhelm Brown and Johanna, b 27 April 1865 Manitowoc, d 19 April 1910 bur St Pauls, ward of Ole L. Erickson 1900, m 14 March 1906 St Pauls to Benjamin son of *Rasmus Hansen.


Children: Anette Regine b 11 March 1877, d 5 Jan 1902, m 23 Nov 1898 Francis Creek to Edward Reif; Henry Walther b 9 June 1878; Elma Jorgine b 8 Feb 1880, m 26 June 1906 Gibson to Fredrick William Hendries; Nora Lovise b 12 Nov 1882, m 9 Jan 1907 Gibson to Mathias Heiser; Alase Mable b 9 July 1884; Artur Ervin b 2 May 1886, d 17 Oct 1898; Carl Oscar b 31 March 1888; Lillie Amalia b 9 April 1890; Georg Clarence b 19 Nov 1892, m 27 Oct 1915 Manitowoc to
Julia Zankle; Edith Luella b 23 Sept 1896, m 1 Sept 1917 Manitowoc to Lief Johnson; Archi Melvin b 5 June 1899, d 1919.

Reier Trondsen, son of Trond Reiersen and *Ingrid Knudsdatter, b 24 Aug 1841 Semmelinge in Vestre Slidre. Received the deed to Dokken under Semeleng 1843. Immigrated 1851 with his mother. Manitowoc 1860; farmer in Eaton 1870-1890. Living at Canby, Minnesota, in 1910.

Corporal, 9th Battery, Light Artillery. m 13 Jan 1866 Manitowoc County to Gudbjør, daughter of *Ole Olsen and Ragnild Knudsdatter, b 29 Dec 1840 Aabol in Nord-Aurdal. Children: Theodor Osvald b 12 Aug 1867; Ida Regine b 16 Sept 1871, d 1 Sept 1877; Gjertrud Lucinda (bp Gjertrud Lusine) b 14 June 1873, d 17 Jan 1892 bur Valders; Clarance Martin b 30 Dec 1875; Regine b 28 June 1878; Samuel Anders b 18 March 1881.
Steen Aanundsen, b 1795 Norway, d 14 Nov 1884 bur Gjerpen. Husbmann at Lien in Bygland. Immigrated 1850, declaration of intent 1851. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m Anne Osmundsdatter. Children: *Aanund b 1828; Gro b c1833, m *Andreas Larsson.

Syvert Aanundsen Tvedt, ?brothers *Gunder and *Tønnes, b 1830 Norway. Immigrated 1854. Laborer, Manitowoc 1860. m Gulline Johanne Gundersdatter, b c1830 Norway. Children: Gunder Andreas b 28 Jan 1855 bp Manitowoc, confirmed 1870; Andreas Bendik b 12 Sept 1856; Emilie b 11 Sept 1858; Simon b 3 Aug 1864. Ingeborg, age 62, living with this family in 1860, was perhaps the mother of Syvert or Gulline.

Salve Alfsen, b 30 July 1818 Norway, d 16 April 1895 Alexandria, South Dakota. Farmer at Tvedt in Bygland. Immigrated 1861. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1870. m Tarand Tallaksdatter, b c1808 Norway, d 18 Nov 1868. Children: Anne b April or 8 June 1837, m *Salve Osufsen; Birgit b 27 Aug 1844, ?m *John Hogan; Anne b 19 Sept 1846, confirmed 1863 Manitowoc County, m *Gunter Olsen; Alf b 22 April 1849, d 22 July 1849; Gunvor b 7 July 1850, m *Svend Blom; Alf b 2 Jan 1853, d 9 Jan 1916 Alexandria, moved to Hanson County, Dakota, c1872; Tallak b 13 Nov 1855, d 22 Sept 1911 Alexandria.


Syvert Baardsen Selje, son of Baard Syvertsen and Ingeborg Torbjemsdatter, b 11 Feb 1831 Voss, d 8 May 1896 bur Sandy Bay. Farmer in Carlton. m Anne Knudsdatter, b 8 Aug 1831 Voss. Children: Knud b 4 April c1855 Norway; Torbjørn b 7 May c1858 Norway, m 7 May 1885 Two Creeks to Minnie Lehmann; Baard b c1860 Norway; *Syvert b c1864 Norway; Ingeborg b 11 Dec 1865 bp Manitowoc County, m *Nils M. Knudsen; Christian b 3 March 1867 Carlton; Anna b 5 or 15 Nov 1868, d 25 Jan 1891; Gurine b 19 July 1870; Carl b 14 Feb 1872, d 29 Aug 1899 Carlton; Martin b 28 Oct 1873.


Simon Bremer, son of Wilhelm Bremer and Maria Praeske, b May 1858 Newton. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1900-1910. m 3 April 1884 Newton to Amalie Nicoline, daughter of *Lars
Mathisen and Rosine Hommel, b 12 Nov 1863 bp Gjerpen. Children: Harvey L. b Feb 1886; Edna S. b Feb 1890; Wilbert F. b May 1894; Alberta M. b c1902.

Edvart Severin Christianson, son of "'Ole Christiansen and Anne Marie Gulbrandsdatter, b 11 or 12 May 1856 Cato, d 25 Sept 1942 bur Valders. Farmer in Cato. m 18 Nov 1880 Valders to Anna Elise, daughter of "'Andreas Isaksen and Ellevine Larsdatter, b 9 Sept 1859 bp Valders, d 21 Dec 1949 bur Valders. Children: Olava Augusta b and d 1 March 1882; Olga Amanda b 7 Oct 1883, d 4 June 1975 Manitowoc, m 26 June 1907 Valders to Alfred Theodor son of "'G. T. Torrison; Alfred Elmer b 3 Oct 1885, d 9 Feb 1960, m 27 May 1911 Valders to Tilda Aletta daughter of "'G. T. Torrison; Viktor Edvard b 16 Jan 1888, m 18 April 1912 Valders to Minnie Anderson, b 1887, his cousin, daughter of Adolph Anderson, lived at Milbank, South Dakota; Arthur Cornelius b 13 July 1890, d 23 July 1895; Walther LeRoy b 13 Sept 1892, m 21 Sept 1921 Valders to Myrtle Berg granddaughter of "'Ole A. Ellestad; Wilmer Samuel b 11 Feb 1895, d 1934, m 18 July 1917 Valders to Stella Theodora Viola daughter of "'Otis Johnston; Elvira Irene b 24 Nov 1898, m Guilford son of "'Otto G. Berge.

Steven Spencer Clark (Spencer S. Clark), b 1828 Potsdam, St Lawrence County, New York, d 24 Dec 1893 at his home at Little Rapids, Wisconsin, bur Clarks Mills. Came to Clarks Mills in 1849 at the age of 21; had a saw and grist mill and general store. Moved to Lawrence Town, Brown County, Wisconsin, in 1869, where he owned and ran a saw mill and kept a grocery store several years, and later devoted himself entirely to farming. m1 1855 to Mary A. Brown. m2 1862 to Marit, daughter of "'Mikkel Eriksen and Ragnild Knudsdatter, b 8 Dec 1844 Sæboe in Nord-Aurdal, d 22 Oct 1905 Granite Falls, Washington. Immigrated 1855 with her parents. Children of first wife: Fred D. b 16 May 1859 Wisconsin, d 25 July 1934, m Jeanette Lusha 1867-1930; a son, dead in 1881. Children of second wife: Florence E. b 1864, d 1934, m Ambrose J. Doherty; Sherman E. b 1866; Elmer A. (Elmer C.? ) b 1868; Leslie Abel, b 22 June 1871, d 18 Aug 1934, m Verona (Vinnie) Taylor 1873-1947. (History of Northern Wisconsin p.148)


Simen Halvorsen, son of "'Halvor Olsen Aas and Maren Simensdatter, b 4 Oct 1838 Nordre Aas in Gjerpen, d 13 Dec 1895 Manitowoc Rapids. Immigrated 1856 with his parents. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m 30 July 1868 to Berthe Mathilde, daughter of "'Osuld Terkelsen and Asche Christensdatter, b 16 Feb 1841 Birkenes Parish, d 1 Dec 1895 Manitowoc Rapids. Children: *Hans Oscar b 13 June 1869; Anne Marie b 25 Sept 1871, m *Oscar Gundersen; *Christopher b 1 April 1873; Louis Bernhard b 23 Sept 1875, d 12 Dec 1951, m Alvina Schroeder; Nils Martin b 29 April 1878, m Florence
Frances Chapman; Severin Melvin b 7 Nov 1879, m 15 Oct 1902 to Sena Regina Erdahl; Norman Clarence b 28 Sept 1887, m 17 Sept 1917 to Myrtle Saxe.

Sven Halvorsen, son of Halvor Levorsen and Gunvor Svendsdatter, b 28 Oct 1825 Norway, d 13 May 1904. Immigrated 1854 from Bamble, declaration of intent 1855. Farmer in Cato. Co. H, 3rd Wis. Inf. m 17 April 1858 Gjerpen to Marit or Maren Gulbrandsdatter Lesing, daughter of Gulbrand Johnsen and Anne Knudsdatter, b 1840 Norway, d 3 Oct 1878 bur Gjerpen. Children: Gunder Henry b 21 June 1859; Louis Johan b 10 Nov 1860; Anne Marie b 4 May 1862; Martin Severin b 29 Dec 1864, bur 1870; Gunnil Andrea b 27 July 1866; Hanna Mathilde b 5 April 1868; Kaja Severine b 7 Sept 1870; Thea Elise b 7 July 1872; Maren Sofie b 6 June 1874; Karl Otto b 25 June 1876.

Sigrid Helgesdatter, daughter of *Helge Eriksen and Dorthe Aslaksdatter, b 13 Sept 1816 Bangseie in Sør-Aurdal, d 31 May 1906 Manitowoc. m 29 Nov 1838 Sør-Aurdal to Ole Andersen Flom, bp 19 June 1803 Aurland. Carpenter, husmann, Sør-Bjørgum in Sør-Aurdal 1851 1854. Children: Andreas b 11 Oct 1841; Halvor b 11 Oct 1844; Marthe Maria b 4 March 1848, m *Abraham Olsen; Daartea b 16 July 1851; Guri b 25 May 1854, m *Nils Carlsen.

Sweny Howard, son of Howard Thorson and Aase Svensdatter, b c1850 Norway. Immigrated 1871, declaration of intent 1878. Shoemaker: Grand Haven, Michigan, 1874; Manitowoc 1880-1895. m 2 July 1874 Manitowoc to Louise Luehn, daughter of Friedrich Luehn and Friedricke, b c1852 Wisconsin. Children: Fred b c1875 Michigan; Louis b c1878 Wisconsin; Emma b Dec 1879.

Sam Johnston, b April 1849 Norway. Immigrated 1870. Teamster, Manitowoc 1900. m c1898 to Anna, b Jan 1850 Norway. Immigrated 1874.


Samson Knudsen, son of Knud Olsen and Berit Samsonsdatter, brother *Ole, b 2 May 1834 Tolstad in Vestre Slidre. Lived at Tolstad—as husmann at first, then he purchased the holding in 1863. Immigrated 1866. m 8 March 1859 Vestre Slidre to Sidse1, daughter of Gudmund Nilsen and Sidse1 Olsdatter, b 23 Aug 1838 Garvig in Vestre Slidre. Children: Berith b 4 June 1859; Knud
Manitowoc-skogen

216

b 14 Aug 1860; Ole b 25 Sept 1862, d 5 Dec 1863; Ole b 9 Feb 1864; Berthe Severine d 10 April 1866 bur Manitowoc County; Berthe Severine b 29 Sept 1866; Gabriel b 27 March 1868.

Seborg Knudsdatter, daughter of Knud Olsen and Ingeborg Tostensdatter, b 2 Feb 1835 Jørstad in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1866. Living in Manitowoc Rapids 1870. Children: Ole b 28 Feb 1856 (father Gulbrand Johnsen); Thorvald b 15 Aug 1866 bp Valders (father Knud Olsen).

Syvert Knudsen, son of Knud Ellingsen and Marthe Andersdatter, brothers *Elling and *Anders, sisters m *Nils Christiansen and *Ole Knudsen, b 28 May 1835 Norway, d 19 Dec 1910 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1854 from Voss. Mishicot 1859; ship carpenter, Manitowoc 1860-1905; Manitowoc Rapids 1910 with the Samuel Hall family. m 23 April 1859 Manitowoc to Anne, daughter of *Kittel Tostensen and Kari Torgrimsdatter, b 3 Feb 1829 Norway, d 2 Feb 1908 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1853 from Gjerpen with her mother. m1 *Hans Guttormsen. Children: Hansine Mathilde b 13 Feb 1860; Caroline b 17 Feb 1862; Marthe Sophie b 6 Oct 1863; Anne Christine b 10 Oct 1867, bur 4 June 1868; Alfred Cornelius b 4 April 1869, d 1953; Kora Amalia b 9 June 1872, m c1902 to Samuel Hall.

Søren Larsen Ballestad, son of *Lars Thorsen and Karen Gurine Sørensdatter, b 10 Feb 1817 Ballestad in Gjerpen, d 21 April 1901 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1843. Farmer in Cato 1848-. m 1849 to Martha Gurine Hansdatter, b 1 April 1816, d 16 Feb 1861, bur 14 April 1861 Gjerpen. (Photo in Ristad p.4)

Syver Larsen Rudi, son of Lars Syversen and Kari Aslaksdatter, b 18 Sept 1828 Haavie in Østre Slidre, d 16 Oct 1880 Liberty. Immigrated 1849, declaration of intent 1853. Farmer in Liberty. Co. K, 15th Wis. Inf. m 9 April 1849 Østre Slidre to Seborg, daughter of Even Christensen and Marit Eriksdatter, sisters m *Halsten Olsen, *Iver Tollefsen, *Halvor Nelson, b 23 Jan 1822 Rudi in Østre Slidre, d 13 July 1885 bur Gjerpen. Children: Kari b 24 Feb 1850 Port Washington, m *Gulbrand Gulbrandsen Berge; Lars b 18 May 1853, m 24 Feb 1881 Cato to Ragnild Louise daughter of *Bøye Amundsen, lived at Canby, Minnesota; Even b 20 June 1855, d 30 Jan 1926, lost the use of his left arm, m Emma Hacker; Martin b 31 July 1858; Marthe b 25 Dec 1860, m Ole Thompson; Ingrid Christine b 8 Sept 1866, m 15 Jan 1890 Gjerpen Church to Thorsten son of *Anders Gulbrandsen Løken, farmer, Morris Town, Shawano County.

Søren Nilsen (Sam Nelson), son of Nils Andreassen and Andrine, b Sept 1849 Norway, d 1939 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1869, declaration of intent 1870. Manitowoc: sailor 1877, ship carpenter 1880-. m 18 Dec 1877 Manitowoc to Marthe, daughter of *Gunder Halvorsen Kiland and Gunnild Torjusdatter, b 22 Aug 1851 Manitowoc, d 2 June 1931 Rio, Wisconsin, bur Manitowoc. Children: Gustav Adolf b 27 Sept 1878, pastor, used the name Sundby; Agnes Cornelia b 30 April 1881, d 28 May 1904; Selma Mathilde b 18 Nov 1883, d 23 Jan 1890.

Nelson), b 25 April 1856 Rogn in Bamble. Immigrated 1893. (Falge 2:176)

Sophia Norman, b 23 Dec 1850 Christiania. Immigrated 1883. Widow, grocery dealer, Manitowoc 1900.


*Erik, *Nils, *John, sisters
*Barbara and Turi m *Johannes Tollefsen, b 15 Oct 1828 Følchen in Vestre Slidre, d 15 Feb 1903 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1852. Farm in Cato 1895 1900. Children: Marit b 13 April 1854 bp Gjerpen, d 10 March 1862; Turine b 20 Sept 1855 bp Manitowoc, d 23 Feb 1862 bur Gjerpen; Ole b 1 March 1859 bp Manitowoc, d 26 June 1901 Gjerpen to Birgitte Amalia daughter of *John Gundersen; *Nils Edvard b 9 Jan 1863 bp Gjerpen; Trine Marie b 28 March 1864 bp Gjerpen, bur 22 Aug 1938 Evergreen; Stephen Thorvald b 29 March 1866, bur 13 June 1936 Evergreen; Martha Johanna b 2 May 1869, d 8 Nov 1945 bur Evergreen. (Photo in Ristad p.5)


Syver Olsen, son of Ole Syversen and Kirsti Olsdatter, b 1818 Norway. Husmann at Jørstad in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1869. Laborer, Schleswig 1870; ? farmer in Glenmore 1880. m1 29 March 1842 Østre Slidre to...
Sigrid, daughter of Jørgen Knudsen and Kari Halvorsdatter, b 6 Jan 1823 Rogne in Østre Slidre, d 29 Sept 1842. m2 23 Oct 1844 Østre Slidre to Ingeborg, daughter of Ole Knudsen and Guri Nielsdatter, b 1 Nov 1820 Jørstad. Children: (??)Ole b 8 Feb 1845; Sigrid b 11 Nov 1847; Knud b 15 Nov 1850; Kirsti b 22 Oct 1853; Syver b 16 Sept 1855.

Salve Osufsen, son of Øuf Thorbjørnsen and Gunild Torjusdatter, b 2 Feb 1831 Austad Parish in Bygland, d 1 May 1905 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1851, declaration of intent 1855. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. Co. F, 15th Wis. Inf. m 18 Oct 1861 Manitowoc Rapids to Anne, daughter of Salve Alfsen and Tarand Tallaksdatter, b 8 June 1837, d 18 Sept 1921. Children: Salve b 23 Jan 1862 (father Bjergu Olsen in Norway), m 9 March 1896 Manitowoc to Rosa Hartwig; *Osuf b 3 Feb 1866; *Thorbjørn b 14 July 1867; Julia Thurine b 10 Dec 1868; Theodor b 29 June 1870, d 1946; Gunhild (Matilda) b 8 Jan 1872, m *Joseph Halvorson; Ole b 4 Aug 1873, d 24 April 1889; Anne Tomine b 4 July 1875, m *Peter Peterson; Alvine Christine b 24 Aug 1877, m *Oscar Wrolsen; Emma Enanda b 31 March 1879, m *Herman Lenz. (Falge 2:285)

S. G. Peterson, son of Jørgen Pederson and Kjersti, b 10 March 1829 Sweden, d 29 March 1899 Manitowoc Rapids village, bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1853, declaration of intent 1868. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m 1 *Marit, daughter of Ole Halvorsen and Anne Johannesdatter, b 1811 Norway, d 2 May 1888 bur Gjerpen. (m1 *Ole Olsen Runeberg 1812-1853; m2 *Carl Johan Hultmann 1829-1863.) m2 1 Sept 1893 Clarks Mills to *Gro, daughter of Engebret Engebretsen and Marit Nielsen, b May 1850 Norway. (m1 Ole Eriksen Rogne.) Immigrated 1886. S. G. Peterson is called Samuel G. Peterson in his death record, and S. Gabriell Peterson in the 1880 census, but he may be the same person as Marit’s third husband, Svend Germundsen, son of Germund Monsen and Stine, b c1829.

Søren Pedersen, b 1836 Norway. Immigrated 1871, declaration of intent 1872. Carpenter, Two Rivers 1880. m Antonetta L. Halvorsen, b c1840 Norway. Children: Paulina; Susan b c1866, m c1884 to Charles Koehler, moved to Milwaukee; Axel b c1869; Helga Dorthea b 31 March 1873; Arthur b 5 Jan 1879 bp St Johns Two Rivers, died young; Cora Johanna b 7 Aug 1880 bp St Johns Two Rivers; George Frank b 30 Sept 1883 Manitowoc; William b 30 Sept 1883 Manitowoc.

Sam (Salve) Solumsøn, son of *Nils Salvesen and Marthe Katrine Svendsdatter, b 5 April 1852, d 14 May 1903 bur Valders. Farmer in Cato. m 30 March 1882 in G. Gudmundsen’s house to Anne, daughter of *Gudmund Tostensen and Hegge Nilsdatter, b 12 April 1856 bp Gjerpen, d 23 May 1900 bur Valders. Children: Norman George b 3 Jan 1883; Hattie Marie b 2 Dec 1885, m 22 April 1914 Manitowoc to Albert A. Becker; Alma Martine b 9 Aug 1887, d 6 Sept 1905; Stella Theodora b 30 Oct 1890, d 25 Sept 1891; Siemore b 21 May 1898, d 8 Sept 1899; Arthur b 21 May 1898, d 10 Sept 1899.

Svend Samuelsen, son of Samuel Svendsen and *Johanne Arnesdatter, b 24 Jan 1825 Mitsum in Krogstad. Immigrated 1854, declaration of intent same year. ?From Tangen in Aker. Farmer in Liberty 1855-1870. Door County 1879. 2nd lieutenant, Co. F, 15th Wis. Inf. m 16 Aug 1864 Valders to Hanna Fredrikke, daughter of *Ole Christiansen and Anne Christine Hafner, b 22 Nov 1842 Christiania. Children: Josephine Marie b 4 June 1865; Emilie Christine b 4 Nov 1866, d 11 Dec
1879 bur Valders; Oscar Johan b 27 Dec 1867; Albert Samuel b 23 Oct 1869, m 5 Sept 1900 Cato to Hilma daughter of *Ole T. Helle, restaurant business, Chicago; Fredrik Anton b 1 Aug 1871; Alfred Christian b 6 Dec 1872; Jensine Lovise Regine b 27 March 1876 bp Door County; Julia Helena b 27 March 1876 bp Claybanks, m William Fellows; Olive b c1881. (Photo in Buslett p.500 and Samband June 1927 p.38)

Sander Sanderson, son of Sander Sørensen and Guri Fredriksdatter, b 17 June 1828 (or c1832) Christiansand, d 7 Sept 1901 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1855, declaration of intent 1857. Shoemaker, Manitowoc. m 25 Feb 1867 to Gjertrud, daughter of *Peder Hansen and Ingeborg Jensdatter, b 1 April 1848 Nyhagen in Østre Sildre, d 1 Nov 1919 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1865 with her parents. Children: Sander b 20 Nov 1867, d 12 Jan 1868; Ida Gurine b 21 April 1869, m *Edgar Hanson; Sigvard Bjørn b 9 Feb 1871, d 10 Sept 1882; Jennie Louise b 6 Dec 1872, d 15 Dec 1872; Josephine Sophie b 3 March 1874, m 16 Nov 1910 St Pauls to Ernst Bierman; Pauline Lovise b 21 Sept 1876, d 8 Aug 1877; Norman Holbek b 2 Aug 1878, d 30 June 1909 Milwaukee bur St Pauls; Georg b 13 Feb 1881, d 1952, m 25 Oct 1905 St Pauls to Alice Menge 1884-1974; Sigwart Bjørn b 15 Oct 1883, d 1968, m 24 June 1912 St Pauls to Thena daughter of *Zakarias Berge; Elmer Herbert b 24 March 1886, d 1962; Melvin Oliver b 20 May 1889, d 1956, m1 Ruth Bem 1893-1916, m2 Louise 1890-1970. (History of Northern Wisconsin p.532)

Swen Severson, son of *Knud Syvertsen and Ingeborg Helgesdatter, b May 1849, d 1931 bur Valders. Immigrated 1849 with his parents. Farmer in Liberty 1870, in Eaton 1880-. m 29 Nov 1876 Cato to Anne, daughter of *Ole Andersen Marken and Jerand Olsdatter, b 27 Nov (Oct?) 1856, d 1936 bur Valders. Children: Emma Karoline b 10 April 1876; Caroline b 4 April 1877, m *Carl Aabol; Carl Johan b 19 Sept 1878; Emma Oline b 11 Feb 1880; Johan Oskar b 10 March 1882; Julie Albertine b 9 June 1884, d 23 Feb 1888; Berthine Sofie b 3 April 1886; Julia Aletta b 17 Sept 1889; Samy Anton b 25 Dec 1891, d 1937; daughter b 14 July 1894, d 21 July 1894; Otto Elmer b 22 Nov 1895, d 1919; Albert Cornelius b 6 March 1898, d 10 June 1983 Chilton, m 6 Dec 1934 to Edna Luetjen; Mabel Thonetta b 20 Oct 1900, d 20 Jan 1910; Stella Viola b 30 July 1904, m Rusch.

Syvert Syvertsen, son of *Syvert Baardsen and Anne Knudsatter, b c1864 Voss. m 31 July 1889 Gibson to Bella, daughter of Sjur Kjelsen and Gjertrud Baardsen, b c1867 Voss. Child: Arthur b 30 April 1890 bp Sandy Bay.

Syvert Syvertsen Skatrud, son of *Peder Syvertsen Skatrud and Kari Olsdatter, b 14 Jan 1859 bp Valders. m 3 Feb 1882 Valders to Marit, daughter of *Halsten Olsen Fystrud and Anne Evensdatter, b 20 April 1858 bp Valders. Child: Peder Edvard b 27 May 1883 bp Valders.

Syvert Erkelsen, son of *Osul Terkelsen and Asche Christensdatter, b 24 March 1838, d 4 Dec 1898 Manitowoc Rapids. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m 23 April 1869 Manitowoc County to Severine Maria, daughter of *Hans Hanson and Christine Hansdatter, b 3 Feb 1852, bp 18 Dec 1852, d 27 Oct 1931. Joined Manitowoc Congregation 1900; living in Manitowoc 1910. Children: Elwine Christine b 31 Jan 1870, m *Christoffer Halvorsen; Hilda Caroline b 8 June 1872, d 14 Aug 1872; Hilda Karoline b 15 Aug 1873, d 7 Aug 1874; Hilda Odela b 3 April 1876; Ella Mathilde b 18 Nov 1878, d
10 May 1908 Manitowoc; Sidney Oscar
b 21 Jan 1881, d 9 Dec 1910; Jessie
Luella b 25 Sept 1883.

Syver Thompson, son of *Johannes
Thomassen and Guri Syversdatter, b
24 Sept 1864 Vindingstad in Østre
Sildre, d 1947 bur Valders.
Immigrated 1865 with his parents.
Farmer in Eaton. m 15 April 1899
Valders to Jorgine, daughter of
*Gulbrand Olsen Berge and Marit
Olsdatter, b 23 Dec 1861, d 1931 bur
Valders. Children: Joel Gilbert b 5
Feb 1900, d 16 Aug 1982 Chilton, m 1
Feb 1940 Iowa to Mary Shimek; Gusta
Myrtle b 5 Feb 1900, d 11 Nov 1985
Prospect, Pennsylvania, m 24 Sept
1924 Valders to John De Braal; Emma
Aletta b 1 Feb 1903, d 1944; Julia
Anetta b 24 Oct 1906, m James
Moring.

Sarah Torison, b c1821 Norway.
Manitowoc 1850: living with Ole
Torison b c1827 Norway, and Knute
Torison b c1833 Norway, sailor.

Stian Thoresen, b 7 Aug 1833
Kragers, drowned 4 July 1890 bur
Manitowoc. Immigrated 1854,
declaration of intent 1858. Sailor,
Manitowoc. m c1863 to Maren
Thompson, probably daughter of

*Sittel Tostensen and Kari
Torgromsdatter, b 3 April 1840
Telemark, d 15 Jan 1916 bur
Manitowoc. Immigrated 1853 from
Gjerpen with her mother. Children:
*Torvald Cornelius b 24 March 1866;
Clara Amanda b 12 June 1868, d 6 Dec
1889; Sophie Minerva b 3 March 1872,
d 14 July 1879; Stephen Melton b 24
April 1876; Conrad Arthur b 28 Aug
1880, m 20 Dec 1916 Gjerpen to
Mathilde daughter of *Lars Isaksen;
Walther Elmer b 30 Aug 1883.
(Gjerset p.169)

Sigvard Ambortius Thorgerson, son of
*Johan Torgromsen and Severine
Sigvaldsen, b 5 Oct 1875, d 1940 bur
Evergreen. Manitowoc: laborer 1896,
machinist 1900. m 23 June 1896
Manitowoc to Anna Clara Krahn,
dughter of William Krahn and
Auguste Dallmann, b June 1878
Manitowoc. Children: Esther b Aug
1897; Agnes b Oct 1899.

Sven Jensen Weborg (Weaver), son of
Jens Christian Svendsen and *Berthe
Kirstine Jørgensdatter, b 10 Aug
1828 Stavern (Fredriksvern), d 22
April 1902 Manitowoc. Immigrated
1870. Manitowoc: laborer 1880,
stocking weaver 1900.
Tønnes Aanundsen, son of Aanund Amundsen and Bertha Anderson, brothers "Gunder and "Syvert, b 14 June 1825 "Toeden in Norway", d 23 March 1890 Manitowoc Rapids, "hanged himself from a rafter in the granary". Immigrated 1856. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. Co. K, 27th Wis. Inf. m June 1837 to Anne HansdaUer, b 25 Nov 1820 Norway, d 7 March 1899 bur Shawano County. Children: Aanund b 2 July 1849; Berthe b 9 Nov 1850, m *Trond Tostensen; Henning b 19 Jan 1853; Karen Marie b 18 June 1855, d 1941 bur Shawano County, m 2 June 1879 Manitowoc to Charles Fr. Stevens; August b 18 Feb 1858; Alwari (Elvira) b 16 March 1860, m *Hans Evensen; Johannes b 11 Dec 1862.

Torjus Abrahamsen, son of Abraham Amundsen and Berthe Torjusdatter, bp 1801 Norway. Farmer at Fjellestad in Bamble until 1836, then at Salen in Bamble. Immigrated 1849. Farmer, Newton 1850. m Ingeborg, daughter of Ole Jensen and Ingeborg Rasmusdatter, bp 1794 Norway. m 1812 to Anders Halvorsen, d 1821, farmer at Fjellestad. Children: Ingeborg Maria b 1813, m *Jacob Madsen; Halvor b 1815; Ole bp 1817; Søren bp 1819; Abraham b 1823; Berthe Andrea b 23 March 1826; Anne Karine b 8 Sept 1828; Marthe Sorine b 6 Aug 1832; Jens Andreas b 15 Jan 1835.

Tollef Alfson, son of *Halvor Alfsen and Marit Tollefsdatter, bp 11 Feb 1854 Lien in Bygland, d 18 May 1910 bur Valders. Laborer, Manitowoc Rapids 1880; Cato 1885; Rockland 1895; Cato 1900; mason, Rockland 1905; stonemason, Cato 1910. m 8 Sept 1878 Clarks Mills to Lydia Alice Soper, daughter of Amos Soper and Jane, b Sept 1861 Wisconsin, d 1940 Ladysmith, Wisconsin, bur Valders. m 2 Charles Jordan. Children: Ida May b 18 March 1879, d 1964, m 23 July 1905 Quarry to Charley Louis son of *Thom Thompson; Albert Merwin b 3 Dec 1883, d 1920, m Mary Olson 1886-1981; Harvey Judd b 15 April 1886, d 16 June 1930; Louis Richard b 5 Jan 1889, d 1 June 1903 accidental gunshot; Jenny Luella b 6 Nov 1894, d 3 Jan 1919; Edith Isabelle b 24 April 1897 Rockland, m 18 Dec 1920 Manitowoc to Albert L. son of *Ole K. Erickson. (Falge 2:344)


Terje Andersen Berkedal, son of Anders Nielsen Birkedal and Berthe Terjesdatter, b 4 July 1861 Landvik, d 23 Jan 1905 bur Kossuth Cemetery. Immigrated 1880, declaration of intent 1884. Manitowoc 1895, day laborer 1900. m 22 Dec 1893 Gibson to Mathea (Mattie), daughter of *Ole Christensen and Oline Eriksdatter, b 27 March 1865 bp Kewaunee, d 1943 bur Evergreen. Farming in Kossuth 1905-. Children: Olaf Anders b 27 Oct 1894, d 28 Dec 1980 Manitowoc, m 3 June 1920 Manitowoc to Myrtle daughter of *S. O. Gunderson; Norman Marvin b 14 Jan 1896, m 3 Feb 1925 Manitowoc to Delia Seibling; Edward Cornelius b 21 Feb 1898, d 11 Jan 1985 Manitowoc, m 8 Sept 1926 Manitowoc to Irene M. Schroeder 1903-1991; Bernhard Otto b 17 Sept 1899, d 165, m 29 Dec 1921 Manitowoc to Leona Kutil; Bertha Oline b 2 Nov 1901, d 17 May 1982, m
19 Aug 1924 Manitowoc to Clarence W. Gesell; Thomas Melvin b 23 Aug 1903.


Thomas Andersen Veblen, son of Anders Haldorsen and Gjertrud Thomasdatter, brother *Haldor, b 25 Oct 1818 Nedre Helle in Vang, d 18 Aug 1906 near Nerstrand, Minnesota. Immigrated 1847. Port Ulao, Wisconsin, 1848-1849. Farmer in Holland Town, Sheboygan County, 1849-1854; in Cato 1854-1865. Moved to Wheeling Township, Rice County, Minnesota, 1865. m 8 Feb 1846 Vang to Kari, daughter of Tosten Østensen and Berit Olsdatter, b 7 Sept 1825 Bonde in Vang, d 24 Feb 1907. Children: Anders b 4 April 1846, d April 1847 Norway; Anders (Andrew) b 24 Sept 1848 Ozaukee County, d 1 Aug 1932 Los Angeles; Christine (Betsey Jane) b 10 Dec 1850, d Jan 1931, m 18 June 1874 to Knut K. Viken; Oscar (Orson) b 4 June 1853, d 1 June 1928; Ingri (Emily) b 25 Aug 1855 bp Valders, d 18 Feb 1953, m Sigurd Olsen; Thosten (Thorstein) b 30 July 1857, d 3 Aug 1929; Marit b 27 Sept 1859, d 10 or 12 June 1948, m 1879 to Ole T. Hougen; Thomas b 19 March 1862, d 15 May 1885; John Edward b 23 May 1864, d 28 Oct 1865; John Edward b 18 Oct 1866; Hannah Caroline b 28 Aug 1868, m Hans J. Hanson; Oscar William b 30 Dec 1870, d 27 Aug 1871. (Andrew published reminiscences of pioneer life in Manitowoc County in a set of articles in Samband in 1915 and 1916; Veblen Veblen Genealogy; Ylvisaker Eminent Pioneers p.1-12)

Tobias Andersen, son of Anders Aanundsen and Tarjas Ellefsdatter, b 26 March 1831 Norway. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1854-1870. 18th Wis. Inf. m 6 Aug 1854 Gjerpen to Anlaug, daughter of Ole Nerisen and Asbjør Johnsdatter, b 22 Sept 1836 Setesdal. Children: stillborn child bur 11 May 1856; Anton Gunnelius b 27 June 1857; Anne Olette b 12 June 1860, d 18 Jan 1862; Anne Olette b 26 March 1863; Theodor b 14 June 1866; Oscar b 29 Jan 1869.


Thor Aslaksen, son of Aslak Torbjørnsen and Kari Torgersdatter, b 1823 Norway, d 26 June 1892 bur Gjerpen. From Eikaasen in Drangedal. Immigrated 1854. Farmer in Cato. m 10 Aug 1858 Gjerpen to Anne Gurine, daughter of *Halvor Olsen Aas and Maren Simensdatter, b 10 April 1833 Aas nordre in Gjerpen, d 22 June 1914 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1856 with her parents. Children: Anton b 15 Sept 1859, d 1876; Maren Karine b 9 Oct 1860, m *K. Olof Knudsen; Johanne Marie b 21 March 1862, d 1876; *Hans Christian b 12 Feb 1864; Tommine b 1 March 1866; Nanna b 17 Sept 1868; Thor b 10 March 1870; Bernhard b 19 March 1872; Nils b 23 Oct 1877; rune b 24 June 1880; .
1866, d 1876; *Olavus b 31 Oct 1867; Lars b 22 Oct 1869, d 14 June 1928, m 2 Oct 1901 Manitowoc to Jørgine daughter of *G. H. Rudi; Teodor b 20 June 1871, d 1876; Anna Marie b 29 March 1873, d 4 Jan 1893. 1876 deaths caused by "black diphtheria".

Thorbjørn Aslaksen Norstad.
Emigrated 1854 from Drangedal with his wife and 3 children, but doesn't appear in the American records. m Marie Knudsatter, b 1814 Norway, d 12 Sept 1893 bur Gjerpen. Farming in Cato. Children: *Aslak b Dec 1846, d 1926; *Knud b Jan 1849, d 1929; John b 1852, bur 11 March 1860, died of scarlet fever.


Terje Christensen, son of Christen Olsen, b c1806 Norway. Moved from Bygland to Tovdal Parish in Åmli 1849. m 8 Feb 1846 Bygland to Anne, daughter of Ole Olsen and Birgit Olsdatter, brother *O. O. Gakkestad, b c1815 Norway, d 8 July 1878 Cato. m 29 May 1853 Gjerpen to *Ole Christensen. Children: Ole b 2 Feb 1847; Christen b 13 Jan c1850 Norway; Anne b 23 Oct c1852 Wisconsin, m *Nils Ludvigsen.

Tobias Elias Christiansen.
Immigrated 1872, declaration of intent 1878. m Dorthea. Child: Emilie Christine b 10 Nov 1877.


Tosten Christiansen, b c1823-1825 Norway. Moved to Kragere from Porsgrunn 1847. Foreman, Kragere. Immigrated 1853. m Elen Johanne Pedersdatter, b c1823-1825 Norway. Children: Caroline Christiane b 2 March 1851; Anne Petronelle b 13 March 1853; Hanna Thomine b 20 April 1856 bp Manitowoc; Carl Peter b 27 Oct 1857 bp Manitowoc.

224 Manitowoc-skogen

1880, m Ole E. Strand 1845-1905; Astri b 5 March 1851 Nord-Aurdal, d 1916, m James Larson 1848-1929. (Rutt p.227)


**Tom Erickson** (bp Tidemand), son of *Lars Eriksen and Andrea Tidemandsdatter, b 2 March 1850 Bergereie in Nord-Aurdal, d 29 Nov 1899 Clinton, Minnesota. Immigrated 1856 with his parents. Lived in Vernon Township, Grant County, South Dakota. m 24 Aug 1873 Manitowoc to *Hedevig* (Hattie), daughter of *Herman Thompson and Marie Johnsdatter, b 20 April 1857 bp Manitowoc, d 20 Nov 1945. Children: Louie Herman b 28 Aug 1874, d 18 May 1961 Sioux Falls, m Karen Nash d 1937; Mamie Anette b 12 Aug 1876, d 8 Oct 1877 Manitowoc; Henry Theodor b 14 March 1878, d 14 March 1953 DeSmet, South Dakota, m Augusta Tassler; Albert Magnus b 14 March 1881, d 10 Nov 1957 Milbank, South Dakota; Walter Melvin b 22 April 1883, d 28 Sept 1916 El Paso, Texas; Mathilda Marie b 17 Dec 1885, m Bernard Pieper d 1959; Emma Louise b 22 Oct 1887, m Ben Schultz; Cora b 29 Jan 1889, d 10 Aug 1889; Josie Viola b 28 March 1891, d 29 Jan 1904; Agnes Luella b 25 Aug 1893, d June 1970, m Arthur Anderson. (Hattie’s memoirs)

**Tosten Eriksen Quale**, son of Erik Nilsen and Berit Tostensdatter, brother *Nils, b 25 Dec 1822 Qvaleseie in Vestre Slidre, d 16 Dec 1915 bur Valders. Immigrated 1853. Farmer in Eaton. m 11 April 1861 Valders to *Randi*, daughter of *Nils Tollefsen and Marit Trondsatter, b c1840 Norway. Children: Berthe Maria b 21 Aug 1861, m 23 May 1912 Gjerpen to Knud son of *Endre Nilsen; Anne Gurine b 26 Jan 1863; Edward b 19 Sept 1864, d 15 May 1891; Nella Tonette b 29 March 1866, m S. Swabeck; Trine Sophie (bp Thea Sophie) b 14 Dec 1867, m *Knud K. Lykken; Nils Anthon b 9 Dec 1870, d 1 Aug 1886; Theodor b 31 Oct 1872, d 28 July 1886; Emma Regine b 13 Jan 1875, d 4 Aug 1886; Siri Elisabeth b 23 July 1877, d 28 July 1886; Carl Martin b 23 Feb 1879, d 1946; Thomas Richard b 14 July 1881, d 27 July 1886; Nuel Oskar b 16 Feb 1883; Emma b 15 Aug 18867, d 24 Aug 18867; Nils Theodor Richard b 7 Feb 1888. The 1905 census lists a daughter Julia, age 14.


**Torger Evenson**, son of *Ole Evensen Oxhovd and Marit Olsdatter, b 18 Feb 1856 Oxhovd in Østre Slidre, d July 1927 Minot, North Dakota.
Immigrated 1857 with his parents. Farmer in Rockland 1877 1880. m 22 Feb 1877 Rockland to Anne Helene, daughter of *Hans Knudsen Hvideberg and Anna Johnsdatter, b 22 Nov 1858 Bære in Sannidal, d 1887. After the mother's death, the children were raised by their uncle and aunt, Ole and Ingeborg Evenson, at Valders. Children: Ottis Martinus b 10 Dec 1877, d 1960, m 1 March 1913 St Pauls to Inga daughter of *Rasmus Hansen; Hans Anthonius b 24 Oct 1879, d 19 Jan 1900 Marinette bur Valders; Ida; John Edwin b 9 April 1885 North Dakota; Emma Caroline b 16 Feb 1887 North Dakota, d 1986, m 1907 Chicago to Arthur Oster.

Thorvald Evenson, son of *Ole Evensen and Ingeborg Olsdatter, b 20 Oct 1870 bp Manitowoc County, d 1951 bur Valders. Farmer in Cato. m 23 Oct 1898 Gjerpen to Ingrid (Ida), daughter of *Knud Knudsen Beito and Ingeborg Halvorsdatter, b 22 Jan 1880 bp Valders, d 1950 bur Valders. Children: Oren Kennett b 27 Jan 1901, d 14 Dec 1913, "fell through the ice, drowned in the river"; Irvin Roy b 9 April 1903, d 14 Dec 1913, drowned; Raymond Dexter b 15 June 1912; Adeline Joan b 28 Jan 1917.

Torsten Fredericksen, son of Frederick C. Olsen and Hanah Mary, b 1835 Norway. Immigrated 1863. Shoemaker, Mishicot 1866-1880. m 25 Sept 1866 Gibson to Betsey, daughter of Ole Johnson and Anne Margrett, b c1832 Norway. Children: Frederick b c1867; Oskar b c1869; Christian b c1871; Julia b c1872; Gustavus b c1874.

Torril Froiland, b c1800 Norway, d 22 March 1882 bur Manitowoc. Shoemaker, Manitowoc 1870 1880. m Ingeborg, b c1810 Norway, d 2 March 1896 bur Manitowoc. Louis Larson, b c1860 Norway, sailor, listed as a son in 1880 census.

Thorvald N. Fylken, son of *Nils Nilsen Fylken and Anne Engebrechtsdatter, b 18 Aug 1862 bp Valders, d 1936 bur Rugby, North Dakota. Farmer in Holden, Goodhue County, Minnesota, 1885; in Liberty 1895 1900. Moved to Berwick, North Dakota, 1902. m 12 March 1885 Valders to Julie Semine, daughter of *Iver Iversen Toen and Anne Thoresdatter. b 27 Dec 1864 bp Manitowoc County, d 1942 bur Rugby. Children: John Oskar b 10 Jan 1886, m Margaret Mcillonie; Albert b 1888, d 1963; Robert I. b 1891, d 1963, m Anna Marie Paul 1890-1963; Nettie Theodora b 2 July 1893 Valders, d 1964; Annie Viola b 8 Aug 1899, m Dr Virgil G. Allen 1898-1956; Lillian F. b 1905, m Jack R. Haman; Edna Mae b 1905, m Al W. Erickson.

Tosten Gulbrandsen (Gilbert), son of Gulbrand Tostensen and Marit Tollefsdatter, b 2 Jan 1866 Hedalen in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1888, declaration of intent 1892. Carpenter, Manitowoc 1894-1905. m 4 June 1894 Manitowoc to Berthe Maria, daughter of *Marcus Paulsen and Anne Hansdatter, b 8 Jan 1873 bp St Pauls. Children: Martin George b 28 Sept 1894; Alice Marie b 6 Nov 1896; Margaret Theodora b 1 July 1901; Arthur Marcus b 20 Jan 1904; Oscar Edward b 30 July 1906.

Thomas Gulliksen, son of *Gullik Thomassen and Ragnild Johnsdatter, b 12 Dec 1834 Revang in Vestre Slidre, d 1920 bur Kewaunee. Immigrated 1857. Farmer in Carlton. m 5 April 1866 to Siri, daughter of *Helge Eriksen and Sidsel Olsdatter, b 16 Jan 1842 Schadeldeie in Nord-Aurdal, d 1927 bur Kewaunee. Immigrated 1865. Children: Ragnild b 1867, d 23 May 1867; Jørgine b 6 May 1868, m *Anton L. Olson; Johanna b 22 Nov 1869, m *Thomas Lonnevig; Georg b 26 Jan 1872, d 1901, m 3 Oct 1900 Sandy Bay to Julia daughter of *Gulbrand Olson; Helmik Theodor b 24 Dec 1873, d 16 Feb 1895; Ragnild b 24 Nov...
1875, m *Paul Nicolai Nelson; Mathilde b 22 April 1881.


Thos. Hanson, b c1835 Norway. Farmer in Franklin in Kewaunee County 1860. m Ann, b c1832 Norway. Children: Ann b c1856 Wisconsin; Paul b c1858 Wisconsin.

Thor Halvorsen, son of Halvor Thorsen and *Velger Oversdatter, b 18 Aug 1841 Rudie in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1867, declaration of intent 1868. Claybanks 1875; farmer in Cato 1880-1892; later lived near Rice Lake, Wisconsin. m 1 July 1875 Liberty to Anne, daughter of *Nils Olsen Aabol and Anne Knudsdatter, b 16 Sept 1847 Hagehuset in Nord-Aurdal. Children: Hanna Vergine b 4 March 1876 bp Claybanks; Clara Anette b 13 or 23 Jan 1877 Manitowoc Rapids; Nikolai Oskar b 9 May 1881.

Thomas Christian Hansen, b 12 Feb 1841 Christiansand, d 10 June 1923 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1882. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc. m 1868 to Henriette Marie Halversen, b 8 Dec 1847 Christiansand, d 1 Oct 1893. Immigrated with the children 1883. Children: Inger Marie b 16 Aug 1869 Christiansand, m *John A. Johnson; Henrietta Matilde b 10 July 1873 Christiansand, m *Even Tollefsen; Hans Andreas b 8 Nov 1875 Christiansand; Halvor b 16 Feb 1881 Christiansand, d 1939; Thomas Christian b 24 July 1884 bp St Pauls, d 1959; Alma Kathrine b 12 June 1886, d 17 Nov 1980 Manitowoc, schoolteacher, m 12 Oct 1910 St Pauls to Dr Charles H. Barnstein 1880-1938.

Torger Hansen Linderud, b 1807 Norway. From Modum. Immigrated 1854, declaration of intent same year. Manitowoc 1860 1870. m Salena, b c1800 Norway.

Thorvald Nicolai Hanson, son of *Anders Hansen and Maren Nilssdotter, b 5 Oct 1863 bp Manitowoc. Manitowoc 1895, bookkeeper 1900. m c1893 to Albertine b Feb 1870 Wisconsin. Children: Viola b April 1894 Wisconsin; Matilda b June 1899 Wisconsin.

Tosten Helgesen Nesja, son of Helge Knudsen and Sigrid Olsdotter, brother *Ole, sisters m *Christopher Evensen, *Ole K. Berge, and *Peter Trondsen, b 6 Sept 1851 Næsja in Vestre Slidre. Farmer in Cato 1879 1880. m 14 May 1879 Valders to Sigrid Marie, daughter of *Ole Knudsen Sohus and Marit Olsdotter, b 12 Dec 1859 bp Valders. Children: Henry Osie b 1 April 1880 bp Valders; Clarence Mandanus b 22 May 1882 bp Valders; John Cornelius b 17 Oct 1884 bp Valders; Stella Theodora b 16 June 1887 bp Valders.

Tollef Hougen (Tollefson), son of *Knud Tollefsen and Anne Thoresdatter, b 19 Feb 1855 bp Gjerpen. m 18 Nov 1880 Manitowoc to Berit, daughter of Arne Anderson and Emma, b Manitowoc County. Child: Lillie Cordelia b 16 Aug 1881 bp Valders.

1910 Valders to Hilda Halvorsen; Rikka Sofie b 10 Feb 1888, d 10 Feb 1969, m 7 Oct 1911 to Rudolph Olbetter; Mina Emilie b 12 March 1892, d 6 Jan 1984 Altus, Oklahoma, m 8 Dec 1915 to Jesse T. Fleming d 1978; James Gordon Bennett b 6 May 1894, d 4 Dec 1960, m 20 June 1917 to Alma daughter of Ole Evenson; Henry Charles b 6 May 1894, d 4 Dec 1960, m 20 June 1917 to Alma Kasten; Mabel Eveline b 12 Oct 1898, m 29 Oct 1919 to Roy Devoll; Nora Viola b 12 March 1901, m 4 Nov 1923 to Bennett son of G. T. Torrison; Gladys Eleanor b 17 March 1903, m 3 March 1927 to Henry Miller d 1991; Raymond Hiram Eugene b 19 April 1905, d 9 April 1914.


Thor Isaksen, son of Isak Thorsen and Karen Halvorsdatter, sister m *Christen A. Aastad, b c1815 Norway. Husmann at Linne in Bamble. Emigrated 1848, but does not appear in the American records. m 16 Sept 1842 Bamble to Anne Karine, daughter of Lars Amundsen and Elen Maria Trulsdatter, brother m Peder, b c 1 May 1814 Norway, d 19 April 1868 bur Evergreen. Lived in Manitowoc Rapids. Children: Isach b 14 Nov 1842, d 17 Dec 1862 bur Evergreen; Ingeborg Karine b 10 Nov 1844, m *Hans Madsen Scove; Lars b 27 Oct 1846.

Tollef Iversen. m Ragnild Andersen. Child: Edward b 28 May 1881 bp Valders, d 28 Sept 1881 bur Valders.

Thomas Johnson Ryen, son of Johannes Thomassen and Johanne Nilsen, b 5 June 1858 Mishicot, d 9 May 1936 bur Gjerpen. Raised by Ole Larsen Ballestad. Farmer in Cato. m 6 March 1884 to Tilda Lovise, daughter of Anders Eriksen Riis and Anne Johnsdatter, b 11 July 1863 bp Gjerpen, d 19 July 1933 bur Gjerpen. Children: Anne Josefine b 27 April 1884, d 27 Jan 1935; Ira Oliver b 30 Jan 1887, d 18 Feb 1962; Theodora Luella b 31 Oct 1890, m William Diegel; Chester Alexander b 5 Sept 1898, d 15 Jan 1957.

Tollef Johnsen, b 1826 Norway. Immigrated 1862. m Ingeborg Olsdatter. Children: ?Johan b c1852, confirmed 1868 Manitowoc; Kirsti b 8 July 1863 bp Valders, bur 1865; Gunnder b 16 Oct 1866.


Tollef Jergenson, son of Jøger Tollefsen and Marit Nilsdatter, b 12 Jan 1846 Skattebo in Østre Slidre, d 7 March 1936 bur Kewaunee. Immigrated 1866. Member of Manitowoc Congregation 1874. Farmer in Carlton 1875-. m 12 June 1870 Manitowoc County to Marit, daughter of Hollik Thomassen and Ragnild Johnsdatter, b 2 Sept 1846 Grovie in Vestre Slidre, d 28 Sept 1925 Carlton. Immigrated 1865.
Children: Ida Marie b 23 April 1871 Manitowoc, d 6 Feb 1891; *Georg Torvald b 9 Nov 1873 Manitowoc; Martin Ingevald b 8 Dec 1880, d April 1964, m Ella R. 1889-1971; Mathilde Regine b 2 June 1892, d 1959, m Peter son of *Christen Throndsen.

Thomas Kings, son of Thomas Kings, b 19 June 1847 England, d 28 Nov 1897 Maple Grove bur Kasson. Farmer in Maple Grove. m Margaret Stoker, daughter of Peter Stoker and Amelia Olsen, b Aug 1852. Children: George W. b c1874; Sophia J. b 1876, m John Mullins; Oscar b Oct 1878; Lizzie M. m 16 May 1900 Brillion to Edward H. Wallschlager; Amy b Oct 1883; Margaret b Nov 1885; Cora b March 1892.


Torjus Kystelsen, son of Tjøstolf Gjeruldsen, b 14 April 1800 Tovdal Parish in Ámli, d 26 Feb 1873 bur Gjerpen. Moved to Bygland 1825. Immigrated 1846. Farmer in Newton 1850; living with his son in Manitowoc Rapids in 1870. m 1826 to Gunild, daughter of Aaron Gunnarson and Margit Olavsdotter, b 1788, d 1 Feb 1843. Took over Nerstuen in Bygland 1818. m 25 June 1843 Bygland to Aasil, daughter of Knud Aanonsen, b 1794, d 25 Sept 1865 bur Gjerpen. Child: *Aanund b 10 Dec 1829.

Theodore N. Knudson, son of Nils Knudsen Hermundstad and Berit Thoresdatter, b 23 March 1868 Franklin, d 1937 bur Kewaunee. Farmer in Franklin 1900-1910. m 20 June 1900 Kewaunee County to Emma Sermak, b c1875 Wisconsin. Children: Arthur Roland b 26 Sept 1901; Loyd Austin b 28 May 1904; Marlin b c1908.

Tollef Knudsen Bondelie, son of Knud Olsen and Kari Tollefsdatter, b 15 Feb 1843 Bondelie in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1866. Farmer in Liberty 1870-1885. m 14 April 1868 Manitowoc County to Serine, daughter of *Jacob Eriksen and Kirstine Eriksdatter, b c1838 Norway. She sued for divorce in 1882. m *Knud Knudsen Søhus. Children: Conrad Olau b 16 Jan 1869; Clara Sophie b 11 Sept 1870; Carl Johan b 1 Oct 1872; Regine Maria b 21 April 1875; Mathilde Elise b 20 June 1877; Enok Martinus b 2 Nov 1879.

Tollef Knudsen Lykken, son of Knud Olsen Schiesmoen and Kari Tollefsdatter, bp 11 Nov 1798 Vang, d 23 Feb 1877 bur Valders. Farmer at Lykken in Vang 1826-1852. Immigrated 1852. Appears in the congregation membership list of 1852-1853. Lived in Liberty with his son Østen. m Marit Knudsatter, b c1801, d 27 June 1849 Vang. Children: Groe b 1 Sept 1832, m *Johannes Tollefsen; *Østen b 28 June 1834; Knud b 7 Oct 1836; Kari b 26 Aug 1839, m *Isaiah Stedson; *Ole b 30 June 1843.

Torey Knudson, b c1820 Norway. Farmer in Eaton 1860. Living with Inger Knudson, b c1800 Norway, and Rue Tolerson, b c1842 Norway.

Thor Knudsen, son of Knud Kittelsen and Anne Marie K., b c1830-1833 Norway. Farmer in Gibson 1875-1885. m 16 June 1877 Manitowoc to Berit, daughter of Anders Olsen and Ingrid Olsen, b c1840-1843 Norway. Children: Carl August b 7 June 1879; Ida Marie b 3 March 1881, d 18 Feb 1882; Ida Amilia b 5 April 1885.

Thore Knudsen Sebo, son of Knud Knudsen and Kari Nilsdatter, sisters m *Johannes Haldorsen and *Mikkel Eriksen, b 21 June 1830 Søsbø in Nord-Aurdal, d 9 April 1913. Immigrated 1854. Farmer in Liberty. m 1 May 1854 Østre Slidre to Ingrí,
daughter of Jøger Syversen and Berit Torgersdatter, b 18 July 1822
Boldstad in Østre Slidre, died and buried at sea. m 2 10 April 1855
Gjerpen to Ingrid, daughter of Ole Tollefsen and Ragnild Eriksdatter, sister m *Ole Evensen, b 17 Dec 1831
Hovie in Østre Slidre, d 3 March 1903. Immigrated 1854. Children:
Knud b 12 Feb 1856, d 1934; Ole b 12 June 1857, d 8 Dec 1912, farmer in Liberty; Kari b 18 Nov 1858, m
*Erastus Theophilus Harvey; Knud b 19 June 1860, d 1935, m Christianna Haakonson, fruit farmer, Jelly,
California; Thorvald b 13 Feb 1863, d 9 April 1884; Nilla b 4 May 1865, d 1 Sept 1890; Julie b 24 July 1867, d 5 Nov 1885; *Nils Otto b 18 Dec 1868; Nina Oline b 23 Feb 1871, d 29 Nov 1889; Emma Kristine b 24 Aug 1873, d 7 May 1886. (Rutt p.74)

Torger Knudsen Hougen, son of Knud Nilsen and Marit Knudsdatter, brother *Ole, b 24 March 1833
Jørstad in Østre Slidre, d 15 Feb 1916 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1853. Farmer in Liberty; moved to
Manitowoc 1910. Co. E and H, 19th Wis. Inf. m 30 Nov 1857 Manitowoc County to Anne, daughter of Ole
Gulliksen and Anne Iversdatter; brothers *Iver, *Ole, and *Gulbrand, sisters m *August Gulliksen and *Ove
b 5 Jan 1859, m *Harry Thompson; *Knud b 31 Jan 1861; Ole b 22 Sept 1862, physician, m Hattie Humphrey;
Nils b 7 Dec 1864, d 29 Nov 1946; *Gullik b 20 Jan 1867; Emma Maria b 4 May 1869, m 2 July 1902 Valders to
Otis Albert son of *Ole O. Marken; Edvard b 19 March 1871, bur Wisconsin Rapids, physician, m
Claredona Kraus; Albert b 12 June 1873, d 1949, lawyer, m 5 Aug 1902 to Emma Engeseth; Martin b 17 Feb
1875, d 8 Feb 1876; Martin Augustin b 6 Feb 1877, m Anna Rozzelle; Eveline Henriette b 15 Nov 1878, schoolteacher, m 29 June 1910
Valders to Charles Eugene Brady. (DeBraal p.31)

Torger Knudsen Johnsrud, son of Knud Johnsen and Marit Olsdatter, brother *Knud, sister m *Gulbrand H. Rudi, b 21 July 1829 Jonsrud in Østre Slidre, d 26 Feb 1910 Manitowoc. Immigrated 1854, declaration of
intent 1856. Tailor. Farmer in Manitowoc Town 1870-1900; Manitowoc City 1905. m 23 Feb 1867 to Anne,
daughter of *Gulbrand Gulbrandsen Kjøg and Marit Knudsdatter, b 29 Aug 1846 Mørstad in Østre Slidre, d 10 March 1882 Manitowoc Town. Immigrated 1851 with her parents. Children: Knud Martin b 27 Nov 1867, d 20 July 1903 Chicago bur St Pauls;
Georg Alfred b 6 May 1869, d 1941; Ole b 23 Jan 1871; Marit b 26 Jan 1872, d 19 Feb 1938, m 29 June 1904
St Pauls to Thomas A. son of *Ole Thompson; John b 22 Dec 1874, m 9 April 1902 St Pauls to Blanchie
Peck; Matilde b 12 Feb 1876, m *Knut Kirkevold; Karoline b 16 June 1877, d 1960, m Fred Olsen; Christine b 24
Dec 1879, d 1944, m Albert Olsen; Ole b 4 Oct 1881, d 3 Dec 1881; Even b 28 Sept 1884 (mother Marit
Olsen).

Tosten Knudsen, son of Knud Knudsen and Berit Larsdatter, b 3 Jan 1831
Winningstad in Østre Slidre, d 4 June 1903 bur Gjerpen. Husmann at Onstad in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1866. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. m 27 Dec 1856 Østre Slidre to Randi, daughter of Ole Olsen and Anne
Tollefsdatter, b 23 Nov 1833 Jørstad in Østre Slidre, d 23 Oct 1915 Manitowoc bur Gjerpen. Children:
Anne b 29 Oct 1860; *Ole b 2 Sept 1863; Birthe b 19 June 1866 Atlantic Ocean bp Valders, m *Henry
Winkelmann; *Knud b 19 Jan 1869; Clara Oline b 24 May 1872, m1
Matthias Zimmer, m2 *Martin Rogney; Emma Berthose b 3 June 1875, m *John Gross; Otto b 7 Dec 1878.
Tosten Knudsen Hermundstad, son of Knud Nilsen and Guri Olsdatter, b 22 June 1840 Hermundstad in Vang, d 27 May 1912 bur Kewaunee. Immigrated 1855 with his parents. Lived with his brother Knud in Gibson 1870-1880, in Franklin in Kewaunee County 1900-.


Trond Knudsen Rogne, son of Knud Olsen and Marit Tostensdatter, brothers Tosten, Ole, Knud, nephew K. Kirkevold, b 4 April 1837 Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1867. Shoemaker, Minnesota 1878. m 17 Feb 1878 Manitowoc Town to Marit, daughter of Gullik and Marit, b c1846 Norway.

Gullik Theodor Larson, son of Lars Gulliksen and Anne Knudsdatter, b 19 May 1864 bp Valders, d 8 Aug 1929 bur Valders. Farmer in Cato. m 20 Sept 1884 Valders to Ragnild (Rena), daughter of Ole Olsen Løten and Marit Madsdatter, b 1 Aug 1862 bp Valders, d 1 April 1942 Port Washington. Children: Louis Oskar b 27 March 1886, d 16 May 1964, m 16 May 1917 to Amanda 1891-1963; Edvard Elmer b 17 Jan 1888, d 1972, m Amanda F. Bleck 1893-1963; Alfred Martin b 5 Jan 1890, d 4 Dec 1979 Manitowoc, m 15 Sept 1920 Vor Frelsers to Mabel Robley d 1925; John Albert b 28 March 1892, d 15 July 1944, m 12 Nov 1919 Valders to Gusta Mildred daughter of Oscar G. Berge; Mabel Anetta b 27 Nov 1893, d 7 June 1990; Thomas Richard b 1 Aug 1896, d 17 April 1981 Sun Prairie, m 10 June 1923 to Edna V. Schultz 1900-1954, m 6 Feb 1960 Jamestown, North Dakota, to Caroline B. Evanson Granner 1896-1973; Walter Lawrence b 7 June 1898, d 30 Oct 1983 Manitowoc, m 29 Nov 1929 Cato to Iva S. Huhn; Lillian Theoline b 31 May 1900, m Haese; Mabel Rosetta b 11 April 1902, d 17 May 1990 Birmingham, Alabama, m 8 Nov 1930 Valders to Eddie C. Stenson d 1976; Floyd Marvin b 12 March 1908, m Irene.

d 12 July 1859; child, lived a few hours, bur 13 Nov 1859; Carl Christian Theodor b 29 Oct 1860, died before 18 May 1861; Ludvig b 9 May 1862, lived in Cicero, Illinois, m 30 June 1890 Cato to Petrea Oline Bernsien; Clara Inanda b 13 Nov 1890; Carl Christian Theodor b 29 Oct 1860, died before 18 May 1861; Ludvig b 9 May 1862, lived in Cicero, Illinois, m 30 June 1890 Cato to Petrea Oline Bernsien; Clara Inanda b 19 Aug 1864, d 15 May 1927; Gustava Marie b 9 April 1867, d 1930; Theodor b 20 Sept 1869; Anna Tommine b 10 June 1872, m 5 Sept 1892 Gjerpen to Ole Olsen Wethall, Chicago; Karoline Julie b 24 Dec 1874, d 30 Dec 1912; Lars Gustav b 21 April 1878, d 1972; Amalia Christine b 7 Feb 1881, d 1970; Selmer Oliver b 17 Oct 1884, d 1973.

Thomas Lonnevig, son of Tov Tovsen and Berget Olsdatter, b 24 June 1868 Gransherad. m 26 Dec 1892 Kewaunee to Hanna (bp Johanna), daughter of *Thomas Gulliksen and Siri Helgesdatter, b 22 Nov 1869 Carlton. Child: Thomas Enok b 3 June 1894 Dakota, d 20 Dec 1895 bur Kewaunee.


Thore Mathiesen, b 1 March 1822 Norway, d 29 Aug 1908. Immigrated 1854. Farmer in Gibson. m Maren Thurine, daughter of Hans Gunnersen and Magrethe, b 7 July 1825 Vestre Bærum, d 18 Aug 1896 bur Kewaunee. Children: Martine b 24 ?Feb c1852 Norway; Helene Clara b 7 Oct 1855 bp Two Rivers, m *Hiram C. Coddington; Hans Martinus b 19 July 1858, d 1920; Jonette b 27 Sept 1860; Mina Caroline b 18 or 31 Aug 1862, d 8 March 1881; Maren Theodora b 30 March 1864; Anne b 27 Nov 1866; Theodor b 4 Nov 1868, d 1934; Anette Julia b 28 July 1871.

Tosten Mikkelsen Rogne, son of Mikkel Christensen and Guri Tostensdatter, b 26 Oct 1822 Præstehogge in Østre Slidre. Farmer at Rogne in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1872. Liberty 1875. Moved to Florida Township, Yellow Medicine County, Minnesota, 1879. m 10 April 1855 Østre Slidre to Kari, daughter of Erik Olsen and Ragnhild Knudsdatter, b 16 Aug 1830 Præstrud in Østre Slidre. Children: *Knud b 4 March 1854; Guri b 13 Feb 1856, m 2 Feb 1873 to Ole Olsen Kolstad, stepson of *Lars Olsen Melby; *Erik b 6 Jan 1858; Christen b 29 Nov 1860, m Christine daughter of *Halsten O. Fystrud, Canby, Minnesota; Ragnild b 6 July 1863; Marit b 8 Aug 1866; Ragnild b 20 March 1869; Ole b 30 June 1872 bp Manitowoc County; Tedvald b 31 Jan 1874.


Thomas Nilsen, son of Nils Nilsen and Berthe Andersdatter, b cl847 Norway. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc 1874. m 11 Dec 1874 Gjerpen to Inger, daughter of Nils Torjusen and Anne Severine Andersdatter, b c1844 Norway.

Tollef B. Nilsen, son of *Nils Tollefson and Marit Trondsdatter, b 1 Feb 1843 Rebnesbergene in Vestre Slidre, d 18 Oct 1908 bur Valders. Immigrated 1857 with his parents. Co. A, 56th Illinois Inf. Farmer in Eaton 1870-1900; in Liberty 1905. m 1 Dec 1863 Gjerpen to Ingeborg, daughter of *John Lassesen and Ragnild Olsdatter, b 3 March 1845,
232 Manitowoc-skogen

d 24 April 1880 bur Valders. Immigrated 1850. m 1882 Gjerpen toAmbjør, daughter of *Knud Evensen Roble and Seborg Haagensdatter, b 25 Jan 1836 Raabøle in Vestre Slidre, d 4 Nov 1888 bur Valders. Children: Christine Marie b 27 Dec 1863, m 26 July 1883 Valders to Østen son of *K. K. Snortum; Regine Julie b 17 Dec 1865, d 1949, m Weydt; Thorvald b 22 Sept 1867, d 27 March 1871; *Edward b 22 Sept 1867; Nilla Thøneth b 1 June 1870, m *Harald Haldorsen; Thorvald Oskar b 6 March 1872; Ottis Nellius b 29 Feb 1874; Emma Tomine b 24 Jan 1876, d 24 May 1878; Eleonora Louise b 4 Dec 1877; Tomas Ingval b 18 April 1880, d 23 Aug 1880.

Torger Nilsen, son of *Nils Gulliksen and Thore Tarjeisdatter, b 26 April 1835 Norway, d 6 Aug 1905 bur Gjerpen. Inherited Litveit in Bygland; it was sold 1849 and he immigrated 1850 with his parents. Farmer in Cato. m 30 June 1870 to Maren, daughter of *Nils Olsen Aas and Maren Halvorsdatter, b 10 March 1845 Aas in Gjerpen, d 27 Jan 1913 bur Gjerpen. Immigrated 1851 with her parents. Children: *Nils Teodor b 10 Dec 1871; Anne Maria b 10 Feb 1874, m 30 Dec 1903 Gjerpen to Ole A. Tolsby b 1877.

Torger Nilsen, son of Nils Nilsen and Barbro Torgersdatter, brothers *Nils and *Ole, b 28 March 1847 Skateboe in Østre Slidre, d 29 Jan 1912 bur Oakes, North Dakota. Immigrated 1867. ?Liberty 1875. m 19 April 1872 to Marit, daughter of Knud Andersen Qval and Marit Christophersdatter, b 25 Dec 1851 Vestre Slidre, d 19 May 1923 Devils Lake, North Dakota. Children: Nels b and d 1 Sept 1872; Maria b 8 April 1874 bp Valders, d 10 May 1904 Fergus Falls, m Martin Johnson; Karl Nikolai b 3 Dec 1875 bp Valders, d 21 Jan 1937 Montana, m Sigrid Dalin; Benhard T. b 30 May 1877 Battle Lake, Minnesota, d 16 Aug 1936 Rochester, Minnesota, m Hulda Kuball; Alfred b 11 Feb 1879 Battle Lake, d 26 March 1945 San Jose, m 3 Aug 1904 to Gertie Johnson; Mathilde b 20 May 1881 Battle Lake, d 15 June 1882 Battle Lake; Theoline b 29 May 1884 Battle Lake, d 17 Aug 1968 Devils Lake, m Reinhold Greening; Clara Berthine b 14 Nov 1885 Battle Lake, d 14 July 1929 Clyde, North Dakota, m John Ronning; Theodor b 12 Nov 1887 Battle Lake, d 1964 Fargo, m Emma Goschke; Kristine Margrette b 3 Oct 1889 Battle Lake, d 10 Oct 1902; Ida Elvine b 12 April 1892 Battle Lake, d 13 Sept 1894 Aurdal Township, Otter Tail County, Minnesota.

Tosten Nilsen. m Ingrid Helgesdatter, ?daughter of Helge Knudsen Nesja. Child: Torsten b 8 April 1867 Manitowoc County.

Tosten Nilsen Vindingstad, son of Nils Tollefsen and Kirsti Haldorsdatter, brother *Nils, b 5 June 1848 Vindingstad in Østre Slidre. Immigrated 1873. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids 1880. m 6 Dec 1866 Østre Slidre to Sigrid, daughter of John Knudsen and Guri Tostensdatter, sisters m *N. N. Vindingstad and *Knud K. Strande, b 5 Feb 1849 Johnsrud in Østre Slidre. Children: Kirsti b 15 Feb 1867; Guri b 15 Dec 1868, confirmed 1884 Manitowoc; Ragnild b 19 April 1870; Johanne Maria b 30 Nov 1874 bp Manitowoc; Nils b 10 Sept 1877; Sophie Tommine b 14 April 1879; Ida Amelia b 2 July 1881; Oscar Norman b 24 Dec 1883 bp Manitowoc.

Winnebago County, Wisconsin, burial Valders. m 12 Oct 1832 to Søren Hansen, son of Hans Amundsen and Pernille Larsdatter, b 24 March 1813, d 8 June 1837. Petronelle Kirstine b 1 April 1833, d 5 Jan 1834; Jon Andreas b 26 July 1834, d 2 Feb 1835; Hans Andreas b 20 May 1836, d 10 Feb 1838; Kirstine Andrea b 16 Feb 1839, m *Ole Jensen Bolstad; Niels b 9 July 1840, d 27 July 1862, confirmed 1855 Manitowoc County; Søren b 8 March 1842, d 19 May 1923 Minneapolis, m 7 April 1890 Menasha to his brother John’s widow; Zacharias b 9 Nov 1843, bur 1 Sept 1856 Valders; Isak Marin b 13 Jan 1846; *John Andreas b 8 June 1848; Maria Petronelle b 6 Oct 1850, d 19 July 1918, m 26 Oct 1881 Valders to Thomas Thompson, her brother John’s father-in-law, Neenah; Ingeborg Elise b 30 April 1852, d between 1880 and 1884, bur Bayview Cemetery, Sturgeon Bay, m Olaf John Olson. (Pettersen From Bamble to Manitowoc)

Thomas Olsen Helle, son of Ole Thomasesen and Marit Stephensen, brothers *Stephen and *Ole, sister *Berit, b 14 May 1811 Skreberget in Vang, d 16 Oct 1892 bur Valders. Husmann at Brækkenseie in Vang. Immigrated 1848. Farmer in Graf ton Town, Washington County, 1850. Signed the bylaws 1851. Farmer in Liberty; he bought the land 4 Dec 1850 and sold it to his son Thomas in 1881. m 3 Nov 1839 Vestre Slidre to Kari, daughter of Even Knuds en and Sigrid Knuds datter, brother *Knut, sister m *Juul Olsen, b 28 Jan 1810 Høyne in Vestre Slidre, d 18 April 1882. Children: *Ole b 3 Jan 1841; *Even b 14 Oct 1842; *Thomas b 21 Dec 1844; Marith b 5 June 1847, d 29 April 1881; Sigrid b 14 May 1850, m *Ole Olsen Gigstad; *Knut b 23 June 1854.

Tidemand Olsen Hilmen, son of Ole Tidemandsen Merket and Eli Pedersdatter, bp 7 Aug 1803 Nord-Aurdal, d 22 April 1877 Gibson bur Mishicot. Farmer at Hilmen in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1853 or 1860? Farmer in Gibson 1860. m 9 Jan 1830 Nord-Aurdal to Guri, daughter of Alf Jensen and Astrid Olstdatter Hilmen, bp 28 June 1807 Nord-Aurdal, d 10 Nov 1884 bur Gibson. Children: Astrid b 10 Feb 1832, m *Knud Olsen Rye; Eli b 9 Oct 1834, m *Peder Hansen; *Ole b 12 Dec 1836; Olia b 16 Aug 1839; Ole b 4 Feb 1841; Olia b 25 Nov 1843, m *Ole Thomassen Helle; Bjørn b 30 March 1846; Tidemand b 22 Dec 1848; Peder b 22 June 1851, d 30 Nov 1897, pastor in the Norwegian Synod, m 1877 to Sigrid Maria daughter of *Ole Thoresen Dovre.

Tollef Olsen. m Maria Svendsdatter. Children: Ole Christian b 2 April 1868 bp Manitowoc County; Torwald bp 1870 Manitowoc County.


Tollef Olsen Øien, son of *Ole Johnsen and Marit Tollesdatter, b 16 Aug 1830 Norway, d 23 April 1904 Lessor Town, Shawano County, Wisconsin. Immigrated from Tynset to Yorkville Prairie, Racine County, Wisconsin, 1852; worked at Sandy Bay 1854, settled in Carlton 1855, moved to Mishicot 1862, to Shawano County 1870. m Kari Bergsvendsdatter, b 16 May 1829 Norway, d 12 April 1893 bur Our Saviors Lessor. Children: a daughter b and d 1855 Sandy Bay and bur there; Marthe Marie b 29 Aug 1856, d 26 Feb 1921 Green Bay, m John Reitan 1849-1924; Ingeborg Martine b 19 June 1858, d 7 Jan 1927
Lessor, m John Hovie b 1855; Ole Martin b 5 June 1859, m 27 Nov 1889 Lessor to Johanna Johnson; Berthe Caroline b 8 June 1861, m Sven G. Mogan 1853-1935; Johanna b 19 March 1863, m Peter Hovie. (Skandinaven 7 July 1899 p.3)

Tønnes A. Olsen, son of Ole Tønnesen and Helena, b 1844 Lillesand. Immigrated 1870, declaration of intent 1872. Blacksmithing, Manitowoc 1875. m 15 April 1865 Lillesand to Tobena A. They lived in Lillesand until 1870 when he emigrated alone to Manitowoc. She refused to come to America, and he filed for divorce in 1874. m2 17 March 1875 Manitowoc to Elizabeth Goetzler, daughter of Valentine and Catharine.

Thore Olsen Bergsbakken, son of *Ole Nilsen and Birthe Andrea Nilsdatter, b 27 Sept 1818 Bergsbakkene in Nord-Aurdal, d 26 April 1899 bur Kewaunee. Farmer at Bergsbakkene. Immigrated 1866. ?Franklin in Kewaunee County 1870 1875. m 3 April 1843 Sør-Aurdal to Gyri, daughter of Niels Olsen and Anne Arnesdatter, b 27 May 1814 Fjeld in Sør-Aurdal, d 27 May 1877 Kewaunee Congregation. Children: Beret b 3 Nov 1843, m *Nils Knudsen Hermundstad; *Ole b 8 April 1845; Anne b 11 Dec 1846, m *Ole Knudsen Hermundstad; Nils b 1 March 1849; Andrea b 17 April 1851, m *Thomas H. Thompson; *Arne b 19 June 1854; Barbo b 26 March 1857.

Thor Olsen Lyng, b c1818 Norway. From Kongsberg. Teamster, Manitowoc 1860. Moved to Neenah. m 1848 to Henrikke Johnsdatter Østbye, b c1831 Norway. Children: Johanne Olava b c1851 Norway, m 1867 Neenah to Jøger Jøgersen b 1843; Petra Marie b 11 April 1855 bp Cooperstown; Jan Olai b 9 Oct 1856 bp Cooperstown; Henriette Magrethe b 17 Jan 1859 bp Manitowoc; Thorvald b 26 Feb 1862 bp Manitowoc.


Torgrim (Thomas) Olsen, son of Ole Torgesen and Ingeborg Eriksen, b Aug 1855 Norway, d 1936 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1869 or 1872. Manitowoc: sailor 1887, captain 1900, laborer 1905 1910. m 24 Dec 1887 Manitowoc to Sina, daughter of Martin Larsen and Guri Hansen, b Oct 1857 Norway, d 1934 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1885 or 1886. Children: Ingeborg Gurine b 24 Sept 1888, d 5 March 1915 bur St Pauls; Marie b 3 March 1890; Oscar b 28 March 1892, d 6 Dec 1922 Cleveland, Ohio, bur St Pauls; Theodor b May 1894, d 4 July 1918 New York bur St Pauls; Selma b 20 Feb 1897.

Turston Olson, b c1835 Norway. Living in Eaton 1860 with Mary Olson, b c1790 Norway.

Tosten Olsen, son of Ole Jensen and Sidsel Arnesdatter, b 12 Oct 1841 Rudie in Østre Slidre, d 1893. Immigrated 1866 from Østre Slidre. Manitowoc 1870. To Door County.
1870. m 5 April 1866 Østre Slidre to Ingrid, daughter of *Thor Tollefsen and Rangdi Tidemansdatter, b 13 Feb 1848 Skattebo in Østre Slidre. m2 Carl Nelson. Children: Sina b 28 May 1868, m Byron McDermott; Regine Julia b 27 Dec 1870, m Knud Knudsen. (Samband 101:656)

Thrond Olsen. m Guri. Children: Anne Mathea b 18 July 1882 bp Valders; Oskar Alfred b 18 July 1883 bp Valders.

Torstein Onstad, b 1841 Norway. Immigrated 1880, declaration of intent same year. Married and a member of Manitowoc Congregation.

Otto Theodor Oppen, son of *Ole Olsen Oppen and Anne Helgesdatter, b 29 Oct 1869 Liberty, d 7 Aug 1901 of consumption, bur Manitowoc. Conductor, Chicago 1891; Manitowoc 1895; farmer in Gibson 1900. m 8 Dec 1891 Manitowoc to Christine, daughter of *Olavus Iversen Oberg and Guri Gulliksdatter, b 5 Jan 1867 Manitowoc. Manitowoc 1905 1910. Adopted daughter, a second cousin: Georgia Mathilde b Aug 1892 Sturgeon Bay, daughter of George Hale and Mary Olson.


Terkel Osulsen, probably son of *Osul Terkelsen and Asche Christensdatter, b 6 or 16 June 1827 Norway, d 22 July 1892 Manitowoc Rapids. From Tveit. Immigrated 1850. Farmer in Manitowoc Rapids. Co. A, 17th Wis. Inf. m Severine, daughter of Paulus Sloggadal, b 27 July 1830 Christiansand, d 16 Nov 1910 bur Gjerpen. Children: Azelia Christine b 8 Feb 1851, home baptism in Missouri, m *Joe Guttormsen; Sarah b 9 Jul 1853 Missouri, bur 1864; Otto b 19 Jan 1855 bp Gjerpen; Petronelle Marie b 16 July 1857, bur 1864; Peter Nicolay b 27 Sept 1859, bur 1864; Syvert Christian b 22 Feb 1862, bur 1864; Sarah b 12 April 1866; Peter Nicholas b 12 Oct 1868; Syvert Christian b 15 May 1871, m 25 June 1902 Gjerpen to Osine Magrethe daughter of *Ole Knutson.


Thomas Peterson, b c1835 Denmark. Tailor, Ahnapee 1880. m Carrie, b April 1840 Norway. Immigrated 1844. Widow, farmer, Ahnapee 1900-1910. Children: Mary b c1863 Wisconsin; Hansine b c1867; Thomas b June 1872; Nels b c1873; Peter b Nov 1874; James b Aug 1878. Granddaughter Ella B. Wheeler, b Feb 1885 Wisconsin, was living here in 1900 and 1905.

Thora Pedersdatter, daughter of Peder Thomassen and Guri Halvorsdatter, sister m *Roland Andersen, halfbrother *Ole Pedersen Lykken, b 11 Sept 1818 Torstad in Vang, d 6 Aug 1901 bur Valders.
Immigrated 1866. Liberty: living with her sister's family 1870, with her son 1880. m 8 March 1867 to *Knud Knudsen Snortum. Children: *Peder b 15 Dec 1845 Vestre Slidre (father Knud Larsen); Ragnild b 17 March 1855 Vestre Slidre (father Gulbrand Johannessen), m 24 Oct 1872 Fort Howard to Ole Syversen Jørstad of Glenmore.


Thomas K. Rogne, son of *Knud Knudsen Rogne and Sigrid Knudsdatter, b 8 April 1865 bp Manitowoc County, d 1938 Park Falls, Wisconsin. m 1887 Gjerpen to Inger, daughter of *Mads Olsen Lyken and Kari Olsdatter, b 2 Oct 1866 bp Manitowoc County, d 1907. Children: Cordelia Sofie b 10 Jan 1888 bp Manitowoc County; Morris Cornelius b 10 March 1892 Auburndale, confirmed 1908 Valders; Elmer Theodor b 17 Jan 1896 Auburndale, d 1960 bur Valders, confirmed 1910 Valders; Oscar b c1906.

Tidemand Knudsen Rye, son of *Knud Olsen Rye and Astrid Tidemandsdatter, b 29 Sept 1856 Rognaas in Nord-Aurdal, d 28 Dec 1934. Gibson 1885; moved to Texas 1885. m 1882 to Helene Mathissen, b 1865, d 1951. Children: Alma Dora b 28 Oct 1883 bp Gibson, d 1928, m R. H. Millwee; Clarence Arthur b 28 Feb 1885 bp Gibson, d 1960, m Elsie Marie Lund b 1896; Melvin O. b 5 June 1888, d 7 July 1947; Clara L. b 20 Feb 1890; Elsie G. b 20 Aug 1892; Elmer N. b Sept 1896, d 1957; Milton A. b 23 Dec 1898. (Norge i Texas p.378)

Thore P. Shesvold, son of Peder Pedersen and Anne Thoresdatter, b 11 July 1836 Vågå. Immigrated 1864. Pastor, Tanum Congregation in Claybanks 1876-1883. Liberty 1885. Later farmer in Barron County. m 23 Oct 1877 Valders to Julie, daughter of Ole Knudsen Gigstad and Ragnild Olsdatter, b 23 March c1852 Two Rivers. Children: Rosetta Theodora b 1 May 1885 bp Valders; Penina Lydia b 2 Feb 1887 bp Valders. (Samband 96:356; photo in Tanum Lutheran Church: Centennial Year 1872-1972 p.3)

Tarjei Sigurdson Lintvedt, b 1767 Norway, d 1830 Norway. Lived at Lintvedt in Bygland. m1 Eli Sigurdsdatter, b 1780 Norway, d 1819 Norway. m2 Sigri Olsdatter, b 1782 Norway, d 1870. Immigrated 1850. Lived with the Nils Gulliksen family in Cato. Children: Thore b 1807, ?m *Nils Gulliksen; Sigurd b 1811, d 1835; Anne b Good Friday 1815, m *Nils Gulliksen; Eli b 12 Oct 1819, m *John Gulliksen.

Torbjorn Svendsen, son of Svend Gundersen, b 1824 Tovdal Parish in Åmli. Immigrated 1871 from Bygland. Manitowoc Rapids 1875, Cato 1880. m 17 Oct 1854 Bygland to Liv, daughter of Gunnuf Thorsteinsen and Thore Aslaksdatter, b 1832 Norway. Children: Svend b 9 June 1856 Åmli; Gunnulf b 1859 Åmli, confirmed 1874 Manitowoc County; Thorborg b 1862; Aadne b 1865; Olaf b 30 July 1868 Bygland; Gunder b 7 Nov 1870 Bygland; Theodor b c1874 Wisconsin; Knud b 6 Oct 1875 bp Gjerpen; Tollef b 10 Oct 1877 Cato.

Thor Talleksen, b 1827 Norway, d 4 Feb 1883 bur St Pauls. Ship carpenter, Thomasheien in Kragersø.
Immigrated 1872. Working in shipyard, Manitowoc 1880. m Thomine Marie Sigvaldsdatter, b 9 Feb 1829 Norway, d 9 Aug 1883 bur St Pauls. Children: Anne Christine b el848, m 21 Dec 1873 Fort Howard to Halvor Helgesen; Tallak Martinius b el857; Birthe Thorine b 20 Oct 1858; confirmed 1873 Manitowoc; Anne Sophie b 22 Nov 1860; Sigvald b 13 Nov 1863; Thomas Theodor b 18 Oct 1865; Anton Marius b 23 July 1868, bur 25 March 1873 Manitowoc County; Johann b c1872.

Timothy Thomas, b c1837 New York. Laborer in Mishicot in the 1860 census, living with Anna, b c1836 Norway.

Theodor Andreas Thompson, son of *Halvor Thompson and Line Elisabeth Bergstrom, b 21 July 1874 Manitowoc. Manitowoc: sailor 1895, house carpenter 1900, cabinetmaker 1905. m 21 Dec 1895 Manitowoc to Bertha Wilhelmine Rath, daughter of John A. Rath and Auguste Habeck, b Nov 1873 Gibson. Children: Edward b July 1896; Olga or Helen b May 1900.

Thomas Thompson, son of Nils Tømesen and Helvig Torsdatter, brothers *Thor, *Nels, and *Herman, sister m *Thorgrim S. Johnson, b 30 April 1816 Kragerø. First mate, Øen in Kragerø. Immigrated c1870 to Manitowoc. Living 1876. m 1840 Kragerø to Caroline Gustava, daughter of Johannes Hendrichsen, b c1815 Norway. Widow, Manitowoc 1880. Children: Nils; Johanne Marie b 29 April 1843, m *Gunder Jørgenson; Nicoline b 17 Oct 1845, m *Christian Christensen.

Tom Thompson, b c1831 Norway. Ship carpenter, Manitowoc 1870. m Mary, b c1837 Norway. Child: Thomas b c1857 Norway.

Thomas (Thorgrim) Thompson Grini, son of *Kittel Tostensen and Kari Torgrimsdatter, b 12 or 17 May 1844 Norway, d 7 May 1913 Clarks Mills, bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1853. Manitowoc: 1870, horse doctor 1880; Cato 1895-1905. m 1 July 1865 to Sonnæf (Susan), daughter of *Lars Eriksen and Andrea Timandsdatter, b 28 June 1845 Nielsebraaten under Garli in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1856 with her parents. Children: Carl Edward b 20 Oct 1866; Clara Amanda b 20 Oct 1867; Alfred Theodor b 3 Feb 1869, d 22 July 1873; Lovise Sabina b 23 July 1870; Adeline Cornelia b 30 April 1872; Alfred Charles b 16 Nov 1873; Karl Louis b 22 July or Aug 1876, d 8 Oct 1911, accidental gunshot, m 23 July 1905 Quarry to Mary daughter of *Tollef Alfonson; Thomas Edward b 10 July 1879; Alma Luella b 14 July 1881; Edline Mabel b 10 March 1883; Guy Theodor b 16 March 1885, d 22 Dec 1914, schoolteacher; Stella Anetta b 23 Feb 1890.

Thomas H. Thompson, son of *Thomas Olsen Helle and Kari Evensdatter, b 21 Dec 1844 Brøkkensee in Vang, d 9 April 1895 bur Valders. Immigrated 1848 with his parents. Farmer in Liberty. m 4 Dec 1870 Manitowoc County to Andrea, daughter of *Thore Olsen and Gyri Nilsdatter, b 14 July 1851 Bergsbakken in Nord-Aurdal. Immigrated 1866. Children: Tonette Jørgine b 30 June 1871; Klara Sophie b 27 Aug 1873, m *Theodor K. Thorson; Thomas Edward b 14 Aug 1875; Hannah Mathilde b 29 Jan 1878; Sina Birthine b 2 Dec 1880; Martha Josefine b 19 Sept 1884, d 8 Oct 1884; Oline Theodora b 19 Sept 1884, d 1952, m George Silas son of *Helge Gulbrandsen; Mabel Amalia b 20 Nov 1886; Agnes Rosetta b 27 Feb 1889; Alice Teline b 10 June 1891; Olga Amanda b 24 Nov 1893, m 5 June 1917 St Pauls to George M. son of *Knud O. Knutzen. (Photo in 100 Years of Faith p.9)

Thomas I. Thompson, son of Iver Thomassen and Ingeborg Evensdatter, b 5 Nov 1847 Windingstad in Østre
Slidre, d 31 March 1927 Liberty. Immigrated 1866. Farmer in Liberty. m 5 July 1870 to Marit, daughter of Ole Knudsen and Anne Pedersdatter, b 14 Nov 1852 Jarstad in Vestre Slidre, d 13 May 1916 Liberty. Immigrated 1865. Children: Emma b 11 Nov 1870; Ole b 18 Dec 1871, d 1 Oct 1928 Liberty, m 31 March 1903 Valders to Alette Mathilde daughter of *O. K. Hougen; Emma b 23 July 1873, m *Oscar G. Berge; Anne Marie b 16 Dec 1874, m A. W. Anderson; Edward b 23 Oct 1876; Thedvald b 25 March 1878, m 17 Sept 1917 St Pauls to Nettie Pentzien; Julia b 13 Nov 1879; Peder b 10 July 1881, d 3 Oct 1881; Peder b 21 Aug 1882, d 25 May 1916; Caroline b 11 May 1884; Ella Anetta b 4 Jan 1886; Oskar b 13 Feb 1887, d 28 Aug 1887; Oskar Clarence b 14 Feb 1888, d 1 Sept 1950, m Esther L. daughter of *Johan Thesen; Mabel Theodora b 8 April 1889; Lulu Esther b 5 July 1890; Laura Magrete b 16 Sept 1892, m 5 May 1916 Chicago to N. Theo. son of *K. O. Knutson.

Thomas K. Thompson, son of *Knud Thompson and Anne Helene, b 10 Aug 1854 Kragere, d 2 June 1919 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1871. Farmer in Manitowoc Town. m c1880 to Marthe Margrethe Anderson, b 19 Nov 1859 Scandinavia, Wisconsin, d 18 July 1922 bur St Pauls. Children: Bessie Helene b 6 Oct 1881 bp St Pauls, d 29 Sept 1893; Inga Allette b 4 June 1883, d 1969; Karl Nikolay b 18 Sept 1885; Martin Thomas bp 1887 or 1888; Laurence Morris b 19 Sept 1889; Leroy Benjamin b 15 Oct 1891; Bert Martin b 5 Oct 1893; Arthur Henry b 7 Dec 1895, d 1946; Elmer Lawrence b 30 Dec 1897; Ada Pauline b 1 Jan 1900, m 27 April 1927 St Pauls to Edwin Bauer; Ruben Clifford b 30 Aug 1902, d 27 Feb 1991 Manitowoc, m 27 Sept 1947 Manitowoc to Inga Marie Persen b 1907.


Tollef Tollefsen Ødda. m Kari, daughter of *K. O. Bergene and Berit Halvorsdatter. Children: Inger (Ida) b Norway; Berit b 19 Oct 1875 bp Gjerpen. Settled in the Claybanks area; living in Sawyer in 1917. (Samband 108:353)


Thor Tollefson Skattebo, son of Tollef Thorsen and Marit Jøgersdatter, brother m *Marit

Tobias E. Tønnesen, b 1856 Norway. Immigrated 1879, declaration of intent 1881. Member of Manitowoc Congregation.

Theodor Torrison, son of *Ole Torjussen and Ingeborg Marie Larsdatter, b 28 Dec 1854 bp Manitowoc. Manitowoc: railroad clerk 1878 1880, bookkeeper 1900, traveling salesman 1905. m 26 Dec 1878 Manitowoc to Laura, daughter of Peder Pedersen and *Kari Olsdatter, b 20 Oct 1856 Vensteb in Gjerpen. Children: Olga Inanda b 31 March 1879, d 12 Aug 1880; Olga Inanda b 28 Nov 1880; Harry Corenius b 21 May 1883, d Pines Sanatorium bur 26 Feb 1911; Oscar Webster b 23 Jan 1886, d 1 July 1912; Marcus Louis b 24 June 1888, d 18 Nov 1909 Milwaukee bur Manitowoc.

Theodor K. Thorson, son of *Knud Thorsen and Marit Larsdatter, b 18 Dec 1868 bp Manitowoc County; d 24 July 1930. Farmer in Liberty. m 29 Aug 1894 Valders to Klara Sophie, daughter of *Thomas H. Thompson and Andrea Thoresdatter, b 27 Aug 1873 bp Valders, d 2 April 1950.

Thomas Esaias Torrison, son of *Osul Torrison and Martha Pernille Isaksdatter, b 10 Oct 1855 Manitowoc, d 29 Aug 1918 bur Manitowoc. Merchant, Manitowoc. m 2 Jan 1884 Manitowoc Town to Jørgine Amalia, daughter of *Tosten Tostensen and Ragnild Knudsdatter, b 20 Sept 1858 bp Valders, d 10 Jan 1947 bur Evergreen. Children: Marcus (or Martin) Ruben b 29 Dec 1884, d 12 July 1885; Anker Osul b 28 Jan 1886, d 28 July 1975; Margarethe Ragnild b 23 April 1889, d 23 Jan 1892. (Falge 2:443)

Thunder Thundeson, b c1804 Norway. Farmer in Cato 1860. m Gorena, b c1820 Norway.

Torjus G. Torrison, son of Gunnuf Torjussen and Bergit Alfsdatter, b 2 Aug 1829 Norway, d 20 May 1894 bur Valders. From Tvedt in Bygland. Immigrated 1851, declaration of intent 1852. Farmer. in Manitowoc Rapids 1860, in Rockland 1870-. m 30 May 1855 Gjerpen to Anne, daughter of *Guttorm Johnsen and Ingeborg Knudsdatter, b 24 March 1838 Hillestad in Åmli, d 1 Aug 1900 bur Valders. Immigrated 1850 with her parents. Children: Bergit Gurine b 31 July 1856, m *Mathias Geraldson; *Gunnow b 9 Nov 1857; Ingeborg b 25 Aug 1860, d 27 Feb 1934 Holdrege, Nebraska, m 25 Feb 1879 Gjerpen to Carl son of *Ole K. Søhus, m2 Charles Johnson; Anne Marie b 16 July 1863, m *Kimbel H. Butterfield; *Guttorm Johan b 9 Dec 1865; *Gunder (George) b 8 Nov 1868; Olina b 23 Dec 1871, m *Christian Jackson; Julie Thomine b 1 May 1877, m *Henry Oscar Helgesen.

Torvald Cornelius Torrison, son of *Stian Thoresen and Maren Thompson, b 24 March 1866 bp Manitowoc County, d 4 Dec 1943 bur Evergreen. Manager of telegraph company, Manitowoc. m 2 Jan 1892 Manitowoc to Louise S. Koehler, daughter of John F. A. Koehler and Friedericka, b 5 March 1865 Manitowoc, d 14 Dec 1934 bur Evergreen. Child: Arline Louise b
Thomas Tostensen Hougen, son of Tosten Knudsen and Joran Thomasdatter, brother *Tosten, b 27 Nov 1835 Hougen in Østre Slidre, d 29 April 1916 bur Valders. Immigrated 1857. Farmer in Liberty 1870-1905. m1 16 Dec 1860 Manitowoc to Marit, daughter of *Peder Haagensen Korstad and Marit Andersdatter, b 17 July 1832 Korstad in Østre Slidre, d 31 July 1902 bur Valders. Immigrated 1851 with her parents. m2 2 April 1903 St Pauls to *Randi, daughter of Knud Thomasen and Joran Gulliksdatter, b 26 Oct 1864 Vaarum in Østre Slidre. Children: Jorgine b 21 July 1865, m Berents (children Martha b Dec 1893 Alabama, Grace b July 1895 Alabama); *Torsten b 2 July 1868 bp Valders; Marthe b 7 Oct 1875, d 16 April 1892.

Tollef Tostensen, son of Tosten Tollefsen and Marit Christophersdatter, b 30 Aug 1821 Magistad in Vestre Slidre, bur 21 Aug 1861 Valders. Husmann at Holden in Vestre Slidre. Immigrated 1852. Farmer in Buchanan 1860. m 4 Jan 1851 Vestre Slidre to Ingr Knudsdatter, b 1798. m2 2 May 1819 Vestre Slidre to Ole Iversen, b c1792, d 19 March 1848; husmann at Holden. Children: Gjertrud b 28 Jan 1837; Berit b 26 Oct 1840, m *Knud Knudsen Elseberg, Marit b 27 Feb 1843, confirmed 1858 Manitowoc County; Ingeborg b 31 July 1845.

Tollef Tostensen Odden, son of *Tosten Tostensen and Ingeborg Tollefsdatter, b 22 March 1838 Snortum in Vestre Slidre. Immigrated 1849 with his parents. Farmer in Liberty 1870-1880. m 20 Dec 1866 to Ingeborg, daughter of *Ole Andersen Marken and Jorand Olsdatter, b 1 July 1841 Berge in Vang. Immigrated 1853 with her parents. Children: Ottilis Washington, b c31 Dec 1866, d 12 Sept 1881; Tidwel Hiram bp 7 Feb 1869; Ira Lewis b 11 June 1871; John Oskar bp 20 Sept 1874; Josef Richard b 6 July 1877.

Tosten Tostensen, son of Tosten Olsen and Guri Tostensdatter, b 25 Oct 1809 Boldstad in Østre Slidre. Husmann at Snortum in Vestre Slidre. Immigrated 1849. Farmer in Liberty 1853-1885. m1 6 March 1836 Østre Slidre to Berit, daughter of Christen Engebretsen, b c1812, d 13 Nov 1836. m2 26 Nov 1837 Østre Slidre to Ingeborg, daughter of Tollef Olsen and Marit Larsdatter, b 20 Sept 1818 Rude in Østre Slidre. Divorced; she married again, but her second husband is not known. m3 29 May 1859 Valders to Kari, daughter of Mikkel Knudsen Brekkelien and Ingeborg Larsdatter, b 15 May 1819 Alvdast in Østre Slidre, d 4 Sept 1888 Liberty. m1 *Haldor Olsen. Immigrated 1850 with her first husband and family. Child: *Tollef b 22 March 1838.

Tosten Tostensen, son of Tosten Knudsen and Jorond Thomasdatter, brother *Thomas, b 20 Sept 1833 Hougen in Østre Slidre, d 18 Nov 1921 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1851. Eaton: farmer 1860; Manitowoc: sailor 1868 1870, navigator 1880; Manitowoc Town, farmer 1885-. m1 14 Dec 1857 Franklin in Manitowoc County to Ragnild, daughter of Knud Gulbrandsen and Anne Olsdatter, sisters m *Rønjus Halvorsen, *G. G. Kjøg, and *Iver Knudsen, b 31 Aug 1837 Qvale in Vestre Slidre, d 10 March 1879 bur Manitowoc. Immigrated 1853. m2 1880 to Marit, daughter of *Ole Olsen and Rangnild Knuudsatter, b 14 Sept 1848 Aaboel in Nord-Aurdal, d 27 April 1926 Minneapolis bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1866. Children: Jørgine Amalia b 20 Sept 1858 bp Valders, m *Thomas Torrison; Tosten b 9 Sept 1860 bp Valders; Anne Marie b 28 Nov 1862; Clara b 6 ?July 1865, m 20 Oct
1897 Manitowoc to Nils Omsted, physician, Stoughton; Marthe Tonette b 14 Nov 1867, d 27 May 1918 Newark, Illinois, bur Manitowoc, m 20 June 1894 Manitowoc to James Frank Paulin, Chicago, b 1868, m 26 July 1904 Manitowoc to IvaI Hanson Langum, physician; Carl August b 22 Aug 1873, d 7 Aug 1886; Rasmilda Amanda b 27 Jan 1881, d 3 June 1888; Jesse Oley b 19 May 1883, d 29 June 1900; Rachel Charlotte Amanda b 14 March 1889, m W. M. Glascock. (Gjerset p.32 with photo p.28)


Trond Tostensen (Truman Thompson), son of *Tosten Trondsen and Velgjer Tostensdatter, b 22 Sept 1849 Ellingbøe in Vang, d 15 Oct 1889 bur Elm Lawn Cemetery, Maple Grove Town, Shawano County. m 29 July 1872 Fort Howard to Birthe (Betsy), daughter of *Tønnes Anunson and Anne Hansdatter, b 9 Nov 1850 Norway, d 24 Sept 1912 bur Elm Lawn Cemetery. Children: Theodore Samuel b 17 March 1874 Glenmore, d 13 April 1956 Mountain, m Mary Frost 1866-1979; Henrik Almar b 29 Oct 1875 Fort Howard, d 30 Oct 1952 Manitowoc, m Ella Bishop; Anna Marie b 6 Sept 1878 Maple Grove, Shawano County, d 24 Sept 1965, m 16 Sept 1897 to Edward H. Anderson 1875-1918; Arthur Victor b 14 March 1883 Lessor, d 1941, m Iva Taylor; Ella Viola b 14 March 1883 Lessor, d 1952, m Charles Bishop 1880-1973; Carrie May b 5 Dec 1886 Lessor, d 7 March 1887; Cora Myrtle b 5 Dec 1886 Lessor, d 24 Sept 1889.

Tosten Trondsen Ellingbøe, son of Trond Tostensen and Marit Christophersdatter, b 6 Aug 1815 Nordre Bøe in Vang Parish, d before 1870, killed in an accident in the woods. Immigrated 1852. Bought 80 acres in 1854. Two Rivers 1856; farmer in Gibson 1860. m 16 July 1849 Vang to Velgerd, daughter of Tosten Evesen and Anne Nielsdatter, brother *Even, b 6 Aug 1821 Ellingbøe in Vang, d 27 Nov 1916 Green Valley Town, Shawano County. m 2 *Bernard Abrahamsen. Living in Gibson 1870-1885. Children: *Trond b 22 Sept 1849; Thorsten b 23 Dec 1852 bp Manitowoc; Anders b 23 Dec 1852 bp Manitowoc, lived in Maple Grove, Shawano County; Even b 29 June 1856; Anne b 28 or 29 Dec 1863, d 16 Oct 1887 bur Gibson. (Ulvestad p.52; America letter in Fra Amerika til Norge 1:336)

Trond Trondsen, son of Trond Aslaksen and Marit Trondsdatter, sisters *Ingrid, Marit m *Haagen K. Robley, halfsister m *Lars Gulliksen, b 1 Aug 1830. Immigrated 1854 from Bonde in Vang, declaration of intent 1855. Amherst Town, Portage County, Wisconsin, 1860. m 8 Dec 1856 Scandinavia, Wisconsin, to Ingeborg Halvorsdatter. Children: Mary b c1857; Amelia b c1859.

Carl Theodor Worden, b Denmark. m Elisabeth Marie, b c1818 Norway. Manitowoc 1870-1880. Children: Frederick b c1846 Norway, sailor; *August Christian Herman b c1850 Norway; Anne Elisabeth b 15 March c1856 Norway, confirmed 1870.
Væljer Ovesdatter, daughter of Ove Wilhelmsen and Ragnild Christensdatter, b 16 July 1817 Opdahlseie in Vang, d 1890 bur Tanum. Liberty 1870; to Door County the same year. m 2 Nov 1840 Østre Slidre to Halvor Thorsen, son of Thor Nilsen, b c1808 Norway, d 20 March 1857 Østre Slidre. Farmer at Rudi in Rogne Parish in Østre Slidre until 1847, when they left for America. However, they only got as far as Hamburg and were obliged to return home. After that, they lived at Rudi as husfolk. The two oldest sons emigrated in 1867, the mother and the other children a few years later. Children: Kari b 15 Dec 1839, m Edward Olson, lived in Claybanks; *Thor b 18 Aug 1841; Ole b 21 Sept 1843, d 1901, m Rangdi sister of *Anders K. Alvstad and *Knud K. Anderson, lived in Door County; Christen b 1 Dec 1845, d 20 May 1857; Halvor b 11 July 1847 Bragernes, d 1911, m 1883 to Kari E. Viste, lived in Door County; Ragnhild b 16 March 1851, m 20 Oct 1871 to Nils Engebretsen Viste 1853-1916, farmer in Claybanks; Nils b 4 June 1853, d c1915, went to Minnesota; *Ole b 17 May 1856. (Samband 101:652)


William Hall, b c1824 Norway. Sailor, Manitowoc 1870. m Mary, b c1830 Prussia.


William Houlder. m Ambjørn Steffensdatter. Children: Semine Marie b 8 Nov 1885 bp Gjerpen; James b 14 Dec 1886 bp Valders.

William McCollum, b c1835 England. Sailor, Manitowoc 1868 1870. m Randi, daughter of *Knud Olsen Vigen and Ragnild Olsdatter, b 30 April 1847 Skrøviken in Vestre Sildre. Widow, Manitowoc 1880; moved to Chicago. Children: Mary b c1865; Julia b c1866; William b c1868; Ida b c1874; Eddy b c1875.


William Hall, b c1824 Norway. Sailor, Manitowoc 1870. m Mary, b c1830 Prussia.


William Houlder. m Ambjørn Steffensdatter. Children: Semine Marie b 8 Nov 1885 bp Gjerpen; James b 14 Dec 1886 bp Valders.

William McCollum, b c1835 England. Sailor, Manitowoc 1868 1870. m Randi, daughter of *Knud Olsen Vigen and Ragnild Olsdatter, b 30 April 1847 Skrøviken in Vestre Sildre. Widow, Manitowoc 1880; moved to Chicago. Children: Mary b c1865; Julia b c1866; William b c1868; Ida b c1874; Eddy b c1875.


William Hall, b c1824 Norway. Sailor, Manitowoc 1870. m Mary, b c1830 Prussia.


William Houlder. m Ambjørn Steffensdatter. Children: Semine Marie b 8 Nov 1885 bp Gjerpen; James b 14 Dec 1886 bp Valders.

William McCollum, b c1835 England. Sailor, Manitowoc 1868 1870. m Randi, daughter of *Knud Olsen Vigen and Ragnild Olsdatter, b 30 April 1847 Skrøviken in Vestre Sildre. Widow, Manitowoc 1880; moved to Chicago. Children: Mary b c1865; Julia b c1866; William b c1868; Ida b c1874; Eddy b c1875.


William Hall, b c1824 Norway. Sailor, Manitowoc 1870. m Mary, b c1830 Prussia.


William Houlder. m Ambjørn Steffensdatter. Children: Semine Marie b 8 Nov 1885 bp Gjerpen; James b 14 Dec 1886 bp Valders.

William McCollum, b c1835 England. Sailor, Manitowoc 1868 1870. m Randi, daughter of *Knud Olsen Vigen and Ragnild Olsdatter, b 30 April 1847 Skrøviken in Vestre Sildre. Widow, Manitowoc 1880; moved to Chicago. Children: Mary b c1865; Julia b c1866; William b c1868; Ida b c1874; Eddy b c1875.
William Wilson, son of Charles Wilson and Maria Anderson, b April 1855 Wisconsin. Farmer in Gibson 1900. m c1892 to Catherine, b Sept 1873 New Jersey. Children: Frances Lovise b 29 April 1893 North Dakota bp Gibson; Vivian Irene b 9 Sept 1895 Wisconsin bp Gibson; Charles William b 25 Nov 1897 bp Gibson; David Eberton b 5 Feb 1900 bp Gibson.
Zacharias Ovesen Berge, son of *Ove Zachariassen and Marit Olsdatter, b 4 March 1846 Berge in Vang, d 1932 bur Evergreen. Immigrated 1852 with his parents. Farmer: in Liberty 1885, in Manitowoc Town 1895-. m1 23 Nov 1881 Liberty to Ingrid, daughter of *Johannes Tollefsen and Turi Nilsdatter, b 12 June 1860 bp Manitowoc County, d 2 Feb 1890 Liberty. m2 27 Nov 1892 at the bride's home near Manitowoc to Berit, daughter of *Peder Hansen and Ingeborg Jensdatter, b 13 Sept 1852 Jarstad in Vestre Slidre, d 24 May 1923 bur St Pauls. Immigrated 1865. Children: Inga Sofie b 30 Aug 1883, bur Hutchinson, Minnesota, m 12 Nov 1924 St Pauls to John R. Stewart; Thina Marie b 22 Aug 1885, d 1968, m 24 June 1912 St Pauls to Sigward son of *Sander Sandersen; Agnes Thonetta b 27 Jan 1890 bp Valders, d 25 Sept 1891 Manitowoc.
INDEXES
I. ARTICLES BY SURNAME

Multiple occurrences of names are indicated by the number in parentheses.

Aaberg, Arne Syversen 22
Aaberg, Arnt Olavus Iversen 165
Aaberg, Iver Olsen 96
Aaberg, Jens Syversen 115
Aaberg, Knud Syversen 132
Aaberg, Olavus Iversen 165
Aaberg, Ole Olsen 188
Aaberg, Syver Jensen 215
Aabol, Anders Olsen 17
Aabol, Nils Olsen 161
Aabol, Ole Olsen 188(2)
Aanundsen, Anders 1
Aanundsen, Steen 213
Aanundsen, Tønnes 221
Aanunsen, Gunder 60
Aas, Halvor Olsen 88
Aas, Nils Olsen 161
Aas, Ole Nilsen 186
Aastad, Iver Johnsen 94
Aastad, Thomas J. 221
Alfsen, Adolph Odin 1
Alfsen, Halvor 75
Alfsen, Knud 118
Alfsen, Salve 213
Alfson, Arne 99
Alfson, John 99
Alfson, Tollef 221
Alfstad, Iver Johnsen 94
Alfstad, Thomas J. 221
Alfstad, Torsten J. 221
Alvstad, Anders Knudsen 12
Ammann, Joseph 99
Amunds, Boye 25
Amunds, Christian Olaus 30
Amundsen, Amund 1
Amundsen, Boye 25

Amundsen, Niels 155
Andersdatter, Berit 25
Andersdatter, Sigrid 213
Andersen, Anund 1
Andersen, Amund 2
Andersen, Anders 2
Andersen, Andreas 2(2)
Andersen, Bendik 25
Andersen, Carl 30
Andersen, Christen 31
Andersen, Christian 30
Andersen, Christopher 31
Andersen, Erik 45
Andersen, Finkel 58
Andersen, Gulbrand 60(2)
Andersen, Haldor 75(2)
Andersen, Hans Jørgen 75
Andersen, Inger 92
Andersen, James Chr. 99
Andersen, Johan 99
Andersen, Knud 118(2)
Andersen, Knud K. 118
Andersen, Lars 137
Andersen, Matthias 145
Andersen, Nils 155(2)
Andersen, O. 165
Andersen, Ole 165(2) 166(3)
Andersen, Peder 201
Andersen, Peder Anthon 201
Andersen, Roland 210
Andersen, Søren 213
Andersen, Terje 221
Andersen, Thomas 222
Andersen, Tobias 222
Andersen, Tosten 222
Andersen, Anders Christian 2
Andersen, Anders N. 2
Andersen, Andreas 1
Andersen, Andrew 1 2(3) 5
Andersen, Annars 2
Andersen, Carl 30
Andersen, Charles 30
Andersen, Eric 45
Andersen, Erik N. 45
Andersen, Georg Torvald 60
Andersen, George T. 60
Andersen, Guilbrand J. 60
Andersen, Isak 92
Andersen, Lars 137
Anderson, Martin 145
Anderson, Niels Ludwig 155
Anderson, Nils Martinus 155
Anderson, Ole 166
Anderson, Oley 165
Anderson, Theodore C. 222
Andreasen, Ludvig Johan 137
Andreasen, Ole 165
Andreasen, Anton Ilai 3
Andreasen, Jacob 99
Andreasen, Carl Johan 30
Anundsen, Anund 1
Anundsen, Ellert 45
Appel, Meinert Ariani 145
Arnesdatter, Johanne 99
Arnesen, Arne 3
Arnesen, Knud 118(2)
Arnesen, Ole 166
Arvesen, Andreas 3
Arvesen, Morten A. 145
Aslaksdatter, Turi 223
Aslaksen, Eilif 45
Aslaksen, Halvor 75
Aslaksen, Nils 155
Aslaksen, Oliver 167
Aslaksen, Thor 222
Aslaksen, Torbjorn 223
Aslaksen, Hans Christian 75
Aslaksen, Olavus 167
Aubol, Andrew 1
Aubol, Andrew O. 17
Aubol, Carl Anton 30
Aubol, Edward Severin 45
Aubol, Julius Andreas 1
Aubol, Otto O. 165
Auensen, Gunder 60
Aumann, Charles 31
Aumann, Frank X. 58
Austin, N. 162
Baardsen, Syvert 213
Ballestad, Christen Larsen 38
Ballestad, Lars Larsen 140
Ballestad, Lars Thorsen 143
Ballestad, Ole Larsen 183
Ballestad, Soren Larsen 216
Ballestad, Thor Larsen 230
Barboe, Gjermund Gjermundsen 61
Barrie, Jacob C. 99
Barry, Albert C. 3
Barry, Thomas C. 223
Beierly, August 3
Beito, Knud Knudsen 123
Belgium, Embrick M. 46
Belgium, Niels Monsen 159
Bendicson, Peter 201
Bendiksen, Knud 118 119
Bendiksen, Peder 201
Benson, Charles 31
Benson, Ole 167
Bentsen, Gunder 60
Berg, Carl Johan Andreasson 30
Berg, Knud Knudsen 123
Bergberg, Erik Olsen 52
Berge, Anton O. 3
Berge, Christopher Tostensen 42
Berge, Gudmund Tostensen 73
Berge, Gulbrand Gulbrandsen 63
Berge, Guylrik Olsen 70
Berge, Guylrik Iversen 66
Berge, Helge Gulbrandsen 78
Berge, Iver Gulliksen 92
Berge, Iver Olsen 96
Berge, Johannes Knudsen 108
Berge, John J. 99
Berge, Knud O. 119
Berge, Ole Knudsen 179
Berge, Ole O. 167
Berge, Ole Olsen 188
Berge, Oscar G. 167
Berge, Otto G. 167
Berge, Ove Zachariassen 200
Berge, Zacharias Ovevsen 246
Bergel, Knud Thorsen 134
Bergene, Knud K. 119
Bergene, Knud Olsen 129
Berger, Ole Pedersen 192
Bergesen, Fredrik 58
Bergsbakken, Anders Olsen 17
Bergsbakken, Nils Olsen 161
Bergsbakken, Ole Olsen 186
Bergsbakken, Ove Olsen 189
Bergsbakken, Thore Olsen 234
Berkedal, Terje Andersen 221
Berrentsen, Reinert 210
Bie, Joseph 100(2)
Bierly, Joseph 100
Billow, John 100
Biorn, Ludvig Marinus 137
Bjornsen, Anders 4
Bjornsen, Knud 119
Blekkelien, Mikkel Halstensen 147
Blom, Svend 213
Blumenstein, Gustav 61
Blumenstein, Heinrich 75
Boe, Boye Amundsen 25
Boe, Gunder Madsen 68
Boe, Hans Madsen 85
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bøe, Ole Olsen</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bøe, Paul Haaversen</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolstad, Jens Olsen</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bommen, Anders</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bondelie, Tollef Knudsen</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borre, Albert C.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Børresen, Even</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botler, Lars</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottelsen, Iver</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bøyesen, Baye</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boynton, Clarence</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braaten, Erik Nilsen</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brække, Gudmund Gudmundsen</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brager, Harald Knudsen</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brager, Peter Haraldsen</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breieeth, Ole Arnesen</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brejsæth, Knud Olsen</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bremer, Simon</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breuer, William H.</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushson, Peter</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burtt, Edmund C.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Iver</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfield, Kimbel H.</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlsen, Hans</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlsen, Nils</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlsen, Ole</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashman, John</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Anders</td>
<td>4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Andreas</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Christen</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Christen C.</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Christian</td>
<td>31(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Christian Jim</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Claus</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Didrik</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Emil S.</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Gulbrand</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Hans</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Juel</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Jøger</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Jørgen</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Knud</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Mads</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Ole</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Peder</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Peter A.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Terje</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Tosten</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christenson, Andrew</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christenson, Anton Marcus</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christenson, Christen Andreas</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christiansen, Boye</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christiansen, David</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christiansen, Fredrik</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christiansen, Hans</td>
<td>76(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christiansen, Johan</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christiansen, Nils</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christiansen, Ole</td>
<td>168(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christiansen, Ole Fredrik</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christiansen, Tobias</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christiansen, Tosten</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christianson, Edvard</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christianson, Kjersti</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christianson, Ole</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christianson, Severin</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christophersdatter, Anne</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christophersen, Anders</td>
<td>5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christophersen, Christoffer</td>
<td>32(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christophersen, Gulbrand</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christophersen, Helge</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christophersen, Johannes</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopherson, John</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Spencer S.</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarkesen, August</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clausdatter, Lene</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clausen, Claus Magnus</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coddington, Hiram Clifford</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craite, George</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craite, Isaac</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dæle, Gullik Jøgersen</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dahle, Gulbrand Nilsen</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale, Gunder Gundersen</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale, Østen Nilsen</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danielsen, Nicolai</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danielsen, Peder</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedrick, Peder Christian</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedricks, Carl Magnus</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedricks, Charles M.</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dedricks, John C.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delebæk, Mali Olvdatter</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delebæk, Ole Olsen</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delebeck, Gudmund Olsen</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delebek, Anders Olsen</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delebek, Peder Olsen</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dillebæk, Ole Pedersen</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dovre, Ole Knudsen</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dovre, Ole Thoresen</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Døxrud, Anders Nilsen</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Døxrud, Nils Andersen</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreier, Herman</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreng, Johan Olsen</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreng, John O.</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreng, Lars Johan Olsen</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, John William</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eikaas, Hans L.</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eilertsen, Christian</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eliassen, Ole</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellefse, Ole</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ellestad, Ole Andersen 165
Ellingbøe, Even Tostensen 56
Ellingbøe, Gulbrand Christophersen 61
Ellingbøe, Christopher Helgesen 36
Ellingbøe, Helge Christophersen 76
Ellingbøe, Tosten Trondsen 241
Ellingsen, Thore 223
Ellison, Elef 45
Ellison, Nor 156
Elseberg, Knud Knudsen 124
Eltun, Torger Thomassen 238
Endresdatter, Ambjør 1
Endresdatter, Anne 3
Endresdatter, Maren 145
Endresdatter, Marit 145
Endresen, Johannes 99
Endresen, Mads 145
Engbretsdatter, Anne 6
Engbretsdatter, Gro 61
Engbretsdatter, Marit 145
Engbretsen, Anders 5
Engbretsen, Arne 6
Engbretsen, Børre 25
Engbretsen, Helge 77
Engbretsen, Ole 169
Engøe, Martinus 146
Enochsen, Erik 46
Erickson, Anders 6
Erickson, Andrew 6
Erickson, Anton L. 7
Erickson, Guttorm Theodor 224
Erickson, Jacob 101
Erickson, Knud 120
Erickson, Ole K. 169
Erickson, Ole L. 170
Erickson, Theodore G. 224
Erickson, Tidemand 224
Erickson, Tom 224
Ericson, Eric 46
Erikdsdatter, Ambjør 6
Erikdsdatter, Inger 92
Eriksen, Anders 6
Eriksen, Bendik 26
Eriksen, Bertel Christian 26
Eriksen, Carl Christian 33
Eriksen, Christian 33
Eriksen, Erik 46(2) 47
Eriksen, Gulbrand 61
Eriksen, Halvor 77
Eriksen, Helge 77
Eriksen, Isaac 92
Eriksen, Jacob 101
Eriksen, Jens 101
Eriksen, Knud 120 131
Eriksen, Lars 137
Eriksen, Mikkel 146
Eriksen, Nils 156
Eriksen, Tosten 224
Eriksmoen, August 7
Estrem, John Johnsen 107
Evensen, Christopher 33(2)
Evensen, Engebret 47
Evensen, Hans 77
Evensen, Knud 120(2)
Evensen, Martin 146
Evensen, Ole 170 171
Evensen, Tollef 224
Evensen, Anton 7
Evensen, Even 47
Evensen, Ole 170(3)
Evensen, Oluf 170
Evensen, Thorvald 225
Evensen, Torger 224
Evensen, Ole 170
Fallinsen, Bøe 26
Fehrmann, Carl 34
Fehrmann, Henry W. 77
Filholm, George 101
Filholm, Jørgen Christensen 101
Findal, Isak Hansen 93(2)
Findall, Nils Andreas 156
Finkelsen, Finkel 58
Finkelsen, Knud 120
Finkelsen, Ole 171
Fitzgerald, David J. 44
Flaten, Ole Jøgersen 176
Flaten, Peder Jøgersen 204
Flegal, Howard J. 77
Forest, Halsten Olsen 87
Fortier, Nelson 156
Frederic, Engruy 92
Frederickson, Torsten 225
Friedriksen, Bernt Fredrik 26
Friedriksen, Hans 77
Fritz, Charley J. 34
Froland, Torris 225
Fylken, Barbro Nilsdatter 28
Fylken, Edward Nilson 47
Fylken, John Nilsen 110
Fylken, Nils Nilsen 160
Fylken, Thorvald N. 225
Fystrud, Halsten Olsen 87
Gaavertsdatter, Anne Margrete 7
Gabrielsen, Adolf Gesius 7
Gakkestad, Ole Olsen 189
Garlibakken, Knud Olsen 129
Garthuus, Ole Olsen 189
Gautefald, Kittel Larsen 128
Gautefald, Kittel Larsen 128
Georgenson, Martin 148
Geraldson, Josefine Marie Othilia 102
Geraldson, Mathias 146
Germanson, Christopher 34
Gigstad, Ole Knudsen 179
Gigstad, Ole O. 171
Gilbert, Carl Gustav 34
Gilbert, Carl Johan 34
Gilbert, Carl Martin 146
Gilbert, Erik 48
Gilbert, G. I. 63
Gilbert, Gulbrand 62
Gilbert, Gustav Marinus 64
Gilbert, Martin 146
Gilbert, Martin Olaus 147
Gilbert, Nels I. 156
Gilbert, Tosten 225
Gilbertson, Gilbert 62
Gilbertson, Harry 78
Gistad, Ole Olsen 189
Gjermundsen, Gjermund 61
Gjermundsen, Jørgen 102
Gjeruldsen, Even 47
Gjeruldsen, Georg Mathias 146
Gjeruldsen, Kittel 120
Gjeruldsen, Mathias 146
Gjevre, Peder Pedersen 207
Goldenstedt, Edward L. 48
Gølke, Fredrik 58
Green, Charles Henry 34
Greenwood, Frank 58
Gresholt, Hagbart 78
Gresholt, Harry 78
Grevesrud, Haldor Tidemandsen 90
Grihamar, Sidsel Olsdatter 217
Grimm, Philip 202
Grini, Thomas Thompson 237
Grini, Torgrím Thompson 237
Gron, Andreas Andersen 2
Gross, John 102
Grundt, Gustav Adolph 61
Gryte, Ambjør Endresdatter 1
Gudmundsen, Gudmund 62
Gudmundson, Gudmund 62
Guetschow, Hermann 78
Gulbrandsdatter, Marit 146
Gulbrandsen, Anders 7
Gulbrandsen, Erik 48
Gulbrandsen, Gulbrand 62(3) 63(3)
Gulbrandsen, Gullik 64
Gulbrandsen, Hans 78
Gulbrandsen, Helge 78(2)
Gulbrandsen, Johan 102
Gulbrandsen, Knud 121
Gulbrandsen, Ole 172(2)
Gulbrandsen, Tosten 225
Gulhaug, Juul Olsen 112
Gulhaug, Knud Knudsen 124
Gulliksen, August 8
Gulliksen, Gullik 64
Gulliksen, Halvor 79
Gulliksen, Helge 79
Gulliksen, Iver 92
Gulliksen, John 102
Gulliksen, Lars 138(2)
Gulliksen, Nils 157
Gulliksen, Thomas 225
Gulset, Lars Larsen 140
Gundersen, Anders 8
Gundersen, Guder 64(2)
Gundersen, Hans Magnus 79
Gundersen, Helge 79
Gundersen, Jens 102
Gundersen, Michael 147
Gundersen, Ole 178
Gundersen, Simon 214
Gundersen, Guder Cornelius 64
Gundersen, Guder Gunelius 64
Gundersen, John 102
Gundersen, Oscar 172
Gundersen, Steffen Oscar 172
Gunsteinsen, Nils 157
Gusland, Christian Kjøstel 37
Gusland, Hans Kjøstulsen 82
Gusland, Martin Kjøstulsen 148
Gustaveson, Charles 34
Gustaveson, Gustaf Adolph 65
Gustaveson, Herman 79
Gustaveson, Stephen Herman 79
Guttorpsen, Hans 79
Guttorpsen, John 102
Haagensdatter, Ragnild 210
Haagensen, Haagen 80
Haagensen, Ole 172
Haagensen, Peder 202
Haakonson, Haakon Lauritz 80
Haave, Knud Knudsen 124
Haaversen, Christian 35
Haaversen, Haaver 80(2)
Haaversen, Paul 202
Haaversen, Torger 226
Haavi, Knud Olsen 129
Haavi, Ole Olsen 190
Haavi, Ole Petter Knudsen 180
Haavie, Ole Andersen 166
Hagen, Knud Knudsen 124
Haldorsen, Johannes 103
Haldorsen, Knud 121
Haldorsen, Ole 172
Haldorson, Harald Olibert 80
Hall, Berlen 26
Hall, William 244
Halstensen, Gulbrand 65
Halstensen, Mikkel 147
Halstensen, Nils 157
Halstensen, Ole 172
Halverson, Halvor 244
Halverson, Hans Oscar 81
Halverson, Karl Otto 173
Halverson, Melvin 147
Halverson, Otto 173
Halverson, William 244
Halvorsdatter, Karen 121
Halvorsen, Andreas 8(2)
Halvorsen, Arne 8
Halvorsen, Aslak 9
Halvorsen, Bendik 26
Halvorsen, Christopher 35
Halvorsen, Christopher S. 35
Halvorsen, Elias 48
Halvorsen, Engebrit 48
Halvorsen, Erik 48
Halvorsen, Gunder 65
Halvorsen, Gunild 65
Halvorsen, Halvor 80(2) 81
Halvorsen, Hans 81
Halvorsen, Ingeborg 92
Halvorsen, Isaac 93
Halvorsen, Jacob 103
Halvorsen, Jens 103(2)
Halvorsen, Jens Martin 103
Halvorsen, Ole 173(4)
Halvorsen, Ole B. 173
Halvorsen, Ole O. 173
Halvorsen, Rasmus 210
Halvorsen, Rønju 210
Halvorsen, Simen 214
Halvorsen, Sven 215
Halvorsen, Thor 226
Halvorsen, Halvor 81
Halvorson, Joseph 103
Hansen, Albert J. 9
Hansen, Alette Marie 9
Hansen, Amund 9
Hansen, Anders 9
Hansen, Andreas 9
Hansen, Anton 9
Hansen, Anton C. 10
Hansen, Bastian 26
Hansen, Bendik 26
Hansen, Bernt 27
Hansen, Charles 35
Hansen, Christen 76
Hansen, Christian 35
Hansen, Christoffer 35
Hansen, Emil Edgar 48
Hansen, Gjeruld 65
Hansen, Gulbrand 65 66
Hansen, Gunder 66
Hansen, Halvor L. 81
Hansen, Hans 81
Hansen, Hans Andreas 82
Hansen, Hans Christian 82
Hansen, Hans J. 82
Hansen, Hans Martin 82
Hansen, Henrik 82
Hansen, Herman 83
Hansen, Isak 93(2)
Hansen, Iver 93
Hansen, Jens 103
Hansen, Johan Christian 35
Hansen, Lars 138(2)
Hansen, Ludvig Andreas 138
Hansen, Martin 147(2)
Hansen, Mathias 147
Hansen, Olaf A. 174
Hansen, Ole 174(2)
Hansen, Ole Bertel 174
Hansen, Peder 203(3)
Hansen, Rasmus P. 210
Hansen, Thomas Christian 226
Hansen, Torger 226
Hansen, Christian 35
Hansen, Hans 82
Hansen, John 65
Hansen, Louis A. 138
Hansen, Ole P. 174
Hansen, Oliver L. 175
Hansen, Paul 203
Hanson, Peder P. 203
Hanson, Peter 203
Hanson, Thorvald Nicolai 226
Hanson, Thos. 226
Haraldsen, Nils 157
Haraldsen, Peter 203
Hartho, Johannes Christoffersen 101
Harvey, Erastus Theophilus 49
Haslebræk, Gulbrand Olsen 70
Heath, Alfred 10
Heffernan, Patrick Richard 204
Helgesdatter, Sigrid 215
Helgesen, Aanun 10
Helgesen, Amund 10
Helgesen, Christopher 36
Helgesen, Erik 49
Helgesen, Günder 66
<p>| Index 255 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| Helgesen, Martin Gustav 148 | Howard, Sweny 215 |
| Helgesen, Ole 175(2) | Hudson, Adolphus 10 |
| Helgesen, Tosten 226 | Hudson, George Walther 66 |
| Helgesen, Henry Oscar 83 | Hultmann, Carl Johan 36 |
| Helle, Ole Olsen 190 | Hundland, Anton T. 10 |
| Helle, Ole Thompson 195 | Hussey, Daniel 44 |
| Helle, Thomas Olsen 233 | Hvideberg, Hans Knudsen 84 |
| Hempton, Robert E. 211 | Hvistendahl, Christian Nicolaj 36 |
| Henriksen, Andreas P. 10 | Hyer, Lawrence 138 |
| Henriksen, Ole 175 | Ingebretnsen, Andreas 5 |
| Henriksen, Peder 204 | Isaksen, Andreas 10 |
| Hermansen, Lars 138 | Isaksen, Isak 93 |
| Hermansen, Louis 138 | Isaksen, Isak Sætre 93 |
| Hermanson, Ole 175 | Isaksen, Lars 139 |
| Hermanson, Otto 175 | Isaksen, Nils Andreas 157 |
| Hermundstad, Knud Knudsen 125 | Isaksen, Thor 227 |
| Hermundstad, Knud Nilsen 128 | Iversen, Arnt Olavus 165 |
| Hermundstad, Nils Knudsen 159 | Iversen, Gulbrand 63 66 |
| Hermundstad, Ole Knudsen 180 | Iversen, Gullik 66 |
| Hermundstad, Tosten Knudsen 230 | Iversen, Iver 94(2) |
| Hilmen, Ole Olsen 190 | Iversen, Johannes 104 |
| Hilmen, Ole Tidemandlsen 196 | Iversen, Olavus 165 |
| Hilmen, Otto Emil 175 | Iversen, Tollef 227 |
| Hilmen, Tidemand Olsen 233 | Jackson, Andrew 10 |
| Hjorth, Peter Arnold 204 | Jackson, Christian Olavus 36 |
| Høen, Abraham Simensen 21 | Jackson, Ole 175 |
| Høen, Elias Abrahamsen 45 | Jacobs, Eliab M. 49 |
| Høen, Lars Simonsen 143 | Jacobsen, Amund Jørgen 104 |
| Hogan, John 104 | Jacobsen, Anders 11 |
| Hoganson, Peder 202 | Jacobsen, Christen 36 |
| Holdahl, Niels Olsen 162 | Jacobsen, Christian 36 |
| Holien, Berit Knudsdatter 27 | Jacobsen, Christian Frederik 36 |
| Holm, Christian Pedersen 41 | Jacobsen, Erik 49 |
| Holm, David Christiansen 44 | Jacobsen, Hans Martin 148 |
| Holm, Halvor Pedersen 89 | Jacobsen, Jørgen 104 |
| Holm, James 104 | Jacobsen, Martin 148 |
| Holm, Johan Pedersen 113 | Jacobsen, Ole 176 |
| Hoppestad, Christian Larsen 38 | Jacobson, John 104 |
| Hougen, Andreas 10 | Jacobson, Joseph Melvin 104 105 |
| Hougen, Gullik 66 | Jacobson, Lars 139 |
| Hougen, Halvor Johnsen 83 | Jacobson, Lewis 139 |
| Hougen, Johan Olai Jensen 104 | Jakobsen, Albert 11 |
| Hougen, Knud O. 121 | Jakobsen, Jakob Elias 104 |
| Hougen, Knud T. 121 | Jarstad, Knud Olsen 130 |
| Hougen, Knud Tollefsen 133 | Jarstad, Ole Knudsen 180 |
| Hougen, Ole Knudsen 180 | Jarstad, Peder Olsen 206 |
| Hougen, Thomas Tostensen 240 | Jensdatter, Ingeborg 94 |
| Hougen, Thorvald 226 | Jensen, Erik 49 |
| Hougen, Tollef 226 | Jensen, Iver Hartvig 94 |
| Hougen, Torger Knudsen 229 | Jensen, Johan Olai 104 |
| Hougen, Torsten T. 227 | Jensen, Johan P. 107 |
| Houldler, William 244 | Jensen, John 109 |
| Hvoverson, Paul 202 | Jensen, Mathias 148 |
| Hovrud, Ulrik Julsen 242 | Jensen, Niels 158 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Nils</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Ole</td>
<td>176(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Sven</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jensen, Syver</td>
<td>215(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jenson, Gunder</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jergenson, Georg Torvald</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jergenson, Tollef</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jøgersen, Engebret</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jøgersen, Gullik</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jøgersen, Jøger</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jøgersen, Ole</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jøgersen, Peder</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannesen, Ole</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannesen, Sophie</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannesen, Anders</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannessen, Jens</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johannessen, Mathias</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johansen, Halvor</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johansen, Johan Adolf</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johansen, Johan Andreas</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, Amund</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, Anton</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, Engebret</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, Ephraim</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, Even</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, Gutorm</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, Halvor</td>
<td>83(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, Hans</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, Iver</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, Johan Petter</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, John</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, John Anton</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, Jørgen Adolf</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, Nils</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, Ole</td>
<td>176(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, Petter</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnsen, Tollef</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Carl Magnus</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Claus Niels</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Eric</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Frank Albert</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Fred</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, George Adolph</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Gudman</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Halvor</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Joe</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, John</td>
<td>105(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, John A.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, John C.</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, John Charles</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, John Gottfred</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, John Louis</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, John P.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, John S.</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Jonas</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Julius</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Knud B.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Knud G.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Knud T.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Ole B.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Peder</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Theodor</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Thomas</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Torgrim S.</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Halvor K.</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Knud Knudsen</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Torger Knudsen</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Johan Edward</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Niels</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Ottis</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnston, Sam</td>
<td>215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jole, Anders Olsen</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jole, Knud Olsen</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jole, Ole A.</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jole, Ole Knudsen</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jomen, Anders Olsen</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jomen, Anders Rolandsen</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jomen, Arne Knudsen</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jomen, Knud Knudsen</td>
<td>125(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jomen, Nils Olsen</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jomen, Ole Olsen</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jondal, Helge</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, George</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Kyler Kent</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jørgensen, Peder</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jørgensdatter, Berthe Kirstine</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jørgensen, Fredrik Martin</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jørgensen, Gunder</td>
<td>68(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jørgensen, Nils Martin</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jørgensen, Ole</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jørstad, Gulbrand Andersen</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jukam, Ole Gundersen</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julsen, Ulrik</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juul, Edwin</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juul, Even</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaarstad, Haagen Pedersen</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaata, Ole Knudsen</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamrud, Iver Olsen</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kennason, Ole</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiland, Aslak H.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kiland, Gunder Halvorsen</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kings, Thomas</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkeberg, Ole Knudsen</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirkevold, Knud A.</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kittelsen, Erik</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kjær, Andreas Larsen</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kjær, Carl Ludvig Larson</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kjær, Isak Larsen</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Larsen, Ludvig 140
Larsen, Mads 149
Larsen, Martin 149
Larsen, Mathias 149
Larsen, Olavus 182
Larsen, Ole 182(3) 183(4)
Larsen, Peder 205(2)
Larsen, Søren 216
Larsen, Syver 216
Larsen, Thor 230
Larson, Andrew 14
Larson, Carl Ludvig 141
Larson, Christian 38
Larson, Gullik Theodor 230
Larson, Hiram Peter 85
Larson, Johannes 108 109
Larson, John 109
Larson, John B. 109
Larson, John K. 109
Larson, Ludvig 141
Larson, Ludvig Andreas 141
Larson, Osmund 183
Larson, Theodor 230
Larsson, Andreas 14
Lassenesen, John 109
Lawrence, Enoch B. 51
Lawrence, Joseph W. 109
Leen, John 109
Leikaas, Rasmus Halvorsen 210
Lein, John 109
Linderud, Erik Gulbrandsen 48
Linderud, Torger Hansen 226
Lintvedt, Tarjei Sigurdson 236
Løken, Anders Gulbrandsen 7
Løken, Ole Knudsen 181
Lomen, Torger Haaversen 226
Lønnevig, Thomas 231
Lorenzen, Claus D. 38
Løten, Haagen Olsen 87
Løten, Ole Olsen 190
Løten, Ragnild Haagensdatter 210
Ludvigsen, Nils 159
Lund, Ole John 184
Lundberg, Olaf R. 184
Lyken, Mads Olsen 151
Lyken, Ole Pedersen 193
Lykken, Anders Olsen 18
Lykken, Knud K. 126
Lykken, Knud Knudsen 126
Lykken, Østen Tollefsen 196
Lykken, Tollef Knudsen 228
Lykset, Ole Larsen 183
Lyng, Thor Olsen 234
Maanum, Knud Thoresen 134
Madsen, Anders 14
Madsen, Endre 14
Madsen, Gunder 68
Madsen, Hans 85 89
Madsen, Jacob 110
Madsen, Mikkel 150
Madsen, Ole 184(2)
Madsen, Peder 205
Madson, Andrew J. 15
Madson, Cornelius 39
Madson, Johan Theodor 231
Madson, Mads G. 149
Madson, Martin Rasmus 149
Madson, Theodor 231
Magelssen, Claus Friman 39
Maresh, Frederick 59
Marken, Ole Andersen 166
Marken, Ole Olsen 190
Martinsen, Johan 110
Mason, Peter 205
Mateson, Peter 205
Mathesen, Anton Marius 15
Mathiesen, Thore 231
Mathisen, Lars 141
Mathisen, Ole 184
Mattisdatter, Berit 28
Mauritzen, Andrew 15
Mayerl, Henry 86
McCollum, William 244
Melby, Carl 39
Melby, Lars Olsen 142
Meyer, Hans 85
Michelsen, Michael 150
Mickleson, Nels 159
Mikkelsen, Alek 15
Mikkelsen, Anders 15
Mikkelsen, Mikkel 150
Mikkelsen, Ole 184(2) 185
Mikkelsen, Tosten 231
Miller, John 110
Mintz, George 68
Moe, Erik Nilsen 52
Moe, Hans Christian Tostensen 86
Moe, Helge Engebretsen 77
Moe, Theodore 231
Moklebust, John Mathias Ravn
Knudsen 108
Monsen, Niels 159
Morbeck, Reinert Gabriel Torjesen 69
Mørstad, Helge Nilsen 86
Mørstad, Nils H.  160
Mott, Henry  86
Mugland, Georg  69
Mugland, Severin Georg  69
Mullins, John  110
Myhre, Iver Olsen  96
Myhrum, John  110
Nævra, Erik Olsen  52
Nayes, Andrew H.  15
Nelsen, Charles  39
Nelson, Edward  51
Nelson, Halvor  86
Nelson, Horal P.  87
Nelson, John  110
Nelson, Julius C.  111
Nelson, Kari  128
Nelson, Nels  159
Nelson, Nels E.  160
Nelson, Nels Theodore  160
Nelson, Niels  O.  160
Nelson, Nils Teodor  160
Nelson, Paul Nicolai  205
Nelson, Sam  216
Nelson, Soren Peter  216
Nelson, William W.  244
Nerisen, Ole  185
Nesja, Tosten Helgesen  226
Nielsen, Aadne  15
Nielsen, Charles  39
Nielsen, Lars  141
Nielsen, Marcus  150
Nielsen, Niels Marcus  150
Nielsen, Ole  185
Nielsen, Peder  206
Nielsen, Søren Petter  216
Nielsen, Martin  150
Nilsdatter, Barbro  28
Nilsdatter, Ingeborg  95
Nilsdatter, Ingri  95(2)
Nilsdatter, Marit  150
Nilsen, Anders  2
Nilsen, Anna  16
Nilsen, Carl  39
Nilsen, Christian  39
Nilsen, Endre  16
Nilsen, Erik  51 52
Nilsen, Gulbrand  69
Nilsen, Gullik  69(2)
Nilsen, Helge  86
Nilsen, Henrik  87
Nilsen, Iver  95(3)
Nilsen, John  110(2)
Nilsen, Knud  128(2)
Nilsen, Morten  150
Nilsen, Nicolai  159
Nilsen, Nils  159 160(2)  161
Nilsen, Ole  185(7)  186(2)
Nilsen, Ole J.  186
Nilsen, Østen  186
Nilsen, Peder  206
Nilsen, Rasmus  211
Nilsen, Søren  216
Nilsen, Thomas  231
Nilsen, Thrond  232
Nilsen, Tollef B.  231
Nilsen, Torger  232(2)
Nilsen, Tosten  232(2)
Nordboe, Lauritz  141
Nordboe, Lawrence  141
Nordvi, H. M.  87
Norman, Sophia  217
Norris, John  111
Norris, Nap  161
Norris, Neri  161
Norstad, Aslak  16
Norstad, Knud  128
Norstad, Thorbjørn Aslaksen  223
Nybro, Conrad F.  40
Nyhagen, Gustav Andreas  69
Nyhagen, Knud Gulbrandsen  121
Oberg, Olavus  165
O’Connell, James  111
Ødde, Tollef Tollesen  238
Odden, Tollef Tostensen  240
Ødegaard, Arne Knudsen  13
Ødegaard, Knud Arnesen  118
Ohlsen, Amund  16
Øien, John Olsen  112
Øien, Ole Johnsen  176
Øien, Tollef Olsen  233
Olesen, Halvor  88
Olesen, Ole  111
Olesen, Knute  129
Olesen, Nils  161
Olesen, Ole  186 187(3)
Olesen, Ole Ch.  188
Olsdatter, Ambjør  16
Olsdatter, Astrid  19
Olsdatter, Berit  28
Olsdatter, Kari  129
Olsdatter, Mali  151
Olsdatter, Maren Christine  151
Olsdatter, Marit  151
Olsdatter, Sidsel  217
Olsdatter, Sigri  217
Olsen, Aanund  16
Olsen, Abraham 16
Olsen, Amund 16
Olsen, Anders 17(6) 18(2)
Olsen, Andreas 17
Olsen, Arne 19(2)
Olsen, Barbro 28
Olsen, Bendik 28(2)
Olsen, Christen 40(3)
Olsen, Christian 40(2)
Olsen, Elling 52
Olsen, Engebret 52(2)
Olsen, Erik 52(2) 53
Olsen, Even 53 54
Olsen, Gudmund 69
Olsen, Gulbrand 70(4) 71
Olsen, Gullik 71(2)
Olsen, Gunder 67 71
Olsen, Gunstein 71
Olsen, Haagen 87
Olsen, Haldor 87
Olsen, Halsten 87
Olsen, Halvor 88(2) 199
Olsen, Halvor A. 88
Olsen, Hans 88(3)
Olsen, Hans Christian 40
Olsen, Isak 96
Olsen, Iver 96(4) 97
Olsen, Jens 112(2)
Olsen, Jens Johan 111
Olsen, Johan 111(2) 112 117
Olsen, Johan Martin 152
Olsen, John 112
Olsen, Juul 112
Olsen, Knud 129(6) 130(4) 131(5)
Olsen, Knud L. 130
Olsen, Lars 141(2) 142(2)
Olsen, Lars Johan 112
Olsen, Mads 151
Olsen, Martin 151 152
Olsen, Michæl 152
Olsen, Mikkel 152(3)
Olsen, Niels 162
Olsen, Niels A. 161
Olsen, Nils 161(3) 162
Olsen, Olaf 188
Olsen, Olaus 187
Olsen, Ole 187(5) 188(4) 189(6) 190(6) 191(8)
Olsen, Otto 192(2)
Olsen, Otto H. 192
Olsen, Paul Olaus 206
Olsen, Peder 206(2)
Olsen, Rachel Gurine 211
Olsen, Reier 211
Olsen, Severin 217
Olsen, Stephen 217
Olsen, Svend 217
Olsen, Syver 217
Olsen, Thomas 233 234
Olsen, Thor 234
Olsen, Thore 234(2)
Olsen, Thond 235
Olsen, Tidemand 233
Olsen, Tollef 233(3)
Olsen, Tønnes A. 234
Olsen, Torgrim 234
Olsen, Tosten 234
Olsen, Anton Gunelius 18
Olsen, Anton L. 18
Olsen, Carl 40
Olsen, Carl Christian 40
Olsen, Charles 40
Olsen, Gilbert 70(2)
Olsen, Gustav 71
Olsen, Hans G. 88
Olsen, Ira 52
Olsen, Jens Gustav 71
Olsen, John L. 112
Olsen, Lars Hansen 142
Olsen, Louis 142
Olsen, Olaf 197
Olsen, Ole 179 187(2)
Olsen, Ole Andreas B. 188
Olsen, Riley 211
Olsen, Samuel 217
Olsen, Turston 234
Ommenøed, Lars Andersen 137
Onstad, Erick J. 54
Onstad, Knud Knudsen 126
Onstad, Knud Tollef Hansen 134
Onstad, Ole Olsen 191
Onstad, Torstein 235
Oppen, Knud Olsen 130
Oppen, Mari Tostensdatter 154
Oppen, Martin Gustaf 152
Oppen, Ole K. 192
Oppen, Ole O. 192
Oppen, Ole Olsen 191
Oppen, Otto Theodor 235
Oppen, Theodor 235
Orderdalen, Arne Trondsen 24
Ørømø, Mads M. 152
Østensdatter, Marit 153
Osufsen, Aanund 19
Osufsen, Salve 218
Osufsen, Torjus 235
Osulsen, Terkel 235
Osulson, Osul 192
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Osulson, Thomas</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osulson, Thorbjørn</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottesen, Jacob Aall</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overgege, Fred</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovesdatter, Væljer</td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ovesen, Gunstein</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paulsen, Hendrik Severin</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Iver</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Arne</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Bertel</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Christen</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Christian</td>
<td>41(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Haagen</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Halvor</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Hans</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Iver</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Johan</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Knud Bertel</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Lars</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Martin</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Martin O.</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Nils</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Nils August</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Ole</td>
<td>192(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Peder</td>
<td>207(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Peder Adolf</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Peder B.</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Søren</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedersen, Knud B.</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersen, Jacob Georg</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersen, Jens</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersen, Juel Severin</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersen, Martin</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersen, Niels Peter</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Charles E.</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, John I.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, John O.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, John P.</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Joseph Holm</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Karl</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Louis</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Olaus</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Peter</td>
<td>206(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Peter Gunerius</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Peter O.</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Ralph</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Rudolf</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, S. G.</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson, Thomas</td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettersen, Louis</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pettersen, Petter Rasmus</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ørsted, Christen Thrøndsen</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presterud, Knud Eriksen</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Presterud, Ole Tronsen</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prestegge, Tosten Tostensen</td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prestrud, Ole Ellefsen</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quale, Nils Eriksen</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quale, Nils Nilsen</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quale, Tosten Eriksen</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualley, Jens Olsen</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualley, Knud Olsen</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qval, Anders Christophersen</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rantrud, Endre Nilsen</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ranum, Anders Tronsen</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rasmussen, John</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rasmussen, Peder</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ravn, Lewis</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebne, Johannes Svendsen</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebne, Ole Johannesen</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinertsen, Mathias Bertinius</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reinertson, Alfred Richard</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reis, Nicholas</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rendalen, Ole Syvertsen</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renne, Erik Eriksen</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renne, Knud Eriksen</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Revling, Arne Engebretsen</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riis, Anders Eriksen</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riis, Erik Kittelsen</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riis, John Nilsen</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riis, Nils Johnsen</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riis, Theodor Johnson</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robley, Albert E.</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robley, Engebret</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robley, Erik E.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robley, Erik Eriksen</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robley, George J.</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robley, Haagen Knudsen</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robley, Jøger Jørgensen</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robley, Knud Eriksen</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robley, Knud Knudsen</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robley, Peder Knudsen</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogn, Thord Knudsen</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogn, Erik T.</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogn, Jøger Christensen</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogn, Knud Eriksen</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogn, Knud Knudsen</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogn, Martin</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogn, Ole Knudsen</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogn, Thomas K.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogne, Tosten Knudsen</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogne, Tosten Mikkelsen</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogne, Trond Knudsen</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolandsen, Anders</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollands, Ole</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rollefsen, Jens Jacob</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rolstad, Ole Olsen</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudi, Christen Olsen</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudi, Gulbrand Halstensen</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudi, Knud Olsen</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudi, Peder Pedersen</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudi, Syver Larsen</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudie, Halstein G.</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudie, Knud G.</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rudie, Nils Pedersen</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruh, Martin Pedersen</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rumery, Ferdinand</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rummel, J. Alfred</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runeberg, Elling Olsen</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runeberg, Even Olsen</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Runeberg, Ole Olsen (3)</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rusk, Charles Edward</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rye, Knud</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rye, Tidemand Knudsen</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryen, Thomas Johnson</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sæle, Haldor Andersen</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saelid, Ole Martinus</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sæthermarken, Arne Knudsen</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sætre, Isaak</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salveson, Andrew</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvesen, Andreas</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvesen, Lars</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvesen, Nils</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salvesen, Tennes Andreas</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salveson, Andrew</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salveson, Thomas Andrew</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salveson, Will</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuelsen, Svend</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandersen, Sander</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandnæs, Knud Thomassen</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sannes, Lars Larsen</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheuer, Nicholas H.</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheuer, Peter</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schneider, Joseph J.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schulerud, Hans</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scove, Hans Madsen</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scow, Erik Christian R.</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebo, Nils Otto Torrison</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebo, Otto Torrison</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sebo, Thore Knudsen</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sefriansen, Peter</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seim, Christian</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seitz, Joseph</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selje, Syvert Baardsen</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Severson, Swen</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheldon, David Walter</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shesvold, Thore P.</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sievert, John F.</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigurdson, Tarjei</td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simensen, Abraham</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simonsen, Lars</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Lars</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sixta, Edward William</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skatrud, Halvor Olsen</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skatrud, Ole P.</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skatrud, Peter Syvertsen</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skatrud, Syvert Syverts Jensen</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skattebo, Erik K.</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skattebo, Ingrid Nilsdatter</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skattebo, Knud Knudsen</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skattebo, Ole Jørgensen</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skattebo, Ole K.</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skattebo, Peder</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skattebo, Thor Tollefsen</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skatterud, Ole Halvorsen</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skogren, Louis Alfred</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skoven, Knud Olsen</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skoven, Ole Knudsen</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, John</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snortum, Anders Christensen</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snortum, Christen Andersen</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snortum, Juel Christensen</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snortum, Knud K.</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snortum, Knud Knudsen</td>
<td>127(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Søhus, Knud Knudsen</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Søhus, Ole Knudsen</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solberg, Charles</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solberg, Peter M.</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solverson, Salve</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solverson, Sam</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solvesen, Amund</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solvesen, Anders</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solveson, Charles Anton</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sønsthagen, Otto</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sønsthagen, Otto Bjørn</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sørensdatter, Maren</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sørensen, John</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sørensen, Lars</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sørensen, Nils</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sørum, Gulbrand Hansen</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sørum, Hans Gulbrandsen</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soule, William</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staalsen, Ole Emanuel</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stedson, Isaiah</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steensen, Aanund</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steine, Ole Olsen</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenset, Niels Amundsen</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stensland, Jørgen Thorsen</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stephenson, Nils Edvard 163
Stoker, Alfred 22
Stoker, Peter T. 208
Stone, William 244
Storheia, Aanund Svendsen 22
Storheia, Ole Svendsen 194
Strand, Ole Syversen 195
Strande, Knud Knudsen 127
Strande, Ole Knudsen 182(2)
Sullivan, Mark 154
Svendsen, Aanund 22
Svendsen, Andreas 22
Svendsen, Christoffer O. 42
Svendsen, Johannes 114
Svendsen, Knud 132
Svendsen, Ole 194
Svendsen, Torbjørn 236
Svenningsen, Jeppe 115
Svensen, Gudbrand 72
Swenson, Aamund 22
Swenson, Frederick 59
Swenson, Ole 195(3)
Syver, Anders 22
Syver, Knud 132
Syver, Ole 195
Syver, Peter 209
Syver, Svevert 219(2)
Talleksen, Thor 236
Taylor, George 72
Tediman, Oley 196
Teigen, Knud T. 133
Tellefsen, Christian Olavus 42
Terkelsen, Osul 195
Terkelson, Syvert 219
Thesen, Johan 115
Thomas, Timothy 237
Thomassen, Gullik 72
Thomassen, Johannes 115(2)
Thomassen, Knud 133(2)
Thomassen, Torger 238
Thompson, Anton 22
Thompson, Christian Olavus 42
Thompson, Edward 55
Thompson, Edwin 55
Thompson, Even 55
Thompson, Goodman B. 73
Thompson, Gustav Christoffer 72
Thompson, Helge 90
Thompson, Harry E. 90
Thompson, Herman 90
Thompson, Kittel 134
Thompson, Knud 133
Thompson, Knud H. 133
Thompson, Nils 164
Thompson, Nils T. 164
Thompson, Olaf 195
Thompson, Ole 195(2)
Thompson, Ole G. 195
Thompson, Syver 220
Thompson, Theodor Andreas 237
Thompson, Thomas 237(2)
Thompson, Thomas H. 237
Thompson, Thomas I. 237
Thoresen, Arne 23
Thoresen, Bjørn 28 29
Thoresen, Harald 90
Thoresen, Knud 134
Thoresen, Ole 197 198
Thoresen, Stian 220
Thoresen, Thor Edward 56
Thorger, Sigvard Ambortius 220
Thorson, Christen Andreas 42
Thorson, Jørgen 116
Thorson, Knud 134
Thorson, Lars 143
Thorson, Harold 90
Thorson, Peter Edward 209
Thorson, Theodor K. 239
Thorstensen, Ole 198
Throndson, Christen 42
Throndson, Peter 209
Thronson, Knud 135
Thunderson, Thunder 239
Thygesen, Jens 116
Tidemandsen, Haldor 90
Tidemandsen, Ole 196
Tillesen, Arthur Gottfried 22
Tobiasen, Henrik 90
Tollefsen, Anton Martin 23
Tollefsen, Berit 28
Tollefsen, Gunder 72
Tollefsen, Helge 90(2)
Tollefsen, Iver 97
Tollefsen, Johannes 115
Tollefsen, Knud 133 134
Tollefsen, Nils 164
Tollefsen, Ole 196(2)
Tollefsen, Østen 196
Tollefsen, Thor 238
Tollefsen, Tollef 238
Tollefson, Even 56
Tollefson, Tollef 226
Tollefson, Tollef K. 238
Tolstad, Ole Knudsen 182
Tompson, John B. 115
Ton, Erik Olsen 53
Tønnesen, Bernhard 28
Tønnesen, Ole Emanuel 197
Tønnesen, Tobias E. 239
Torgrimsen, Johan 116
Torgrimsen, Knud 134
Torison, Sarah 220
Torjesen, Gabriel 69
Torjesen, Reinert Gabriel 69
Torjesen, Aanun 23
Torisson, George 72
Torisson, Goodnow T. 73
Torisson, Gunder 72 73
Torisson, Gunnar 73
Torisson, Gustav Hagbart 73
Torisson, Gustav Halbart 73
Torisson, Guttorm Johan 116
Torisson, John G. 116
Torisson, Knud 134
Torisson, Nils Otto 193
Torisson, Ole 197(2)
Torisson, Osul 198
Torisson, Otto 193
Torisson, Theodor 239
Torisson, Thomas Esaias 239
Torisson, Torjuus G. 239
Torisson, Torvald Cornelius 239
Tørstad, Johannes Endresen 99
Torstensen, Ole Jacob 198
Tostensdatter, Marit 154
Tostensen, Anders 23(3)
Tostensen, Christopher 42
Tostensen, Even 56
Tostensen, Gudmund 73
Tostensen, Halvor 90
Tostensen, Hans Christian 86
Tostensen, Kittel 134
Tostensen, Knud 134 135(2)
Tostensen, Ole 198
Tostensen, Thomas 240
Tostensen, Tollef 240(2)
Tostensen, Tosten 240(2) 241
Tostensen, Trond 241
Tronstedt, Ingrid 98
Trondsen, Anders 24
Trondsen, Arne 24
Trondsen, Engebret 56
Trondsen, John Andreas 116
Trondsen, Knud 135
Trondsen, Ole 198 199
Trondsen, Reier 212
Trondsen, Tosten 241
Trondsen, Trond 241
Trosterud, Johan Gulbrandsen 102
Tvedt, Gunder Aanunson 60
Tvedt, Mads Endresen 145
Tvedt, Syvert Aanunson 213
Tvenge, Knud Torgrimsen 134
Tvet, Nils Haraldsen 157
Twedt, Thore Ellingsen 223
Ulnes, Ole Engebretsen 169
Ulness, Bjørn Thoresen 29
Vaarum, Gulbrand Gulbrandsen 63
Vaarum, Ingrid Nilsdatter 95
Valborgland, Ole Knudsen 182
Veblen, Anders Tostensen 23
Veblen, Haldor Andersen 75
Veblen, Ole Andersen 166
Veblen, Thomas Andersen 222
Veblen, Tosten Andersen 222
Vensberg, Ole Olsen 191
Venstøb, Peder Pedersen 208
Vetting, Emil Ernst 56
Vigen, Knud 135
Vigen, Ole Knudsen 199
Vik, Ole Halsten 172
Viken, Knud Olsen 131
Vindingstad, Niels Jensen 158
Vindingstad, Tosten Nilsen 232
Viste, Engebret Olsen 52
Viste, Haldor Olsen 87
Volstad, John Knudsen 108
Vraalsen, Ole 200
Vraalsen, Ole Knudsen 51
Vraalsen, Engebret Knudsen 51
Vraalsen, Knud Knudsen 128
Vraalsen, Rangdi Knudsdatter 211
Weaver, Christian 43
Weaver, George 73
Weaver, Sven Jensen 220
Weberg, Christian 43
Weberg, Sven Jensen 220
Wells, John George 116
Westgate, Forrest E. 59
Wiberg, George 73
Wigen, Knud K. 135
Wigen, Ole Knudsen 199
Wilcke, John Friedrich 116
Wilhelmsen, Johan 116
Wilhelmsen, Mads 154
Williamson, Mads 154
Wilson, Charles 43
Wilson, Edward 56
Wilson, George 74
Wilson, George A. 74
Wilson, Henry 91
Wilson, Ira E. 98
Wilson, Norman 164
Wilson, Ole 200
Wilson, Oliver 199

Wilson, William 244 245
Windingstad, Gulbrand Olsen 71
Windingstad, Nils Nilsen 161
Windingstad, Ole 200
Winge, Johan Olsen 117
Winkelmann, Heinrich 91
Winther, Jens Petersen 117
Wollers, Grethe Christine 74
Worden, August Christian Herman 24
Worden, Carl Theodor 241
Worden, Elisabeth Marie 57
Worden, Theodor 241
Wroldsen, Ole 200
Wrolsen, Knud 135
Wroldson, Guttorm Oscar 200
Wroldson, Oscar 200
Zachariassen, Ove 200
II. AMERICAN PLACE-NAMES

Manitowoc County placenames are not indexed.

ALABAMA 34
  Birmingham 230
Alaska 105
ALBERTA 51
  Edmonton 105
ARIZONA
  Warren 193
CALIFORNIA 107 154
  Chico 32
  Gilroy 116
  Jelly 229
  Los Angeles 7 90 222
  Red Bluff 80
  San Bernardino 6
  San Diego 206
  San Jose 232
Canada 49 58 86 91 165 208
COLORADO 52
  Colona 59 163
  Denver 63
Dakota 35 75 137 171 231
FLORIDA
  Tampa 5
GEORGIA
  Andersonville 87
HAWAII
  Hilo 154
  Honolulu 206
Hudson River 75 93
IDAHO
  Bonners Ferry 54
ILLINOIS 2 12 23 27 31 37 39 40 49
  55 67 106 107 111 119 135 154
  162 163 206
  Berwyn 175
  Boone County 50
  Chicago 2 3 4 5 7 11 12 13 15 17
  20 21 30 37 39 41 42 43 46 48 51
  54 55 58 59 60 67 68 70 73 77 79
  80 83 86 89 93 97 98 99 100 102
  107 108 111 112 115 116 119 123
  127 130 132 139 140 142 148 150
  151 153 154 161 162 164 168 172
  173 174 184 187 189 196 200 201
  204 205 208 210 219 225 229 231
  235 238 241 244
  Cicero 231
  Clifton 156
  De Kalb 167
  Elmhurst 150
  Freeport 49
  Great Lakes Training Camp 177
  Iroquois County 156
  La Grange Park 96
  Lake Forest 100
  La Salle County 143
  Newark 241
  Quincy 122
  Rockford 45
  Waukegan 41 108 133 148 221
  Zion 177
INDIANA
  Albion 210
  Hammond 124
  Mishawaka 111
  Valparaiso 36
IOWA 35 54 78 109 135 154 175 220
  Calamus 178
  Decorah 66 92 104 113
  Emmet County 96
  Estherville 96
  Forest City 54
  Iowa County 83
  Lansing 35 109
  Linn Grove 113
  Mason City 14 109
  Olive (township in Clinton County) 178
  Onawa 102 103
  Palo Alto County 148
  Roland 178
  Shell Rock 135
  Soldier 103 223
  Soldier Valley 47
  Springfield 154
  Story City 178
  Wallingford 96 126 200
  Worth County 135
KANSAS 102
  Atchison County 56 98
  Columbus 46
KENTUCKY
  Columbus 154
  Louisville 95 191
Lake Erie 59
Lake Michigan 131 143 160 238
Lake Superior 8
Lower Canada 67 156
Maine 154
MARYLAND
Baltimore 54
MASSACHUSETTS 97 100 104
Washington (town in Berkshire County) 111
MICHIGAN 1 9 25 40 52 154 156 215 240
Alpena 154
Davidson 154
Escanaba 148
Ewen 153
Fenville 9
Grand Haven 215
Hancock 198
Lake Leelanau 111
Manistee 112 208
Menominee 19
Port Huron 101
Wakefield 23
Wilson 203
MINNESOTA 27 28 34 53 55 58 64 87
88 89 91 92 99 107 121 125 132 134
159 175 177 182 230 238 243
Aurdal (township in Otter Tail County) 159
Austin 54
Battle Lake 232
Beltrami County 159
Bemidji 119
Benson 6
Blooming Prairie 75
Brandon 113
Canby 18 25 87 127 181 212 216 231
Chippewa County 51 166
Clinton 6 224
Crookston 198
Cyrus 189
Dennison 238
Duluth 159
Eidsvold (township in Lyon County) 129
Fergus Falls 159 186 187 232
Fisher 64
Fishers Landing 60
Florida (township in Yellow Medicine County) 231
Freedom (township in Waseca County) 112
Gary 87 209
Goodhue County 6 28 51 62 86 89 99 110
Hibbing 159
Hinckley 70
Holden (township in Goodhue County) 21 25 225
Hubbard County 119 162
Hutchinson 115 150 246
La Crosse (township in Jackson County) 130
Lake Johanna (township in Pope County) 187
Lands Church in Goodhue County 110
Litchfield 25
Madison 193
Maplewood 159
McLeod County 49
Minneapolis 16 54 116 119 124 132
154 163 166 224 233 240
Minneola Church in Goodhue County 51
Minnesota 162
Montevideo 166
Mora 173
Nerstrand 223
Newburg 80
Northfield 69 90
Otter Tail County 86 159
Polk County 113 180 183 185
Porter 92
Rochester 56 69 232
St Hilaire 17 38 183
St Paul 78 153 194
St Stephen (congregation in Yellow Medicine County) 193
Spring Valley 80
Tamarack 126
Tower 77
Vang (congregation in Goodhue County) 114
Warsaw (township in Goodhue County) 107 114 158 177
Waseca County 112 176
Whalan 104
Wheeling (township in Rice County) 222
Yellow Medicine County 25 151
Zumbrota 47 137
MISSISSIPPI
Biloxi 42
MISSOURI 103 235
St Louis 181
MONTANA 40 232
Havre 162
Hot Springs 153
Missoula 199
Plentywood 153
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Cities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>Comstock 129, 130, 180, 181, Dodge 36, Holdrege 181, 239, Lincoln 181, 182, Omaha 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>Las Vegas 46, Reno 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>New York City 207, Potsdam 214, St. Lawrence County 214, Syracuse 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>Garfield 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York</td>
<td>New York City 207, Potsdam 214, St. Lawrence County 214, Syracuse 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>Albee 170, Alexandria 71, 213, Canton 104, Day County 51, De Smet 224, Gary 154, Grant County 11, 120, 137, 170, Hanson County 213, Labolt 6, Lake Madison (congregation in Lake County) 54, Madison (township in Grant County) 6, Milbank 22, 214, 224, Oelrichs 122, Pierre 213, Sioux Falls 46, 138, 224, Swan Lake (township in Turner County) 105, Turner County 105, Vermillion 28, Vernon (township in Grant County) 138, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>Cleveland 59, 234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Altus 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Coquille 162, Eugene 104, Portland 6, Silverton 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>Pittsburgh 37, Prospect 220, York 163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Rico</td>
<td>San Juan 199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quebec</td>
<td>Grosse Ile 97, Red River Valley 24, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>Albee 170, Alexandria 71, 213, Canton 104, Day County 51, De Smet 224, Gary 154, Grant County 11, 120, 137, 170, Hanson County 213, Labolt 6, Lake Madison (congregation in Lake County) 54, Madison (township in Grant County) 6, Milbank 22, 214, 224, Oelrichs 122, Pierre 213, Sioux Falls 46, 138, 224, Swan Lake (township in Turner County) 105, Turner County 105, Vermillion 28, Vernon (township in Grant County) 138, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>Chattanooga 36, Island No. 10, 68, 132, Lawrenceburg 61, 80, Lookout Mountain 115, Nashville 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Clifton 131, 209, El Paso 224, Fort Worth 227, Norse 131, Pflugerville 131, Pottsville 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>West Charleston (place in Orleans County) 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Granite Falls 214, King County 177, Mount Vernon 153, Port Angeles 105, Seattle 3, Spokane 54, 63, 137, Tacoma 76, 104, 118, 174, 207, Vancouver 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Ahnapee (town in Kewaunee County) 2, 13, 24, 45, 52, 64, 100, 202, 235, Algoma 60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amery 137
Amherst 53 98 154 177
Amherst (town in Portage County) 241
Angelica 169
Antigo 23 51 94 116 175 196
Appleton 59 197 210
Auburndale 20 122 126 210 236
Barron County 41 236
Belgium (town in Ozaukee County) 99 115 196 233
Beloit 91
Blue Mounds (town in Dane County) 85 147 204
Bolt (place in Franklin Town, Kewaunee County) 33
Bostwick Valley (congregation in La Crosse County) 158
Brillion 75 228
Brown County 45 33 71 99 146 152 171 175 209
Cambridge 69
Camp Randall at Madison 191
Carlton (town in Kewaunee County) 5 17 18 19 25 27 32 33 37 40 41 44 45 49 67 70 72 76 77 97 101 108 112 113 129 138 147 151 156 172 176 181 185 187 192 193 202 204 205 206 208 213 225 227 231 244
Casco (town in Kewaunee County) 106
Cecil 54
Cedar Grove (town in Sheboygan County) 25
Centralia (now part of Wisconsin Rapids) 92 156
Charlestown (town in Calumet County) 100
Chilton 133 219 220
Chippewa Falls 123
Claybanks (town in Door County) 10 12 13 14 36 41 47 50 52 63 64 70 72 81 88 90 95 118 122 125 134 135 146 162 169 172 185 226 236 243
Clayton (town in Winnebago County) 187
Clintonville 32 80 139 145 168
Cornell 46 205 206
Cudahy 197
Day (town in Marathon County) 131
Delavan 10
Door County 7 12 13 41 51 60 63 64 81 84 85 86 100 102 110 118 119 125 131 134 151 162 166 169 208 218 234 243
Eaton (town in Brown County) 223
Eau Claire 55 205
Edgar 76
Eleva 156
Ellsworth 47 162 165
El Paso (town in Pierce County) 119
Elroy 9
Ephraim 9 107
Esfoea 80
Forest Junction 101
Forest Lutheran Church in Door County 166
Forestville 169 179
Forestville (town in Door County) 24 41 50 63 90 208
Fort Howard (now part of Green Bay) 185 241
Fort Howard (congregation in Fort Howard) 12 32 45 68 108 156 180 181 185 198 202 205 208 236 237 241
Franklin (town in Kewaunee County) 16 17 18 19 23 27 33 49 52 68 76 77 80 88 92 113 123 125 128 148 149 155 158 159 162 172 179 180 185 193 197 202 203 204 206 226 228 230 234
Gillette 89
Gilman (town in Pierce County) 66 78
Glenmore (town in Brown County) 5 23 42 56 71 97 101 104 118 130 152 175 183 195 213 217 236 241
Goodman 83
Grafton (town in Ozaukee County) 171 187 233
Green Bay 4 18 32 42 43 53 78 101 105 114 162 163 177 185 206 233 236
Green Valley (town in Shawano County) 25 241
Hartland (town in Shawano County) 55
Hayton 101
Holland (town in Sheboygan County) 222
Iola 37 39 120 135
Iowa County 78
Janesville 83
Jefferson County 83
Kaukauna 90
Kenosha 90
Kewaunee 9 14 19 35 68 82 87 106 109 165 202

Index 269
Kewaunee (congregation in
Franklin Town, Kewaunee County)
17 18 23 25 26 27 33 40 41 44 49
67 68 70 72 76 78 80 83 88 92 97
112 114 123 125 128 137 138 142
149 151 152 153 159 165 168 172
176 180 181 183 184 185 189 192
202 204 206 207 217 221 225 227
228 230 231 234 244
Kewaunee County 2 19 24 41 67 82
100 106 113 123 176 202 205 228
King 154
Koshkonong (congregation in Dane
County) 113
La Crosse 47 80
La Crosse County 47
Ladysmith 221
Lawrence (town in Brown County)
146 214
Lemonweir 154
Lessor 2 3 18 32 53 54 55 78 130
132 134 162 163 180 182 188 208
233 234 241
Lincoln (town in Kewaunee County)
204
Little Rapids 146 214
Loyal 198
Luther Valley (congregation in
Rock County) 39
Madison 38 39 54 73 191 205
Maple Grove (town in Shawano
County) 18 241
Marathon City 121
Marathon County 91 121
Marinette 52 104 225
Marshfield 53 198
Martell 209
Matte son (town in Waupaca County)
139
Menasha 116 233
Mercer 100
Milwaukee 3 10 15 16 28 30 35 36
37 39 46 53 54 56 59 61 64 74 76
86 93 101 110 115 116 122 126
127 140 141 146 156 171 172 175
176 197 198 201 207 210 214 218
219 239
Milwaukee County 44
Morris (town in Shawano County)
8 216
Mountain 241
Navarino (town in Shawano County)
53 54
Neenah 76 80 233 234
Nekoosa 56
Nelsonville 124
New Berlin 100
New Denmark (town in Brown
County) 12 178 207
New Holstein 15
New London 62
Northland 177
Oconto 156
Oconto County 46 89
Ogema 109
Orfordville 39
Osceola 110 166
Oshkosh 21 34 74 85 111 116 128
146 177
Our Saviors (congregation in
Lessor Town, Shawano County)
18 30 32 42 55 132 134 178 183 233
Outagamie County 99
Ozaukee County 222
Park Falls 236
Perry (town in Dane County) 166
Peshtigo 26
Pierce County 68 132 179
Plymouth 16
Portage County 53
Port Ulao (place in Ozaukee
County) 222
Port Washington 30 61 62 63 113
157 182 183 187 198 216 230
Racine 30 44 119 159 167
Rantoul (town in Calumet County)
12 62
Rhineland 23 98 121
Rice Lake 226
Rio 216
St Johannes (congregation in
Matte son Town, Waupaca County)
139
St Lawrence (town in Waupaca
County) 37 120 135
Sandy Bay (congregation in
Carlton Town, Kewaunee County)
19 70 72 76 83 84 97 113 129 150
152 158 165 176 185 202 207 213
219 225
Sandy Bay (place in Carlton Town,
Kewaunee County) 5 17 25 46 76
85 118 142 148 151 181 183 233 244
Saukville (town in Ozaukee
County) 61
Sawyer (now part of Sturgeon Bay)
173 238
Saxeville 98
Scandinavia 5 238 241
Seymour 132
Shawano 3 54 67 68
Shawano County 18 32 55 113 185 221 233
Sheboygan 4 9 75 88 95 114 154 178
Shirley 20
Sparta 169
Stevens Point 177
Stony Creek (place in Door County) 14 41 169
Stoughton 7 73 130 241
Stratford 171
Sturgeon Bay 20 45 54 94 114 123 124 143 148 173 183 207 233 235
Sturgeon Bay (town in Door County) 100
Sun Prairie 1 230
Tanum (congregation in Door County) 125 236 243
Theresa 3
Tigerton 37 41 63 183 186 227
Tornado (place in Door County) 86
Trempealeau Valley (congregation in Jackson County) 1
Waukechon (town in Shawano County) 54 134
Waukesha 34
Waupaca 93 144
Waupaca County 87
Wausau 121
West Allis 146
West Bend 167
West Kewaunee (town in Kewaunee County) 106
West Superior 171
Westby 80
Winnebago County 233
Wisconsin Rapids 229
Wittenberg 11 46 58 62 63 77 114 141 143 147 184 197 208
Wittenberg (town in Shawano County) 17 179
Wood County 20 44 93 122 123 126 134 166
Woodruff 75 163
Yorkville Prairie (place in Racine County) 233
Zion (congregation in Glenmore Town, Brown County) 42
WYOMING
Casper 194
III. NORWEGIAN PLACE-NAMES

Aaberg (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 22 115 130 132 180
Aabergsbraaten (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 215
Aabergshagen (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 17
Aabol (farm in Birkenes) 8
Aabol (Aaboel) (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 6 17 19 23 53 60 161 169 188 212 240
Aarsrudie (farm in Ringsaker) 155
Aabol (farm in Birkenes) 8
Aabol (farm in Gjerpen) 88 121 145 161 186 214 222 232
Aas (farm in Ullensaker) 168
Aasebakken (farm in Gjerpen) 143
Aashammer (Aashammeren) (farm in Gjerpen) 92 155
Aastad (farm in Østre Slidre) 60
Aker 33 39 58 80 102 138 151 168 176 196 203
Ala-Oydgarden (farm in Vang) 145
Alfstad (Alvstad) (farm in Østre Slidre) 12 66 87 94 106 109 118 123 128 155 164 221 240
Åmli 176 183 236
Åmot 194
Amundråd (farm in Brunlanes) 137
Åne (farm in Østre Slidre) 239
Arendal 5 26 33 59 61 113 165 195 208
Åseral 200
Asker 65 85 217
Aurland 215
Bærge see Berge
Bæro (farm in Sannidal) 225
Bærum 20 85 138 169 175 203
Bakkadn under Grovi (farm in Vestre Slidre) 72
Bakke (farm in Bygland) 185
Bakke (farm in Østre Slidre) 184
Bakkejordet (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 151
Ballestad (farm in Gjerpen) 38 140 143 165 183 216 230
Bamble 15 21 27 30 74 104 110 137 139 143 147 215 230 232 244
Bamble (farm in Bamble) 10 199
Bangseie (farm in Østre Slidre) 77 215
Barboe (farm in Tromøy) 22
Beito (Beitoe) (farm in Østre Slidre) 18 123 230
Bekkeladen (farm in Østre Slidre) 90
Belgium (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 46 74 159 238
Berg (farm in Bamble) 43 67 199

Berg (farm in Østre Slidre) 30
Berge (farm in Vang) 8 14 25 26 28 42 64 70 73 92 96 166 188 193 200 204 217 229 240 246
Berge (farm in Hurum Parish in Vang) 19 121 166 190
Berge (farm in Vang Parish in Vang) 62 78
Berge (farm in Vestre Slidre) 108 179
Bergen 99
Berger (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 6 134 157 181 224
Bergseie (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 85
Bersbakkene (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 17 23 89 104 119 159 162 180 185 186 190 197 234 237
Bergum (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 49 123 173
Berreberg (farm in Gjerpen) 92 155
Birkaas (farm in Landvik) 1
Birkenes 195 214
Blekkelen (farm in Sør-Aurdal) 147
Bøe (farm in Telemark) 147
Bøe (farm in Gjerpen) 2 9 20 8 38 68 85 145 155 184 205 210
Bøe (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 96 118 146 189 242
Bøe (farm in Vang) 11 25 66 80 172 202 241
Bøe-Ødegaarden (farm in Vang) 200
Boherad 199
Bolstad (Boldstad) (farm in Østre Slidre) 62 70 112 132 162 171 177 229 238 240
Bonde (farm in Vang) 84 98 222
Bonde (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 228
Bondelie (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 95
Borle 113
Braaard (farm in Borro) 207
Braaten (farm in Vestre Slidre) 15 35 52 112 172
Brøkkejord (farm in Gjerpen) 95 140
Bræken (Brøken) (farm in Vang) 34 48 55 58 62 102 111 195 233 237
Bræken under Tildem (farm in Vestre Slidre) 125
Brarne 64 243
Braker (Brager) (farm in Østre Slidre) 84 203
Bratvold (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 118
179
Breiset (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 8 129
166
Brekke (farm in Gjerpen) 107
Brubraaten (farm in Østre Slidre) 131
Brunlanes 14 27 103 104 110 141 148
178
Brunlaug (farm in Faaberg) 113
Brunlaug, (farm in Faaberg) 52 54 191
Byffellien (Byfuglien) (farm in Sør-Aurdal)
Bygland 3 9 19 21 68 69 102 111 128
161 211 223 235 236
Christiania 9 36 37 39 58 61 80 96
116 123 138 149 151 158 161 165
168 176 205 207 217 218
Christianssand 56 79 82 106 108
116 128 223
Drele (Drehle) (farm in Østre Slidre)
Dokken under (farm in Vestre Slidre) 149
Dokken under (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 119
Dokken under Semeleng (farm in Vestre Slidre) 94 212
Doksdal (Doxsdal) (farm in Gjerpen)
Døvre (Døvre, Døvren, Dovren) (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 13 47 50 68 90 95
119 129 131 133 178 179 181 198 202
Døvresbraaten (farm in Nord-Aurdal)
129
Drammen 17 36 39 100 129
Drangedal 69 108 116 128 223
Drøbak 129 130
Dynna (farm in Gran) 6
Egge (farm in Vestre Slidre) 133
Eidanger 15 157 183
Eidsvoll 154
Eik (farm in Bamble) 143
Eikaasen (farm in Drangedal) 222
Eiker 16 53
Ellestad (farm in Vestre Slidre) 52
133 181
Ellingbøe (farm in Vang) 25 36 56 59
61 76 90 163 241
Enge (farm in Ådal) 78
Erse (farm in Gjerpen) 21
Espelien (farm in Sør-Aurdal) 191
Evje 45
Evje (parish in Evje) 37
Eye (farm in Vang) 128
Fåberg 176
Falkum (farm in Gjerpen) 134
Farseth (farm in Gausdal) 223
Farsund 67
Fauske (farm in Vestre Slidre) 71
Ferden (Færd) (farm in Vestre Slidre) 95 139 146
Fet 113
Fetland (Fetland) (farm in Bamble) 9
40 93 140 143
Fjeld (farm in Sør-Aurdal) 234
Fjellestad (farm in Bamble) 221
Flaten (farm in Gjerpen) 5 30 154 213
Flekkefjord 214
Flogstad 41 113
Folken see Fyllen
Follaug (farm in Gjerpen) 33
Follestad (farm in Gjerpen) 10
Fonnes (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 189
Førestræde (farm in Vestre Slidre)
87 94
Forten (farm in Gran) 84
Foss (farm in Gjerpen) 20 33 92 103
157
Fossebraaten (farm in Nord-Aurdal)
4 19 119
Fossum (farm in Gjerpen) 33 86 87 95
157 211
Fragot (farm in Jevnaker) 138
Fredriksvern 27 220
Fredriksen 23 61 102
Furuholmen (farm in Sannidal) 173
Fylken (Folken, Følken, Folchen)
(farm in Vestre Slidre) 6 28 86
110 112 115 160 217
Gaardsdelen (farm in Østre Slidre) 28
Gakkestad (farm in Bygland) 189
Gærlit (Garlie) (farm in Nord-Aurdal)
19 46 129 131 165 186 237
Garstadeiet (farm in Vang) 32
Garvig (farm in Vestre Slidre) 215
Gigstad (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 49
119 178 179
Gjerstadkåsa (farm in Bamble) 214
Gjerpen 4 22 52 74 96 136 149 216 220
Gjerstad 133
Gjevre (farm in Vang) 207
Gjømbleeie (farm in Bamble) 81
Gonø (farm in Brunlanes) 174
Index

Johnsrud (Jonsrud) (farm in Østre Slidre) 65 125 127 161 229 232
Jølster 77
Jomen (Johmen, Jommen) (farm in Vestre Slidre) 13 18 20 47 62 125
138 162 190 210
Jonnevald (farm in Gjerpen) 148
Jørstad (Jørstad, Jordstad) (farm in Østre Slidre) 28 49 52 60 68 70
95 103 121 150 159 172 180 181 182
189 195 203 215 216 217 218 229
Jørstadbraaten (Jordstabraaten)
(farm in Østre Slidre) 51 60
Jøten (Joten) (farm in Østre Slidre) 64 79 86 177
Jukam (farm in Sør-Aurdal) 178
Kaarstad (Kaarstad, Korstad) (farm in Vestre Slidre) 19 89 163 202 240
Kaberudssæter (farm in Nannestad) 168
Kalstad, Kaldstad see Kolstad
Kamrud (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 96
Kasa (farm in Vang) 99
Kirkeberg (farm in Sør-Aurdal) 181
Kirkevold (farm in Vestre Slidre) 122 126 131
Kjær (farm in Gjerpen) 14 34 95 143
163 183
Kjøg (farm in Østre Slidre) 63
Kjerler (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 161
Kjøs (farm in Vang) 45 87 173
Klokkergaard (farm in Vestre Slidre) 66
Klosbøle (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 81
Koldsrøken (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 223
Kolstad (Koldstad, Kalstad,
Kaldstad) (farm in Østre Slidre)
13 28 30 108 124 125 126 142 201
Kongsberg 77 110 234
Kongslien (farm in Vang) 42 98 173 226
Kongsvinger 20
Korstad see Kaarstad
Kragero 1 2 3 6 8 26 28 31 40 45 46
63 68 73 81 90 96 97 101 106 108
111 116 128 131 133 137 139 140
141 142 143 150 153 164 175 176
200 201 206 210 214 220 223 227
236 237 238
Krogene (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 19
Krossjordet (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 180
Kval (Qval) (farm in Vang) 5 32 33
98 154 193
Kvinnherad 104
Kvitne (Qvitne) (farm in Voss) 12 50
178
Lajord (Lajordet) (farm in Vang)
107 149
Land 50 151 172
Landsrudeie (farm in Vestre Slidre) 94
Landvik 1 12 47 65 182 221
Langedal (Langedalen, Langedahlen)
(farm in Østre Slidre) 66 68 71
123 130 141 193
Langerak (farm in Bygland) 71 145
Langesund 21 27 73 110 150
Langhaugen (farm in Sør-Aurdal) 52
Langev (farm in Sannidal) 69
Larvik 9 11 106 112 156 208
Leikjaas (Leikaa, Leekaas) (farm in
Gjerpen) 21 85 159 210
Leksvik 194
Leren (Reeren) (farm in Nord-Aurdal)
17 119 137 165 170 189
Lerohl (Leerohll) (farm in Vang) 36 99
Lidtevet see Litteit
Lieken (farm in Østre Slidre) 124
Lien (farm in Bygland) 75 179 213 221
Lien (Lie) (farm in Gjerpen) 86 87 157
Lien (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 16
Lien (farm in Østre Slidre) 70 166
Lier 39
Lillesand 11 42 160 234
Linderud (Linnerud) (farm in Aker)
34 48
Linne (Linna) (farm in Bamble) 89 227
Litteit (Lidteit, Lintved) (farm
in Bygland) 157 231 236
Løken (farm in Østre Slidre) 7 34
114 134 172
Løken (farm in Slidre Prestegjeld) 125
Løken (Løchen) (farm in Vestre Slidre)
49 58 181 199
Løkken see Lykken
Lomen (farm in Vestre Slidre) 226
Lomen (parish in Vestre Slidre) 157
Løten 158
Løten (farm in Vestre Slidre) 14 210
Lund (farm in Vang) 3
Lykken (Løkken) (farm in Vang) 18 20
52 68 97 115 151 171 193 196 217 228
Lyngør 111
Lyseng (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 6 51
160 223
Maanum (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 114
132 134
Magistad (farm in Vestre Slidre) 240
Mandal 7 59 167
Marilien (farm in Sør-Aurdal) 14
Marken (farm in Vang) 166
Mattisgaarden (farm in Østre Slidre) 70
Mauraasen (farm in Gjerpen) 139
Moen (farm in Gjerpen) 140
Meisedal (Meisdal) (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 81 125
Melby (Melbye) (farm in Østre Slidre) 62 100 134 142
Melø (farm in Brunlanes) 31 37
Melsomvig 99
Merket (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 233
Midstrand (Mitstrand) (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 118 166
Mitsum (farm in Krogstad) 99 218
Modum 53 169 226
Moe (farm in Gjerpen) 5 8 30 44 85 154 159 210 134 154 159 210
Moe (Mo) (farm in Vestre Slidre) 52 87 119 190 210
Moen (farm in Østre Slidre) 101 105 158 164
Moen (farm in Vang) 120 145 202
Møklebust (farm in Eid) 37 84 108
Moland 195
Morsengbraaten (farm in Østre Slidre) 129
Mørstad (Morstad) (farm in Østre Slidre) 63 229
Moss 8 58 64 137
Mustvedt (farm in Gjerpen) 173 213
Myhre (farm in Vang) 138
Myhre (farm in Hurum Parish in Vang) 62
Myhren (farm in Vestre Slidre) 58
Myren under Kolstad (farm in Østre Slidre) 201
Næsseie (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 178
Nerstuen (farm in Bygland) 23 228
Nes (parish in Sauherad) 134
Nesja (Næsja) (farm in Vestre Slidre) 33 175 179 209 226
Nielsebraaten (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 237
Nord-Aurdal 23 49 52 62 96 109 148 155 158 162 176 194 204
Nordre Land 172
Nordtorp (farm in Østre Slidre) 79 86 186
Nøsterud (farm in Gjerpen) 20
Nyhagen (farm in Østre Slidre) 68 118 135 174 198 203 219
Ødegaarden (farm in Vang) 3 123 153
Ødegaarden under Holdal (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 13 41 118
Øen (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 22
Øigaren (farm in Østre Slidre) 12
Økernlund (farm in Aker) 58 168
Ommunord (farm in Brunlanes) 159
Onstad (Ondstad) (farm in Østre Slidre) 7 63 126 166 172 179 229
Opdahelset (farm in Trondelag) 243
Oppeim (farm in Ulnes Parish in Nord-Aurdal) 189
Opper (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 47 143 181 196
Orekaas (Orekaasen) (farm in Gjerpen) 155 211
Ørevig 153
Oset (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 181
Osetbergene (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 119 129
Oslo 58 113
Østre Halsen 112
Østre Slidre 8 172 180 203 208
Østre Toten 113 138 176
Otterholt (farm in Gjerpen) 211
Oustad (farm in Bygland) 178
Øvrum (farm in Gjerpen) 143
Oxhovd (farm in Østre Slidre) 7 40 52 130 170 171 209 224
Øye (farm in Vestre Slidre) 122
Øyer 51 97 109 176
Øyvangen (farm in Tynset) 176
Piltingsrud (farm in Sør-Aurdal) 147
Pladset (farm in Bygland) 200
Porsgrunn 4 41 78 93 201 223
Præsthegge (farm in Østre Slidre) 231
Prestegaarden (Præstegaarden) (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 22 201
Prestegaarden (Præstegaarden) (farm in Vang) 3 108
Prestrud (Præstrud, Præsterud) (farm in Østre Slidre) 6 26 42 56 104 120 121 170 193 196 199 201 231
Quam (farm in Vang) 108
Qval see Kval
Qvale (farm in Vestre Slidre) 176 69 72 87 95 122 129 131 151 156 160 177 192 195 206 210 224 240
Qvitne see Kvite
Raabøle (Raabølle) (farm in Østre Slidre) 72 105 118 186
Raabøle (Raabøle, Raabølle, Roble) (farm in Vestre Slidre) 47 84 90 94 96 120 126 132 204 232
Ræring (farm in Vestre Slidre) 47 84
Røring (farm in Vestre Slidre) 90 94 96 120 126 132 204 232
Randtrud (Ranterud) (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 12 16 189
Randum (Ranom, Raneim) (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 12 17 19 58 129 171 179 186 189 198
Rebne see Revne
Rebnesbergene (farm in Vestre Slidre) 164 231
Renering (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 110
Renne (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 16 160 187
Ranum (Ranom, Raneim) (farm in Vestre Slidre) 12 16 195 129 171 179 186 189 198
Rørvang (farm in Vestre Slidre) 184 225
Røvangsmoen (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 12
Røværens (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 12 15 18 40 52 53 86 87 98 115 130 131 141 162 169 184 196 199 208 216 226 233 234 240
Rudi (farm in Hegge Parish in Østre Slidre) 65 89
Rudi (farm in Rogne Parish in Østre Slidre) 12 135 168 173 243
Rudi (farm in Rogne Parish in Nord-Aurdal) 13 16 66 71 84 124 149 160
Rudseie (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 12
Rundborg (Rundberg) (farm in Sør-Aurdal) 35 52 151 191
Rusholmen (farm in Flekkefjord) 210
Rye (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 131 189
Saanem (farm in Tinn) 110
Sæbo, Sæboe see Sebo
Sæli (Sælie, Sæhlie, Sælid) (farm in Østre Slidre) 75 79 141 210
Sæli (farm in Vestre Slidre) 162
Særkland (farm in Slemdal) 143
Sæter (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 189
Sæter (farm in Gjerpen) 93
Salen (farm in Bamble) 221
Sannidal 28 84
Schandelie see Skaveldene
Schiesmoen (farm in Vang) 228
Scholdhammer (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 134
Schultzehou-eie (farm in Aker) 13
Sebo (Seboe, Sæbo, Sæboe) (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 85 103 129 146 214 228
Seboødegaarden (Sæboødegaarden, Sebøødegaarden) (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 24 85 185
Seljord 178
Seljordet (farm in Østre Slidre) 150
Semelinge (Semmelinge, Semeleng) (farm in Vestre Slidre) 51 80 94 130 132 158 210 212
Setermarken (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 13
Setesdal 19 54 65 69 73 167 176 183 185 222
Sigdal 53
Skåg (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 47 50
Skårslaten (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 50
Skamnseten (farm in Østre Slidre) 63 241
Skåtrud (Skaterud, Skatterud) (farm in Østre Slidre) 88 115 125 134 182 209
Skattebo (Skatteboe, Skateboe) (farm in Østre Slidre) 20 45 47 63 68 86 95 105 122 128 131 159 170 172 174 176 181 182 185 189 191 211 227 232 235 239
Skaveldene (Schaveldene) (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 49 77 132 178 225
Skavelsletten (farm in Nord-Aurdal) 32 77 132
Skedsmo 192
Skibrok (farm in Vest-Agder County) 153
Skien 3 14 42 56 74 104 139
Skinstadrud (farm in Fåberg) 97
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Skogen under Hovi</td>
<td>farm in Østre Slidre 208</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skrautvål</td>
<td>parish in Nord-Aurdal 24</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skreberge (Skreberget)</td>
<td>farm in Vang 16 233</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skrindsrud</td>
<td>farm in Nord-Aurdal 204</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skroviken (Skrovigen, Skraavigen)</td>
<td>farm in Vestre Slidre 94 102</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slemdal</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smedsbugt</td>
<td>farm in Sannidal 26</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smidegaarden</td>
<td>farm in Nord-Aurdal 175</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sneltvedt</td>
<td>farm in Gjerpen 41</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snortum</td>
<td>farm in Vestre Slidre 4 31</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sødholtz</td>
<td>farm in Bamble 16</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Søhus (Søhuus, Seeluus)</td>
<td>farm in Nord-Aurdal 6 90 127 154 177 181</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solbergsieie</td>
<td>farm in Sør-Aurdal 191</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solbrækkeie</td>
<td>farm in Nord-Aurdal 25</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solør 7 175</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solstein (Solsten)</td>
<td>farm in Vestre Slidre 28 110 223</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solum 114</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sørbjergum (Sør-Bjergum)</td>
<td>farm in Nord-Aurdal 156 215</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sørbeie</td>
<td>farm in Østre Slidre 155</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sørstrand (Sørstran)</td>
<td>farm in Nord-Aurdal 77 134 190</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sørum (farm in Sør-Aurdal)</td>
<td>62 66 78 152 187</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sørumseie</td>
<td>farm in Nord-Aurdal 95</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spangereid</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spardbakken</td>
<td>farm in Solum 145</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stathelle</td>
<td>30 75</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stavanger 3 83 90 131 167 215</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stavern 27 220</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stavsen (farm in Nord-Aurdal)</td>
<td>6 137</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stee (farm in Vestre Slidre)</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steenlie (Steenlien)</td>
<td>farm in Bygland 21 185</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steine (farm in Vestre Slidre)</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strande (farm in Østre Slidre)</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strømmen (farm in Bygland)</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strømmen (farm in Sør-Aurdal)</td>
<td>62 184</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stulen (farm in Gjerpen)</td>
<td>88 154 184</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sundem (farm in Nord-Aurdal)</td>
<td>13 94 118</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Svangseie (farm in Lier)</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Svarttangen</td>
<td>farm in Gjerpen 140</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Svenes (farm in Nord-Aurdal)</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sverrig (farm in Gjerpen)</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Svindland (farm in Bamble)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syverud (farm in Nord-Aurdal)</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tangen (farm in Aker)</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telemark 66 79 178 220</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thon see Ton</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorrud (farm in Nes in Hedmark)</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tildem (farm in Vestre Slidre)</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tildemsviken (Tildemsvigen)</td>
<td>farm in Vestre Slidre 158 238</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toedem(?) 221</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toen (farm in Voss)</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolnæs (farm in Solum)</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tolstad (farm in Vestre Slidre)</td>
<td>182 215</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ton (Thon) (farm in Nord-Aurdal)</td>
<td>46 53 137 234</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tørdal (parish in Drangedal)</td>
<td>105 128</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torpe (farm in Vang)</td>
<td>64 145</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tørlstad (Torstad) (farm in Vang)</td>
<td>118 210 235</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toten 77</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tovdal (parish in Åmli)</td>
<td>67 122 223 228 236</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tromøy 5 65 174 194 195</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trondhjem 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trondhjem Diocese 36</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tronhus (farm in Sør-Aurdal)</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trosterud (farm in Aker)</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuf (farm in Vestre Slidre)</td>
<td>119 122 133 162 190</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tufte (farm in Gjerpen)</td>
<td>5 139 148 201</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tvedestrand 103</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tvedt (Twedt) (farm in Vang)</td>
<td>64 145 190</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tvedtmoen (farm in Vang)</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tveit 60 195 235</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tveit (Tvedt) (farm in Bygland)</td>
<td>71 104 197 213 239</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tveit (Tvet) (farm in Nord-Aurdal)</td>
<td>129 223</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tvenge (farm in Østre Slidre)</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tynset 112 176 233</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tysfjorden 107</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulnes (Ulnes) (farm in Nord-Aurdal)</td>
<td>29 169</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaarum (Waarum) (farm in Østre Slidre)</td>
<td>6 51 63 108 128 156 169 211 240</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaarumsengen (farm in Østre Slidre)</td>
<td>95 108</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vågå 236</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valdres 27 39 42 192 234</td>
<td></td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Yang in Valdres 16 126 205 206
Vanse 69
Vardal 106
Veflen (Weflen, Veblen, Weblen, Wæblen) (farm in Vang) 5 23 45 107 166 172 188 222
Veltin (farm in Østre Slidre) 28 105 170
Venstøb (Venstøp, Wenstøb) (farm in Gjerpen) 129 139 142 185 201 208 239
Vestlandet 197
Vestre Bærum 231
Vestre Slidre 28 67 114 189 198 203 223 232 236
Vik (Wiig, Wiigh) (farm in Vestre Slidre) 94 120 172
Vikedal 152 153
Viken (Wigen) (farm in Vestre Slidre) 92 135
Vinkingstad (Windingstad, Winningstad, Weningstad) (farm in Østre Slidre) 71 76 86 115 133 139 158 161 170 220 224 229 232 237
Vinger 168
Viste (Vidste, Widste) (farm in Vestre Slidre) 71 72 87 90 109 129 135 138 222 223
Viulstadeie (farm in Lier) 112
Voss 156 213 216 219
Waalum see Vaarum
Weblen, Wæblen, Weflen see Veflen
Weningstad see Vindingstad
Wenstøb see Venstøp
Widste see Viste
Wigen see Viken
Wiig, Wiigh see Vik
Windingstad, Winningstad see Vindingstad
Wraalstad (farm in Åmli) 120
IV. OTHER PLACE-NAMES

Alingsås, Sweden 30
Atlantic Ocean 62 85 91 125 129 135 229
Baden 50
Bavaria 93
Bohemia 33 82 105 148 206
China 209
Denmark 9 31 35 39 55 57 75 76 89 101 103 143 159 162 206 235 241
England 10 228 244
Finland 92
France 194
Germany 5 34 76 138 162 163 244
Glasgow 208
Hamburg 243
Hannover 2 27
Holstein 66
Ireland 175
Keinkrof, Denmark 155
Lippe 58
London 10
Paris 244
Prussia 38 80 82 244
Rheinsheim, Baden 59
Sorve, Denmark 39
Southampton, England 16
Sweden 11 14 36 75 82 85 91 98 108 122 159 161 175 184 213 218
Ulrichshamn in Alvsborgs Län in Sweden 34
Württemberg 138 141